

University of Chicago Library

Guide to the Friedrich Katz Papers 1827-2010



© 2019 University of Chicago Library

Table of Contents

Descriptive Summary	4
Information on Use	4
Access	4
Citation	4
Biographical Note	5
Scope Note	6
Related Resources	9
Subject Headings	9
INVENTORY	9
Series I: Personal and Biographical	9
Series II: Correspondence	17
Series III: Writing	37
Subseries 1: Articles and lectures	38
Subseries 2: Books	61
Series IV: Notes	66
Subseries 1: General	67
Subseries 2: Villa	73
Subseries 3: Madero	80
Series V: Students and teaching	84
Subseries 1: Course and department material	84
Subseries 2: Student papers	89
Series VI: Conferences and events	99
Series VII: Film projects	108
Series VIII: Writings on Friedrich Katz	110
Series IX: Catalogs, guides, and indexes	118
Series X: General archive	132
Series XI: Historic archive	250
Subseries 1: Arranged by source	251
Subseries 2: Arranged by subject	277
Subseries 3: Oral histories	289
Subseries 4: Historic clippings	295
Series XII: Madero Archive	299
Subseries 1: Arranged by source	300
Subseries 2: Arranged by subject	307
Subseries 3: Writings by others	319
Subseries 4: Historic clippings	324
Subseries 5: Research assistant notes	331
Series XIII: Audiovisual	333
Subseries 1: Photographs	334
Subseries 2: Audio, video, and text	335
Subseries 3: Microfilm	337
Series XIV: Oversize	342
Series XV: Restricted	374
Subseries 1: Readers' reports and evaluations	374

Subseries 2: Faculty recommendations and appointments	375
Subseries 3: Financial and legal	377
Subseries 4: Students	379

Descriptive Summary

Identifier	ICU.SPCL.KATZF
Title	Katz, Friedrich. Papers
Date	1827-2010
Size	237 linear feet (408 boxes, 4 folders)
Repository	Special Collections Research Center University of Chicago Library 1100 East 57th Street Chicago, Illinois 60637 U.S.A.

Abstract Friedrich Katz (1927- 2010) was an historian of Mexico. He was a Professor of History at the University of Chicago from 1971 until his death in 2010. Katz was born in Vienna and spent time in Mexico as a refugee during the 1940s, which inspired his interest in the country's history. His early work focused on indigenous civilizations, while he later transitioned to studying the revolutionary era, peasant movements, and Francisco "Pancho" Villa, always with an effort toward understanding Mexican history in an international context. The largest portion of this collection consists of Katz's copies of archival documents, books, and articles, which he gathered over decades of research at institutions throughout the Americas and Europe. The collection also includes correspondence, research notes, writings by and on Katz, and a smaller amount of personal, teaching, and conference material.

Information on Use

Access

The collection is open for research, with the exception of Series XV, which contains material to which access is restricted. Subseries 1 contains referee's reports that are restricted for 30 years from the record's date of creation. Subseries 2 contains faculty material that is restricted for 50 years from the record's date of creation. Subseries 3 contains financial and legal records that are restricted for 50 years from the record's date of creation. Subseries 4 contains student material that is restricted for 80 years from the record's date of creation.

The audio and video recordings and microfilm in Series XIII do not contain access copies. Researchers should consult with staff before requesting this material.

Citation

When quoting material from this collection, the preferred citation is: Katz, Friedrich. Papers, [Box #, Folder #], Special Collections Research Center, University of Chicago Library

Biographical Note

Friedrich Katz (1927- 2010) was an historian of Mexico. He was a Professor of History at the University of Chicago from 1971 until his death in 2010. His early work focused on indigenous civilizations, while he later transitioned to studying the revolutionary era, peasant movements, and Francisco “Pancho” Villa, always with an effort toward understanding Mexican history in an international context. Katz’s books included “Ancient American Civilizations” “The Secret War in Mexico: Europe, the United States, and the Mexican Revolution,” “Ensayos Mexicanos,” and “The Life and Times of Pancho Villa.” His study of Pancho Villa was the product of decades of archival research in Mexico, the United States, and Europe, and the book won numerous awards for writing in Latin American history.

Friedrich Katz was born in Vienna on June 13, 1927 to Bronia and Leo Katz. The family moved to Berlin for his father’s work as a journalist and writer and remained there until 1933, when they were forced to leave Germany due to his father’s involvement in the resistance to Nazism. They lived in France until 1938, when they were once again forced to flee, this time travelling to the United States on tourist visas. After a short time in the United States they left for Mexico in 1940, thanks to the country’s policy of accepting refugees who had supported the Spanish Republic, as Leo Katz had. The family eventually returned to Vienna in 1949, but Friedrich Katz later wrote that he felt a lifelong gratitude toward Mexico for saving his family’s lives during their years as refugees.

In Mexico, Katz attended the Liceo Franco-Mexicano and earned a Baccalaureat in 1945. He graduated from Wagner College in New York in 1948, and then spent a year in Mexico at the Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia before returning to Europe to complete his education. He earned a PhD in 1954 from the Universitat Wien, where he studied history and anthropology and focused on indigenous civilizations of Latin America. His thesis was “Die Sozialökonomischen Verhältnisse bei den Azteken im 15. Und 16. Jahrhundert” [Socio-economic relations of the Aztecs in the 15th and 16th centuries]. For his second doctorate, he moved to Humboldt University in Berlin, where he began to focus on modern Mexican history and earned his Dr. Habil in 1962. His thesis for his habilitationschrift formed the basis for his book “Deutschland, Diaz, und die Mexikanische Revolution: die Deutsche Politik in Mexiko, 1870-1920,” published in 1964. Katz also taught at Humboldt University from 1956-1970. He then spent a year at the University of Texas at Austin as a Visiting Professor before accepting a position at the University of Chicago in 1971. He remained at Chicago for the rest of his career, with the exception of a few years of Visiting Professorships at institutions such as El Colegio de México and Universidad Iberoamericano. He became Morton D. Hull Distinguished Service Professor in 1983. Katz’s work earned him numerous awards and honors, including honorary doctorates, citizenships, and memberships. In 1988 he was awarded the Orden Mexicana del Águila Azteca, the highest honor that the Mexican government awards to non-citizens. In 2004, the University of Chicago’s Katz Center for Mexican Studies was named in his honor.

Friedrich Katz was married to Jana Badian, a pediatrician, and the couple had two children, Leo and Jaqueline. He died in Philadelphia on October 16, 2010.

Scope Note

The Friedrich Katz Papers are organized in fifteen series:

I. Personal and Biographical

II. Correspondence

III. Writing

IV. Notes

V. Students and Teaching

VI. Conferences and Events

VII. Film Projects

VIII. Writings on Friedrich Katz

IX. Catalogs, Guides, and Indexes

X. General Archive

XI. Historic Archive

XII. Madero Archive

XIII. Audiovisual

XIV. Oversize

XV. Restricted

Series I, Personal and Biographical, contains certificates, invitations, programs, clippings, and other material related to honors awarded to Friedrich Katz; book contracts; newspaper and magazine clippings; curriculum vitae and brief biographical information; and miscellaneous material such as ephemera, handwritten notes, fliers, and brochures. It also includes several folders of notes, correspondence, articles, and photocopies related to Friedrich Katz's research on his father Leo Katz as well as two bills of "Villa money" from 1914-15 signed by Luz Corral

de Villa. It is generally organized alphabetically and ranges in date from 1914-2010, with the majority of the material dating from the 1970s-2010s.

Series II, Correspondence, contains Friedrich Katz's correspondence. The majority relates to his professional pursuits but there is a small amount of personal family correspondence. It is mostly arranged alphabetically according to the name of the correspondent and ranges in date from 1955-2010.

Series III, Writing, contains notes, drafts, typescripts, reprints, clippings, photocopies, and page proofs related to lectures, conference papers, articles, and books by Friedrich Katz. It also includes a smaller amount of related material such as comments from readers, advertisements and catalogs, excerpts of documents used in footnotes and references, copies of photographs used in books, grant applications, and book jackets. It is arranged in two subseries, and each is arranged chronologically. The series ranges in date from 1953-2009.

Series IV, Notes, contains Friedrich Katz's archival and bibliographic research notes, as well as a few miscellaneous and personal notes. The material is in German, English, and Spanish and is mostly undated, but the dated notes range in date from 1957-2010. The notes are divided in three subseries and organized alphabetically within each subseries.

Series V, Students and Teaching, contains syllabi, readings, course and lecture notes, course evaluations, student papers, and other material for courses taught by Friedrich Katz and others, mostly at the University of Chicago. It is arranged in two subseries, with the first, Course and Departmental material, arranged chronologically and the second, Student Papers, arranged alphabetically. The material ranges in date from 1957-2009.

Series VI, Conferences and events, contains programs, papers, brochures, fliers, notes, clippings, and other material, generally from events that Friedrich Katz attended or was invited to attend, including events held in his honor and events hosted by the University of Chicago's Center for Mexican Studies. The majority of the material is filed by conference or event and arranged chronologically. At the end of the series there are several folders that contain single items such as brochures or fliers that have been filed together and also arranged chronologically. The material ranges in date from 1961-2010.

Series VII, Film projects, contains screenplays, scripts, correspondence, press releases, and related material from film projects related to Pancho Villa that Friedrich Katz was involved with, mostly as an historical consultant. The series ranges in date from 1992-2007 and is arranged chronologically.

Series VII, Writings on Friedrich Katz, contains articles, interviews, and reviews on or mentioning Friedrich Katz or works by him. It includes reprints and copies from scholarly journals as well as clippings from popular journals and newspapers. The series ranges in date from 1957-2009 and is arranged chronologically, with undated material at the end.

Series IX, Catalogs, guides, and indexes, mostly contains guides to archival or library collections that Friedrich Katz consulted in his research. It also contains several guides to his own files. The series is arranged alphabetically by the name of the guide or the name of the collection it is for. Additionally, several folders of citations for Katz's book on Pancho Villa are filed under "Villa material." Whenever possible, Friedrich Katz's own naming systems were followed. Many of the guides are undated, but the dated material ranges from 1953- 2009.

Series X, General archive, contains writings by people other than Friedrich Katz. It mostly consists of articles and essays by other historians of Mexico and Latin America but also includes works by scholars in related disciplines; theses, dissertations, and student papers; and newspaper and magazine articles. The majority of the material is arranged alphabetically by author. There are also a few folders of contemporary clippings, mostly related to Pancho Villa, at the end of the series. The writings range in date from 1893-2009 but are mostly either photocopies or reprints, not original documents. The earliest original document appears to be from 1921.

Series XI, Historic archive, contains Friedrich Katz's research files for all of his books and articles except for his last unfinished one on Francisco Madero. Subseries 1 and 2 contain copies of historic documents from archival repositories or individuals in Mexico, the United States, and Europe. There are also a few possible original documents, the earliest from 1827. Subseries 3 contains texts of oral histories interviews, mostly with former Villistas or other participants in the Mexican Revolution. Subseries 4 contains copies of historic clippings from Mexican and United States newspapers, mostly from or addressing the era of the Mexican Revolution.

Series XII, Madero Archive, contains Friedrich Katz's research files for a book on Francisco Madero that he worked on near the end of his life but did not complete. Subseries 1 and 2 contain copies of historic documents from archival repositories or individuals in Mexico, the United States, and Europe. Subseries III contains writings or notes on writings by other scholars that he consulted as part of his research on Madero. Subseries 4 contains copies of historic clippings from Mexican and United States newspapers, mostly about Francisco Madero or the Decena Trágica. Subseries 5 contains letters and notes from Katz's research assistant Hector Zarauz López, mostly regarding archival research in Mexico.

Series XIII, Audiovisual, contains a small number of photographs, mostly depicting Friedrich Katz at conferences and events held in his honor, as well as a small number of miscellaneous compact discs, DVDs, microcassettes, and diskettes. The majority of the collection consists of Friedrich Katz's collection of microfilm reels from archives and libraries. In many cases,

it is likely that the content on the reels is duplicated as paper copies in the Historic Archive or Madero Archive Series. The microfilm reels are generally undated. The audio and video recordings and microfilm do not contain access copies. Researchers should consult with staff before requesting this material.

Series XIV, Oversize, contains material too large to fit in a standard legal-sized folder. It is arranged first by the size, from smaller items to larger ones. Within each size, the material is arranged to generally reflect the overall arrangement of the collection. The material ranges in date from 1950-2009.

Series XV, Restricted, contains material to which access is restricted. Subseries 1 contains referee's reports that are restricted for 30 years from the record's date of creation and will be fully open in 2039. Subseries 2 contains faculty material that is restricted for 50 years from the record's date of creation and will be fully open in 2059. Subseries 3 contains financial and legal records that are restricted for 50 years from the record's date of creation and will be fully open in 2060. Subseries 4 contains student material that is restricted for 80 years from the record's date of creation and will be fully open in 2088.

Related Resources

The following related resources are located in the Department of Special Collections:

<http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/e/scrc/findingaids/topics.php>

Walker, David W. Papers

Subject Headings

- Katz, Friedrich
- Villa, Pancho, 1878-1923
- Mexico -- History
- Mexico -- History -- Revolution, 1910-1920
- Mexico -- History -- Revolution, 1923-1924

INVENTORY

Series I: Personal and Biographical

This series contains certificates, invitations, programs, clippings, and other material related to honors awarded to Friedrich Katz; book contracts; newspaper and magazine clippings; curriculum vitae and brief biographical information; and miscellaneous material such as ephemera, handwritten notes, fliers, and brochures. It also includes several folders of notes, correspondence, articles, and photocopies related to Friedrich Katz's research on his father Leo Katz as well as two bills of "Villa money" from 1914-15 signed by Luz Corral de Villa. It is

generally organized alphabetically and ranges in date from 1914-2010, with the majority of the material dating from the 1970s-2010s.

Box 1

Folder 1

Addresses and contacts, handwritten, undated

Box 1

Folder 2

Addresses and contacts, typed, undated

Box 1

Folder 3

Awards and honors – Carlos Salinas presidential inauguration, including note from Salinas and photograph of Salinas and Friedrich Katz, 1988

Box 1

Folder 4

Awards and honors – honorary degree, Universidad de Colima – announcement, 1994

Box 1

Folder 5

Awards and honors – honorary degree, Universidad de Colima – clippings, 1994

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize series

Box 1

Folder 6

Awards and honors – Ernesto Zedillo Ponce de Leon presidential inauguration invitation and related material, 1994

Box 1

Folder 7

Awards and honors – Honorary Citizenship of Chihuahua, including certificate, notes for speech, text of interview, and conference brochure, 1995

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 1

Folder 8

Awards and honors – Honorary Citizenship of Chihuahua – Periodico Oficial, Gobierno del Estado Libre y Soberano de Chihuahua, with citation of “Chihuahuense Honorario” for Friedrich Katz, 1995

Box 1

Folder 9

Awards and honors – Mexican Academy of Sciences corresponding member inauguration, including text of speeches on Katz, congratulatory letters, copies of clippings, and newsletter, 1997

Box 1

Folder 10

Awards and honors – Mexican Academy of Sciences corresponding member inauguration, photographs, 1997

Box 1

Folder 11

Awards and honors – Mexican Academy of Sciences corresponding member inauguration, booklet with copies of clippings, 1997

Box 1

Folder 12

Awards and honors – Mexican Academy of Sciences corresponding member inauguration, clippings, 1997

Box 1

Folder 13

Awards and honors – certificate, “por su participación en el seminario ‘Paradigmas y Paradojas de fin del siglo, México siglos XVIII, XIX, y XX,’ July 1999

Box 1

Folder 14

Awards and honors – Culiacán, Sinaloa huésped distinguido, copy of citation, October 1999

Box 1

Folder 15

Awards and honors – American Historical Association Albert J. Beveridge Award, letter and response form, November 1999

Box 1

Folder 16

Awards and honors – Conference on Latin American History Bolton Award certificate and editor’s note, 1999-2000

Box 1

Folder 17

Awards and honors – Border Regional Library Association Southwest Book Award certificate, card, and program, 2000

Box 1

Folder 18

Awards and honors – honorary degree, Freien Universität Berlin – tribute by John Coatsworth and related material, 2002

Box 1

Folder 19

Awards and honors – honorary degree, Freien Universität Berlin – invitation, program, and text of speech on Third Reich and Mexico, 2002

Box 1

Folder 20

Awards and honors – American Academy of Arts and Sciences election orientation packet, 2003

Box 1

Folder 21

Awards and honors – Medalla de Acero al Mérito Histórico Capitán Alonso de León, certificate, 2003

- SEE ALSO clipping in Oversize Series

Box 1

Folder 22

Awards and honors – Universität Wien – conference and Golden Doctorate, including correspondence, programs, and notes, March 2004

Box 1

Folder 23

Universidad Michoacana – doctor honoris causa and conference, including text of speech, certificates, and copies of clippings, June 2004

- SEE ALSO clipping in Oversize Series

Box 1

Folder 24

Awards and honors – Inauguration of Katz Center, including text of Friedrich Katz speech, press release, and photographs of Vicente Fox and Katz, June-July 2004

Box 2

Folder 1

Awards and honors – Medalla Isidro Fabella – photographs, letter, and text of lecture, November 2004

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 2

Folder 2

Awards and honors – Medalla Isidro Fabella – article in Gaceta UNAM, November 2004

Box 2

Folder 3

Awards and honors – American Biographical Institute Man of the Year Nomination, 2005

Box 2

Folder 4

Awards and honors – Great Minds of the 21st Century Questionnaire, 2005

Box 2

Folder 5

Awards and honors – Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, Doctorado Honoris Causa, including program, text of speech, and photographs, 2005

Box 2

Folder 6

Awards and honors – Doctorado Honoris Causa, Universidad Juarez del Estado de Durango and Coloquio Internacional/Homenaje a Friedrich Katz, including programs and Friedrich Katz notes, 2006

Box 2

Folder 7

Awards and honors – Doctorado Honoris Causa, Universidad Juarez del Estado de Durango and Coloquio Internacional/Homenaje a Friedrich Katz, photographs, 2006

Box 2

Folder 8

Awards and honors – Friedrich Katz 80th Birthday Celebration – program, letters of appreciation, texts of tributes, and copies of clippings, 2007

Box 2

Folder 9

Awards and honors – “Del amor de un historiador a su patria adoptiva,” Homenaje a Friedrich Katz,” booklet, 2007

Box 2

Folder 10

Awards and honors – Medalla 1808, including Friedrich Katz notes, programs, and photographs, 2008

Box 2

Folder 11

Awards and honors – “Remarks awarding CLAH Distinguished Service Prize of Friedrich Katz,” 2010

Box 2

Folder 12

Book contracts, various, 1968-1977, undated

Box 2

Folder 13

Book contracts and fliers, books by Leo Katz, 1992-1993, 2001

Box 2

Folder 14

Book contracts, situación social y económica de los aztecas durante los siglos XV y XVI, 1992-1994

Box 2

Folder 15

Book contracts, varios, 1993-2003

Box 2

Folder 16

Book contracts, Rimbauad Verlag 2002-2003

Box 2

Folder 17

Book contracts, Ediciones Era, 2002, 2004

Box 2

Folder 18

Clippings and articles, “Night of the Long Knives,” the Times [1934] – copies, undated

Box 2

Folder 19

Clippings and articles, Martín Luís Guzmán and Oaxlepec Congress, copies, 1969

Box 2

Folder 20

Clippings and articles, miscellaneous, mostly copies, 1970-2009

Box 2

Folder 21

Clippings and articles, Mexican newspapers, mostly copies, 1991-2006, undated

Box 2

Folder 22

Clippings and articles, La Jornada, on Mexican history textbook controversy, copies, 1992

Box 2

Folder 23

Clippings and articles, “exile,” mostly on European exiles in Mexico, some mentioning Friedrich Katz, some copies, 2002

Box 2

Folder 24

Clippings and articles, Creel Miranda, Santiago, interview and related articles in La Revista, 2005

Box 3

Folder 1

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – Antifaschistische Lieder (Antifascist songbook), and miscellaneous documents, including on Prague Spring and Nazi professors, 1968, undated

Box 3

Folder 2

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – “Exilland Mexiko, article, 1987

Box 3

Folder 3

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – East German publications and remembrances, on or around the 1989 fall of the Berlin Wall, 1989-1990

Box 3

Folder 4

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – newspaper clippings and copies, including on reunification struggles and SPÖ struggles, 1990-1991

Box 3

Folder 5

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – clippings, German newspapers, generally related to reunification, 1990-1991

Box 3

Folder 6

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – clippings, German newspapers, generally related to reunification, copies, 1990-1991

Box 3

Folder 7

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – newspaper articles regarding Humboldt University History Department, copies, 1990-1991, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 3

Folder 8

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – miscellaneous articles, including from Der Spiegel, 1991-1993

Box 3

Folder 9

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – articles on post DDR reconstruction and development of Berlin, copies, 1991

Box 3

Folder 10

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – miscellaneous documents, emphasis on reunification struggles, controversy at the Humboldt, 1991-2006

Box 3

Folder 11

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – clippings of articles, some copies, 1993-2009

Box 3

Folder 12

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – articles, including on Zuckerman and Spanish Civil War, copies, 1997

Box 3

Folder 13

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – articles, news clippings, and miscellaneous documents, including related to DDR and Totenjäger; notes to Friedrich Katz regarding Leo Katz articles, 1993-2003, undated

Box 3

Folder 14

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – “Begründung fuer die Beibehaltung der oesterreichischen Staatsbuergerschaft,” circa 2003-2010

Box 3

Folder 15

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – Deutsche Volkspartei advertisement, undated

Box 3

Folder 16

Clippings, articles, and publications, in German – pacifist pamphlets, undated

Box 3

Folder 17

Columbus, New Mexico ephemera and memorabilia, 1996, undated

Box 3

Folder 18

Curriculum vitae and brief biographical articles and clippings, circa 1970-2004

Box 3

Folder 19

“Embajador Gilberto Bosques – un hombre de todos los tiempos” exhibit brochure and copies of related emails, 2007

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 3

Folder 20

Ephemera, mostly postcards, mostly depicting Villa and other figures from Mexican revolution, 1988-2007, undated

Box 3

Folder 21

Essays on East Germany and DDR, 1990

Box 3

Folder 22

Faculty reports for Friedrich Katz and Claudio Lomnitz, 1977-2002

Box 4

Folder 1

Handwritten notes, miscellaneous, mostly contact information, undated

Box 4

Folder 2

Internet and library search results for “Friedrich Katz,” 2001

Box 4

Folder 3

Leo Katz (Friedrich Katz’s son) press reviews, 1997-2005

Box 4

Folder 4

Leo Katz (Friedrich Katz’s father) – correspondence on, 1993-2000

Box 4

Folder 5

Leo Katz (Friedrich Katz’s father) – copies of articles on, 2005, 2006

Box 4

Folder 6

Leo and Friedrich Katz archival files from AGN and German archive [1938-1953] – copies, 1996-2000

Box 4

Folder 7

Leo Katz (Friedrich Katz’s father) – notes on, typed and handwritten, undated

Box 4

Folder 8

Leo Katz (Friedrich Katz’s father) FBI record and related material [1943-1945] – copies and email to Friedrich Katz, 2008

Box 4

Folder 9

List of written material, essays, conferences and notes of Professor Katz, undated

Box 4

Folder 10

Map, “Dominion of the Hansa,” undated

Box 4

Folder 11

Map, tourist map of Mexico in German, circa 1990s-2000s

Box 4

Folder 12

The Nation magazine – “More Democracy! More Revolution!” issue with advertisement for “Life and Times of Pancho Villa,” 1988; “Can We Stop Presidents from Lying?” issue, 2004

Box 4

Folder 13

Octaviano Merez documents [1888-1930] – copies, undated

Box 4

Folder 14

Passport and permanent resident cards, copies, 2000, undated

Box 4

Folder 15

“Perón en descubierto como servidor del Hitlerismo,” flier, 1945

Box 4

Folder 16

“Report of my activities for the year 1974/1975,” 1975

Box 4

Folder 17

To-do list, undated

Box 4

Folder 18

“Villa money,” including two bills signed by Luz Corral de Villa, 1914-1915, undated

Box 4

Folder 19

Villa and Zapata days in Chicago, clippings and fliers, 1988-1989

Box 4

Folder 20

“A visit with Cilli Auslander,” typewritten remembrance, undated

Box 4

Folder 21

Zeisel, Hans memorial service speech notes and program, 1992

Series II: Correspondence

This series contains Friedrich Katz’s correspondence. The majority relates to his professional pursuits but there is a small amount of personal family correspondence. It is mostly arranged alphabetically according to the name of the correspondent, with a few exceptions. One folder regarding the Katz family’s immigration to the United States is filed under “Katz family immigration;” two folders containing reactions and congratulatory notes regarding “The Life and Times of Pancho Villa” book are filed under “Villa responses;” and one folder regarding the editing of the book is titled “Villa editing.” The correspondence ranges in date from 1955-2010.

Box 4

Folder 22

Abraham, David, with and regarding, including news clippings, 1978-1985

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 4

Folder 23

Aguilar Zinser, Adolfo, with and regarding, 1986-2004

Box 4

Folder 24

ACLS E-Book Project and “The Secret War in Mexico,” 2003

- SEE ALSO poster in Oversize Series

Box 4

Folder 25

Alianza Editorial/Editorial Patria, including contract, 1990-1992

Box 4

Folder 26

Asociación de Amigos de los Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanca,
Archivos Privados (Norma Mereles de Ogarrio), 2005

Box 4

Folder 27

A, 1970-2009

- Adams, Richard N.
- Adamson, A.H.
- Aguilar Camín, Hector
- Aguilar Villanueva, Luis
- Albarran, Danielle
- Alcayaga de Ruiz de Velasco, Cristina
- Alderete, Manuel
- Almaráz Jr., Félix D.
- Alonso, Ana Maria
- Alperóvich, M.S.
- American Historical Association
- Amerlinck, Mari Jose
- Angel Aguilar, Jose
- Arredondo, Edgar L.
- Artzi, Itzhak
- Arvizu Hugues, Francisco
- Ausländer, Joe
- Austen, Ralph A.
- Avila Hernandez, Juan

Box 4

Folder 28

Barrera, Jacinto – Archivo Enrique Flores Magón, 2001

Box 4

Folder 29

Barrón, Luis, including papers, 1999-2009

Box 4

Folder 30

Behrens, Benedikt, 2002-2003

Box 4

Folder 31

Biographical dictionaries, 1985-2008

Box 4

Folder 32

Blanco, Mónica, including papers, 1985-2003

Box 4

Folder 33

Bloch, Karola, 1970

Box 4

Folder 34

Borah, Woodrow Wilson, 1970, 1978, undated

Box 4

Folder 35

Brom, Juan, including clippings, 1970-1975

Box 5**Folder 1**

Ba-BI, 1970-2009

- Backal, Alicia Gojman de
- Bad[?], Hans
- Badian, Joey
- Badura, Bohumil
- Barba, Cesar
- Barrera Bassols, Jacinto
- Barros Horcasitas, Beatriz y José Luis
- Bartley, Russell and Sylvia
- Bartolucci, Jorge
- Beatty, Edward
- Becker, Mark
- Beezley, William H.
- Behrens, Benedikt
- Benson, Nettie Lee
- Berger, Peter L.
- Bethell, Leslie
- Bilke, Jörg B.
- Bjork, Kate
- Blanco Rosenzuaig, Mónica
- Blasier, Cole

Box 5**Folder 2**

Bo-Bu, 1972-2009

- Bodek, Nicolás
- Boghardt, Thomas
- Bok, Derek
- Bolivar-Zapata, Francisco
- Bonfil-Batalla, Guillermo
- Borges, Dain
- Borgman, Ruth
- Bowdoin College
- Bradburn, Norman M.
- Braig, Marianne
- Breshock, Cyndee
- Britton, John A.
- Broda, Christian
- Brown, Jonathan C.
- Buchenau, Jürgen
- Buckley, Betsy
- Bünger, Siegfried
- Burden, David K.

- Buzir[?], Cecilia

Box 5

Folder 3

Cambridge University Press, 1976, 2001-2002

Box 5

Folder 4

“Canal Once,” including notes and script, 1992, 2004

Box 5

Folder 5

Cárdenas, Cuahtémoc, 2002-2008

Box 5

Folder 6

Carranza Castro, Jesus, 1984

Box 5

Folder 7

“Channel 13” – Zimmerman telegram project, 1986

Box 5

Folder 8

Cinco Puntos Press, letter and postcard, 2008

Box 5

Folder 9

Coatsworth, John, including CVs and text of brief biography, 1970-2004

Box 5

Folder 10

Corral de Villa, Luz, postcard inscribed to Friedrich Katz, undated

Box 5

Folder 11

Ca-Co, 1970-2010

- Calhoun, Frederick S.
- Camacho-Gingerich, Alina
- Cano, Gloria
- Cardenas, Gerardo F.
- Carmona, Fernando
- Caron, Herbert S.
- Carr, Barry
- Carrasco, Pedro
- Carter, Boyd G.
- Casper, Gerhard
- Castellanos Cambranes, Julio
- Castaneda, Jorge
- Cátedra Alfonso Reyes
- Cátedra Latinoamericana Julio Cortázar
- Cedillo, Laura E.
- Center for Latin American Studies
- Centro Cultural Vito Alessio Robles (Javier Villarreal Lozano)
- Cerutti, Mario

- Chihuahua, Gobierno del Estado, Secretario de Educación y Cultura
- Chorherr, Thomas
- City of New York Police Department
- Clifford, John
- Colegio de Jalisco (Andrés Fábregas Puig)
- Colosio, Luis Donaldo
- Columbia University
- Conference on Latin American History
- Cook, Michael
- Cooke, St. George
- Coover, Doe
- Copyright Clearance Center
- Corradini, Doris
- Corral, Emiliano
- Cosío Durán, Manuel
- Covián, Miguel A.

Box 5

Folder 12

Cr-Cu, 1993-2005, undated

- Craib, Raymond
- Crouch, Ned
- Cuicuilco revista
- Cumings, Bruce
- Curd, Kay

Box 5

Folder 13

Deaton, Dawn Fogle, 1985-1995, undated

Box 5

Folder 14

Duke University Press, 1996-2005

Box 5

Folder 15

Dwyer, John Joseph, curriculum vitae and land expropriations data, undated

Box 5

Folder 16

Da-Du, 1969-2009

- Dabove, Juan Pablo,
- Dalbey, Richard O.
- Daley, Richard M.
- Dassin, Joan
- Davinow, Jeffrey
- Deavila, Frank
- Deeds, Susan M.
- de la Paz Sosa, Aleida
- Delgado Rannauro, Ana Laura
- Deming Luna Mimbres Museum

- Der Spiegel
- Diaz, Alonso
- Díaz, Rafael
- Díaz Martinez, Yolanda
- Doerries, Reinhard R.
- Douer, Alisa
- Dreber, Fanny
- Drechsler, H.
- Dreknonja, Gerhard
- Dressler, Robert
- Dubuc, Alfred
- Dunning[?], Nicholas

Box 5

Folder 17

Ediciones Era, 1973-2006

Box 5

Folder 18

Espinosa, Guillermo, 1990-1997

Box 5

Folder 19

Estrada, Richard, 1975-1999 [1 of 2]

Box 5

Folder 20

Estrada, Richard, 1975-1999 [2 of 2; including obituary]

Box 6

Folder 1

Ec-Es, 1970-circa 2004

- Echeverria Martinez, Rodolfo
- Ediciones Oasis
- Editorial Clío Libros y Videos
- Editorial Crítica
- Editorial Nuestro Tiempo
- Ejército Zapatista de Liberación Nacional México
- Ermath, Michael (Dartmouth University)
- Esparza, Manuel
- Espasa

Box 6

Folder 2

Freie Universität Berlin, 1964-1974

Box 6

Folder 3

Friedrich, Paul, 1977-1995

Box 6

Folder 4

Fa-Fu, 1972-2006

- Fabian Baber Communication

- Fábregas, Andrés
- Falcón, Romana
- Fallow, Ben
- Fassman, Kurt
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1984
- Feldbauer, Peter,
- Ferriero, David S.
- Fideicomismo Archivos – Norma Mereles de Ogario and Enrique Plasencia
- Field, Micheal N.
- Field Museum (Alaka Wali)
- Fillitz, Thomas
- Fine, Deborah
- Firnberg, Herta
- Flores, Oscar
- Follansbee, Nicholas
- Fowler Salamini, Heather
- Fox, Claire F.
- Freistadt, Hans
- French, William E.
- Fröschl, Erich
- Frost, Jon W.
- Fujigaki Cruz, Esperanza

Box 6

Folder 5

Gall, Olivia, 2003-2004

Box 6

Folder 6

Gifts and review books, 1976-2006

Box 6

Folder 7

Gilly, Adolfo, note and paper, 1989

Box 6

Folder 8

Gotkowitz, Laura, 1992-2006

Box 6

Folder 9

Gray, Hanna, 1983, 1989

Box 6

Folder 10

Green, Ashbel (Alfred A. Knopf, regarding Villa book), 1972-1996

Box 6

Folder 11

Guilpain, Odile, including papers, 1986-1987

Box 6

Folder 12

Guggenheim Foundation, 1977-2008

Box 6

Folder 13

Ga-Gz, 1970-2006

- Gale Group
- Gammon, Samuel R.
- García, Martha y Tania Carreño
- Garciadiego Dantan, Javier
- Gargano, Antonio
- Garza, Silvia
- Geissler
- Genovese, Eugene D. and Stanley L. Engerman
- Gibson, Charles
- Gilbert-Davis, Mary
- Goldsmit, Shulamit
- Gómez Navarro, Alicia
- González, Celeste
- González, Héctor Iván
- González, Leticia
- Gonzalez, Michael J.
- González Herrera, Carlos
- González Marín, Silvia
- González Sierra, Julieta
- González y González, Luis
- Goodman, Louis W.
- Gootenberg, Paul
- Grab, Walter
- Graham, Richard
- Gray, Geoffrey
- Greenfield, David W.
- Gruppo Editoriale Fiorentino
- Guerra, François-Xavier
- Guillén Guillén, Edmundo
- Gutiérrez Galindo, Elisa
- Gzesh, Susan

Box 6

Folder 14

Hausberger, Bernd, including curriculum vitae and related documents, 1989-2004

Box 6

Folder 15

Hernández Chávez, Alicia, including papers and review, 1980-2000

Box 6

Folder 16

Hispanic American Historical Review, 1970-1998

Box 6

Folder 17

Historia Mexicana (Oscar Mazín), 2002-2005

Box 6

Folder 18

H-Net Latin American History List on Brunk, Womack, and Zapata, 1996

Box 6

Folder 19

Hohnschopp, Christine, including article, 1980-1994

Box 6

Folder 20

Hu-DeHart, Evelyn, and Dean DeHart, 1970-1973

Box 6

Folder 21

Humboldt Universität, 1969-1970

Box 6

Folder 22

Institutio Mora, 1996-2001

Box 7

Folder 1

Ha-In, 1970-2009

- Hale, Charlie
- Hall, Linda
- Halperin, Tulio
- Hamilton, Nora
- Hanff, Peter E.
- Hardin, Russell
- Harrison, John P.
- Hart, John Mason
- Hass
- Hearst Entertainment
- Hell, Juergen
- Hellie, Richard
- Hennessy, C.A.M
- Hernández, José Angel
- Hernández Díaz, Jaime
- Herrera, Celia
- Herrera Rincon, Fernando [business card only]
- Herterich, Günter
- Herzog, Tamar
- Hinojos y Compañeros, Irma
- Historiadores de México, XIII Reunión
- Höbelt, Lotbar
- Hochman, William R.
- Ho[?], Ping-Ti
- Hödl, Günther
- Hoffman, Elizabeth Cobbs
- Hofmann, Angela and Ulrich
- Holmes, W.H. [envelope only]

- Hopkins, Edward
- Howard, Dick
- Hoyo, José Luis
- Hurwitz, Allan R.
- Hütteroth, W.D.
- Ibero-Amerikanische Institut SPK
- Illius, Bruno
- Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey
- Isidro Bruno, Humberto

Box 7

Folder 2

Kaiser, Konstantin, 1999-2009

Box 7

Folder 3

Katz family immigration, 1971-1975

Box 7

Folder 4

Knight, Alan, 1974-1991

Box 7

Folder 5

Kossock, Manfred, 1955-1989, undated

Box 7

Folder 6

Kossock, Manfred, including obituary and related notes and correspondence, 1990-1994

Box 7

Folder 7

Kouri, Emilio, including proposal, 1991-2007

Box 7

Folder 8

Krauze, Enrique, 1991, 2007

Box 7

Folder 9

Ja-Ku, 1970-2008

- Jacobs[?], Nils and others
- Jahle, Carl G.
- Jahn[?], David
- Jedina-Palombini, Auguste
- [card, illegible, in German]
- Jordan[?]
- Jones, Greg
- Joseph, Gil
- Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs
- Kahle, Günter
- Karl, Barry
- Keipert, Maria
- Kessler, Mario

- Kindler
- Klein, Fritz
- Kocka, Juergen
- Kosok, Michael
- Krokdal, Rannveig

Box 7

Folder 10

Latin American Studies, mostly event announcements, 2000-2001

Box 7

Folder 11

Lerner, Victoria, including curriculum vitae and papers, 1990-2003 [1 of 2]

Box 7

Folder 12

Lerner, Victoria, including curriculum vitae and papers, 1990-2003 [2 of 2]

Box 7

Folder 13

Libraries and archives, general correspondence, 1971-2008

Box 7

Folder 14

Lomnitz, Claudio, 1998-2004

Box 7

Folder 15

Lugo, Carmen, letter and related articles on José Inocente Lugo, 1992

Box 8

Folder 1

La-Ll, 1970-2007

- Landavazo, Marco Antonio
- Larralde, Carlos
- Latin America(n) Matters
- Latin American Research Review
- Latin American Studies Association
- Laudín[?]
- Laumann, Edward O.
- Lebitsch, Josef
- Leeds, Anthony
- Leipold, Jürgen
- Leo Baeck Institute (Lerch, Christian)
- Levine, Donald N.
- Lida, Clara E.
- Liehr, Reinhard
- Lloyd, Jane-Dale

Box 8

Folder 2

Lo-Lu, 1970-2009

- Loewe, Ron
- Logera, Soledad

- Long Riders' Guild
- Looney, Gerald
- Lopez de la Parra, Manuel
- Lorentz, Martín
- Løvteit, Morten
- Lou..[?illegible]
- Lumbreras, Luis Guillermo
- Lutz, Heinrich
- Mary Ann L.
- Jim L.

Box 8

Folder 3

Malvagni, Graciela, regarding Adolfo Gilly, 2004

Box 8

Folder 4

Märten, Claus, 1989

Box 8

Folder 5

Martínez, María Elena, including recommendations and paper, 2000-2004

Box 8

Folder 6

McKone, Jim – mostly regarding McAllen trip, 2000-2002, undated

Box 8

Folder 7

Mellon Foundation Fellowship application materials, various drafts and correspondence with Kathy Purnell and others, 2004-2009

- SEE ALSO clipping in Oversize Series

Box 8

Folder 8

Mentz, Brígida M. von., 1985-1988

Box 8

Folder 9

México 2010 – Bicentennial material and letters from Mexican consul, 2000-2010

Box 8

Folder 10

México – Consejo de Promoción Turística, 2002

Box 8

Folder 11

Meyer, Eugenia, 1970-1997

Box 8

Folder 12

Meyer, Eugenia, 2001-2007

Box 8

Folder 13

Meyer, Sheldon, Oxford University Press, 1971

Box 8

Folder 14

Meyers, William K., including draft of proposal, 1973-1987

Box 8**Folder 15**

Ma-Mo, 1974-2009, undated

- MacArthur Foundation
- MacCormack, John
- Macedo, Claudia
- Mallon, Florencia
- Mann, Arthur
- Marichal, Carlos
- Markow
- Marpaud, Christelle
- Martín Moreno, Francisco
- Martínez, Roberto
- Martínez Assad, Carlos
- Martínez García, Patricio, Gobernador Constitucional del Estado de Chihuahua
- Martínez Garza, Luis R.
- Mayers
- McCaa, Robert (Bob)
- McLeod, James A.
- McCloskey, D.N.
- McClure, Charles R.

Box 9**Folder 1**

Me-Mu, 1973-2010

- Meade Kuribreña, Jose Antonio
- Méndez Reyes, Jesús
- Meyer, Karl
- Meyer, Lorenzo
- Mikoyan, Sergo
- Miller, Simon
- Minguet de Sáenz, Rocio
- Mitchell, Nancy
- Moguel Flores, Josefina
- Molden, Berthold
- Möler, Lara-Marie
- Mols, Manfred
- Montanaro, Maria
- Moreno de los Arcos, Roberto
- Moreno Peña, Fernando
- Morgan, Brandon
- Mörl, Benedikt
- Morro Casas, José Luis
- Moryta, Talia
- Mottier, Nicole

- Müller, Jürgen
- Müller, Rudolf
- Murray, Paul V.

Box 9

Folder 2

National Archives, including miscellaneous research material, 1970-1990

Box 9

Folder 3

National Endowment for the Humanities – letter of support, circa 2010

Box 9

Folder 4

Navarro, Aaron, including curriculum vitae and drafts, 2003-2004

Box 9

Folder 5

Nugent, Daniel, including curriculum vitae, 1983-1997

Box 9

Folder 6

Orion Publishers – Ancient American Civilisations, 1997

Box 9

Folder 7

Osorio, Ruben, 1978-1994

Box 9

Folder 8

Na-Ox, 1974-2009

- Naschold, Frieder
- Naylor, Thomas H.
- Nickel, Herbert J.
- Nono, Thomasius/Neuner, Thomas
- Oaks, Dallin H.
- Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko
- Ojeda Revah, Mario
- Olivier, Guilhelm
- Ordóñez, Andrés
- O'Reggio, Trevor
- Orellana, Margarita de
- Orozco, Alex and Alain Carranza
- Orozco, Esther
- Orozco, Víctor
- [illegible]
- Österreichisches College
- Österreichische Gesellschaft für Exilforschung
- Otto..[?illegible]
- Oxford University Press

Box 9

Folder 9

Peasant Uprisings conference, 1981-1982

Box 9

Folder 10

Porter, Elliot – citations, German U-Boat warfare against U.S., 1989

Box 9

Folder 11

Portillo, Augustín – articles, paintings/illustrations, and curriculum vitae, 1997-2003

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 9

Folder 12

Preston, Julia and Sam Dillon, including draft 2002

Box 10

Folder 1

Pa-Qu, 1970-2009

- Pade, Werner
- Page, Mark
- Partido de la Revolución Democrática
- Pasco-Font, Alberto
- Patka, Marcus
- Pease, Franklin
- Pedraza, Jorge
- Peña Haller, Eduardo
- People to People Ambassador Program
- Pérez Correa, Fernando
- Pérez Fernández del Castillo, German
- Pérez, Miguel
- Pérez Mina, Adriana
- Pfusterschmid-Hardtenstein, Heinrich
- Phoa, Yan
- Pikaza, Otto
- Pilcher, Jeffrey
- Pilling, Jenny
- Piña, Francisco
- Pincus, Steve
- Pires, Margot
- Pomar, Julia
- Ponce, Phil
- Porter, Susie
- Portilla, L. Marie Musgrave
- Portilla, Segundo
- Postel, Danny
- Powell, Bill
- Praeger Publishers
- Producciones Nitya
- Przeworski, Adam
- Puhle, Hans Jürgen
- Pumar, Enrique S.

- Quadrangle Club
- Quirk, Robert E.

Box 10

Folder 2

Raat, Dirk, including papers, 1985-1989

Box 10

Folder 3

Roazen-Parillo, Diane, including sources on Villa and Henequen, clipping, and miscellaneous notes in German, 1977-1986, undated

Box 10

Folder 4

Ross, Jackie, Richard, and family, 2005-2009

Box 10

Folder 5

Ross, Stanley, 1970-1982

Box 10

Folder 6

Rueda Smithers, Salvador, regarding Testimonios Zapatistas project, 2000

Box 10

Folder 7

Ra-Ri, 1986-2009

- Ralston, Tyler
- Ramírez Contreras, Salvador
- Rangel, Mari Luisa
- Rangel Sostmann, Rafael
- Rathkolb, Oliver [material on]
- Raymundo Documentary
- Reina, Leticia
- Reinberg, Stefanie
- Remsberg, Rich
- Renta, Juan
- Reséndez F., Andrés
- Restrepo, Isabel Cristina
- Reyes Heróles, Federico
- Ritchie, Robert C.

Box 10

Folder 8

Ro-Ru, 1970-2010

- Rocha, Martha [envelope only]
- Rodríguez, Jaime E.
- Rodríguez-Arriaga, Manuel
- Rodríguez Gómez, Guadalupe
- Rodríguez Munguía, Jacinto
- Rogers, Gary
- Rojo, Guadalupe
- Romero, Christiane Zehl

- Romero, Oscar
- Romero Orozco, Ignacio
- Rose, G.
- Rosenthal, Robert
- Ross, Paul
- Rott, Renate
- Rudolf, Beatriz
- Rudolph, Susan
- Ruiz de Garciadiego, Angeles

Box 10

Folder 9

Salinas de Gotari, Carlos (President of Mexico), 1991, 2002

Box 10

Folder 10

Semo, Enrique, including paper, curriculum vitae, syllabus, and other material, 1996-2007

Box 10

Folder 11

[?]Semo, Enrique, 1971-2004, undated

Box 10

Folder 12

Serrano Migallon, Fernando, 2004-2008

Box 10

Folder 13

Sims, Hal, 1970-1971

Box 10

Folder 14

Social Science Research Council, research grant application for book on Villa, 1974-1976

Box 10

Folder 15

Stanford University Press, and handwritten notes, 1996-2008

Box 10

Folder 16

Stoecker, Helmuth, 1994

Box 10

Folder 17

Sa-Su, 1970-2009

- Sadik, Marvin
- Sánchez Hidalgo, Dora
- Schafferdt, Sabine
- Schering A.G.
- Scheuzger, Stephan Martin
- Schlessinger Video Productions
- Schmal, John
- Schmidt, Peer
- Scholl Costa, Jairo
- Schultz, Rainer

- Schulze, WW [?]
- Schwartz, Stuart B.
- Scott, Rebecca
- Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional
- Seeber, Ursula
- Seelich[?]
- Semo, Ilán
- Sepúlveda Amor, Bernardo
- Serrano Alvarez, Pablo
- Shand, James D.
- Shapiro, Herbert
- Sielaff
- Sigin Veintiuno de España Editores
- Siller Vázquez, Pedro
- Silva, Pablo
- Sinha, Aradhana
- Skirius, John
- Slade, Emily S.
- Smith, Michael M.
- Smith, Peter H.
- Sociedad Sonorense de Historia
- Solares, Ignacio
- Solís, René
- Spenser, Daniela
- Steger, Hans Albert
- Stewart, Howard A.
- Stoecker, Holger
- Stolcke, Verena
- Stout, Joseph A.
- Strasser[?], Marie
- Sumner, Jackie
- Sutin, Stewart
- Jim S.

Box 11

Folder 1

Tobler, Hans Werner, 1970-1991; information on Festschrift, 2005

Box 11

Folder 2

Ta-Tu, 1979-2004, undated

- Tavárez, David
- Telles, Raymond
- Tilly, Chuck
- Torre Ramírez, Wilbert
- Treadwell, Hugh W.
- Trejo Mendoza, Humberto
- Trussell Jr., John B.B.

- Turley, John A.
- Tutino, John
- Turner, Don (Chicago Federation of Labor)

Box 11

Folder 3

University of Chicago, 1970-2001

Box 11

Folder 4

University of Chicago Press, 1973-1988, undated

Box 11

Folder 5

University of Texas at Austin, including with Standish Meecham, Libraries, and Institute of Latin American Studies, 1970-1992

Box 11

Folder 6

Uh-U's, 1971-2010

- Uhlich, Ingrid
- Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo Leon
- Universidad de Colima
- Universidad Juarez del Estado de Durango
- Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo
- Universidad Veracruzana
- University of California Press
- University of North Carolina Press
- University of Oklahoma Press
- University of Texas Press
- Urroz Kana, Eloy
- U.S.-El Salvador Institute for Democratic Development

Box 11

Folder 7

Vaughan, Mary Kay, including curriculum vitae and papers, 1976-2009, undated

Box 11

Folder 8

"Villa responses" [notes and letters regarding The Life and Times of Panch Villa], 1998-1999

Box 11

Folder 9

"Villa responses" [notes and letters regarding The Life and Times of Panch Villa], 2000-2005, undated

Box 11

Folder 10

Villa book editing, 1997

Box 11

Folder 11

Vos, Jan de, including curriculum vitae, 2002

Box 11

Folder 12

Voss, Stuart F., 1974-1980

Box 11

Folder 13

Va-Vo, 1972-2009

- Valdés, Diego
- Valdés González Salas, Ana Luisa
- Vanderwood, Paul
- Van Doren, John
- Van Young, Eric
- Vargas Valdes, Jesus
- Vienna, Sophia
- Villa, Guadalupe
- Villa Aguilera, Manuel
- Vázquez León, Luis
- Villa Cordova, Agustín
- Villareal, Andres
- Villegas, Paloma

Box 11

Folder 14

Walker, David, including papers and letters of recommendation, 1977-1990

Box 11

Folder 15

Walker, David, Graciela Ortiz-Walker, and others regarding Walker, 1991-2009, undated

Box 12

Folder 1

Weidenfeld and Nicolson Limited, 1970-1994

Box 12

Folder 2

Womack, John, 1970-1993

Box 12

Folder 3

Womack, John, including Friedrich Katz biographical information, 1994-2005

Box 12

Folder 4

Wa-Wo, 1970-2008

- Wagner College Registrar
- Walerstein
- Walt, Stephen
- Walter, Richard J.
- Walther, Helmut G.
- Wasserman, Mark
- Weber, Devra
- Wegener, Frederick
- Wenner Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research
- West, Elliott

- Wiemers, Eugene
- Wilson Center
- Wirz, Albert
- Wisconsin trip (Peter H. Smith)
- Wittman, Tibor
- Woldenberg, José
- Wolf, Eric
- Woodburn, Frank
- Worner, Grischa
- Wunderich, Voker

Box 12

Folder 5

Zarauz, Héctor, letters and research notes, 1998-2002

Box 12

Folder 6

Zarauz, Héctor, letters and research notes, 2000-2002

Box 12

Folder 7

Zarauz, Héctor, letters and research notes, 2003-2004, 2008

Box 12

Folder 8

Zimmering, Raina, including curriculum vitae and papers, 1994-2004

Box 12

Folder 9

Y-Z, 1975-2001

- Yale University Press
- Young, George F.W.
- Young, Elliott
- Zeisel, Hans, including regarding memorial
- Zerner, Karl

Box 12

Folder 10

Thank you letter from Friedrich Katz, in German, undated

Box 12

Folder 11

No last name or illegible, 1970-1996

Box 12

Folder 12

Cards and notes, 1970-2007, undated

Series III: Writing

Subseries 1, Articles and lectures, contains notes, drafts, typescripts, reprints, clippings, photocopies, and page proofs of lectures, conference papers, and articles by Friedrich Katz. The material is mostly in English and Spanish, with a small amount in German, which is mostly at the beginning of the series. It ranges in date from 1953-2009 and is arranged chronologically

according to the date of publication of the work. It includes a large amount of undated material, which has been placed at the end of the series and organized alphabetically by title.

Subseries 2, Books, contains material related to books written and edited by Friedrich Katz. The material is arranged chronologically according to the date of the publication it corresponds to and ranges in date from 1956-2006. It mostly consists of drafts in the form of edited typescripts but also includes comments from readers, advertisements and catalogs, excerpts of documents used in footnotes and references, copies of photographs used in the books, grant applications, and book jackets. Most of the subseries relates to Katz's work on "The Life and Times of Pancho Villa," but it also includes documents related to his earlier books and the unfinished book on Francisco Madero that he worked on toward the end of his life.

Subseries 1: Articles and lectures

Box 13

Folder 1

"On Some aspects of trade in pre-hispanic Mexico," journal and articles, 1953

Box 13

Folder 2

Review of "Geschichte der altamerikanischen Kulturen," article, by Hans Dietrich Disselhoff, circa 1953

Box 13

Folder 3

"The Causes of War in Aztec Mexico," journal excerpts, 1955

Box 13

Folder 4

Critique of William Z. Foster, article, 1955

Box 13

Folder 5

Application and excerpt of proposal for Habilitation program in Berlin; comments on William Z. Foster; letter to G. Schilfert, 1955

Box 13

Folder 6

"Las condiciones socio-económicas entre los aztecas en los siglos XV y XVI," Letras Nuevas journal issue and article, 1958

Box 13

Folder 7

"Plantagenwirtschaft und Sklaverei," article, 1959

Box 13

Folder 8

"Einige Vergleichsmomente Zwischen der Sozialen und Wirtschaftlichen organisation der Inka in Peru und der Azeken in Mexico," article, 1960

Box 13

Folder 9

"Évolution de la situation de la noblesse Espagnole au Mexique depuis la conquê jusqu'a la fin du XVI siecle," article, 1961

Box 13

Folder 10

“Mexiko und die Erdölpolitik in den Jahren 1876 bis 1913,” articles, 1961

Box 13

Folder 11

“Die deutsche Verschwörung in Mexico 1914-1916,” articles, 1964

Box 13

Folder 12

“Hamburger schiffahrt nach Mexiko 1870-1914,” article, 1965

Box 13

Folder 13

“El Papel del comercio en el Imperio Azteca,” typescript and article, 1966

Box 13

Folder 14

“Internationaler Amerikanistenkongreß, Argentinien 1966,” article 1967

Box 13

Folder 15

“Algunos rasgos esenciales de la política del imperialismo alemán en América Latina de 1890 a 1941,” copies of article, 1968; summary of article, undated

Box 13

Folder 16

“Zu den spezifischen Ursachen der Mexikanischen Revolution von 1910,” article, 1969

Box 13

Folder 17

“Cuadros sinópticos sobre la apreciación del desarrollo cultural Tenocha,” project proposal, circa late 1960s/early 1970s?

Box 13

Folder 18

Compradors in Mexican History – handwritten text of paper/lecture for symposium and comments on paper; notes, including on Germany and personal notes, 1970, undated

Box 13

Folder 19

“A Comparison of Some Aspects of the Evolution of Cuzco and Tenochtitlán” /
“Comparación entre algunos aspectos de la evolución del Cuzco y de Tenochtitlán,”
articles and typescripts, 1972-1975

Box 13

Folder 20

“Agrarian Changes in Northern Mexico in the Period of Villista Rule 1913-1915,”
typescript of conference paper and copies of article, 1973

Box 13

Folder 21

Review of William H. Beezley, “Insurgent Governor,” page proof, draft, and notes, 1974

Box 13

Folder 22

“Labor conditions on Haciendas in Porfirian Mexico: Some Trends and Tendencies,”
article and typescript, 1974

Box 13

Folder 23

Waldheim lecture – handwritten notes and copies of clippings and excerpts from other works, 1975

Box 13

Folder 24

“Einige Besonderheiten der Mexikanischen Revolution” kommentar, 1976

Box 13

Folder 25

“Mexiko und der Anschluss Österreichs,” typescript and article in Zeitschrift für Lateinamerika Wien,” 1976

Box 13

Folder 26

“Pancho Villa and the Mexican Revolution,” project proposal, typescript, circa 1976

Box 14

Folder 1

“Peasants in the Mexican Revolution of 1910,” “Peasant Movements in the Mexican Revolution of 1910,” “El Campesinado en la Revolución Mexicana de 1910,” copies of articles and typescripts, 1976

Box 14

Folder 2

“Benito Juárez” encyclopedia article in German; typescripts in Spanish and German, 1976-1977

Box 14

Folder 3

“Agrarian Changes in Northern Mexico in the Period of Villista Rule 1913-1915,” copies of article and typescripts, 1977

Box 14

Folder 4

“Innen-und Aussenpolitische ursachen des Mexikanischen Revolutionsverlaufs,” article in Jahrbuch für Geschichte Lateinamerikas, 1978

Box 14

Folder 5

“Pancho Villa and the Attack on Columbus, New Mexico,” reprint and copy of article and copies of typescript, 1978

Box 14

Folder 6

“Pancho Villa y el ataque a Columbus, Nuevo México,” translated by Rubén Osorio, booklet and typescript, 1978-1979; related excerpt, “Carta de Villa a Zapata,” copy, undated

Box 14

Folder 7

Sandos, review of “Pancho Villa’s Attack on Columbus, New Mexico” and Katz’s response, typescripts, undated

Box 14

Folder 8

“Pancho Villa, Peasant Movements, and Agrarian Reform in Northern Mexico,”
typescript, 1978

Box 14

Folder 9

“Die Schuldknechtschaft im Bezirk von Tulancingo,” / “Debt Peonage in Tulancingo,”
article and typescripts, including drafts, circa 1978

Box 14

Folder 10

“A Comparative Study of Peasant Revolts in Mexico,” typescript of project proposal, circa
1979?

Box 14

Folder 11

“Crítica del Historiador James A. Sandos y replica a los críticos de Friedrich Katz,”
typescript, original in American Historical Review, translated by Rubén Osorio, 1979

Box 14

Folder 12

Review of Jessie Peterson and Thelma Cox Knoles’ “Pancho Villa: Intimate Recollections
of People who Knew Him,” review, page proofs, 1979

Box 14

Folder 13

Review of Laurence Ballard Perry, “Juarez and Díaz: Machine Politics in Mexico,”
typescript, circa 1979

Box 14

Folder 14

“Verschwörung und Revolution –die mesciknische Revolution aus der Sicht des
kaiserlichen Deutschland,” article and typescripts, 1980

- SEE ALSO page proofs in Oversize Series

Box 14

Folder 15

Villa lectures, handwritten notes, mostly in English, and event fliers, 1981-1984, undated

Box 14

Folder 16

“Pancho Villa, que es su padre,” article in Nexos, October 1982

Box 15

Folder 1

“Mexico’s Reactions to the Crises of 1913-114 and 1934-35,” article in The Mexican
Forum/El Foro Mexicano, December 1982

Box 15

Folder 2

“Memoria de Pancho Villa,” introduction to Silvestre Terrazas, El Verdadero Pancho
Villa,” typescript, and related copies of clippings and correspondence with Margaret/
Margarita Terrazas, 1983-1985

Box 15

Folder 3

“Rebellion and Revolution in Rural Mexico: Patterns of Victory and Defeat Since Pre-
Colonial Times,” typescripts and comments by Bob Holden, 1984 [1 of 2]

Box 15

Folder 4

“Rebellion and Revolution in Rural Mexico: Patterns of Victory and Defeat Since Pre-Colonial Times,” typescripts and comments by Bob Holden, 1984 [2 of 2]

Box 15

Folder 5

“Peasants and the Mexican Revolution”/ “Myths and Realities of the Mexican Revolution,” typescripts of various drafts, and related letters, 1984-1985

Box 15

Folder 6

“Pancho Villa and the U.S.A/United States,” typescripts, 1984-1985, and letter, 1992

Box 15

Folder 7

“Villa: El Gobernador Revolucionario de Chihuahua,” translation by Rubén Osorio, booklets, 1984; second edition, 2003

Box 15

Folder 8

“Pancho Villa as Seen from the United States,” typescripts and article in The Mexican Forum/El Foro Mexicano, October 1985

Box 15

Folder 9

“Die Bauern in der mexikanischen Revolution von 1910,” article, 1985

Box 15

Folder 10

Review of Romana Falcón, “Revolución y caciquismo en San Luis Potosí, 1910-1938” typescript in English and copy from Nexos in Spanish, 1985-1986

Box 15

Folder 11

Review of Hans Werner Tobler, “Die Mexikanische Revolution,” typescript, in English, and related letter; issue of Nexos with review and copy, in Spanish, 1985, 1993

Box 15

Folder 12

“Habilitationsgutachten: Walther L. Bernecker; Die Handelskonquist adoren, Europäische interessen und Mexikanische gesellschaft im neunzehnen Jahrhundert,” typescript and related correspondence, 1986

Box 15

Folder 13

Introduction to “Porfirio Díaz frente al descontento popular – antología documental,” typescript in English, 1986

Box 15

Folder 14

“Mexico: Restored Republic and Porfiriato, 1867-1910,” copies of chapter, 1986

Box 15

Folder 15

“Mexico: 1867-1910,” typescript, circa 1986

Box 15

Folder 16

“México: la restuaración de la República y el Porfiriato, 1867-1910,” circa 1986?

Box 16

Folder 1

“The Great Powers and Mexico 1934-1940” National Endowment for the Humanities project description, typescript, and related correspondence, 1986-1988

Box 16

Folder 2

“From Alliance to Dependency: The Formation and Deformation of an Alliance between Francisco Villa and the United States,” copies of chapter, 1988

Box 16

Folder 3

“México y Austria en 1938,” article in Revista Mexicana de Política Exterior and copies; and “Mexiko und Österreich,” in Information Österreichisches Lateinamerika Institut, 1988

Box 16

Folder 4

“El México de Francisco Villa: Chihuahua bajo la administración Villista, 1913-1915,” resumen de Conferencia impartida el 29 de noviembre de 1988 en la Feria Internacional del Libro de Guadalajara, typescript, and various handwritten notes and copies of excerpts on Villa and Revolution, 1988, undated

Box 16

Folder 5

“Los Motivos agrarios de la revolución en Chihuahua,” typescripts of talk from Universidad de Guadalajara Coloquio en homenaje a François Chevalier, and letter, 1990

Box 16

Folder 6

“Villa and Relations with the U.S.,” (Rutgers), handwritten notes, typescript, and copies of excerpts, 1990

Box 16

Folder 7

“Los Hacendados y la revolución,” handwritten notes, circa 1990?

Box 16

Folder 8

“El Espionaje Mexicano en Estados Unidos durante la Revolución,” typescript of talk at Universidad de Colima, 1991

Box 16

Folder 9

Lecture on Aztecs and Incas for “The World on the Eve of 1492 Symposium” at New York University, September 1991

Box 16

Folder 10

Review of Lorenzo Meyer, “Su Majestad Británica contra la Revolución Mexicana. El fin de un imperio informal,” 1991

Box 16

Folder 11

“The Rural Revolution in Chihuahua as Catalyst of the Mexican Revolution of 1910-1911,” Yale paper, typescripts of various drafts, 1991; miscellaneous Pancho Villa excerpts, 1990 [1 of 2]

Box 16

Folder 12

“The Rural Revolution in Chihuahua as Catalyst of the Mexican Revolution of 1910-1911,” Yale paper, typescripts of various drafts, 1991; miscellaneous Pancho Villa excerpts, 1990 [2 of 2]

Box 16

Folder 13

“La Última Gran Campaña de Francisco Villa” / “The Last Great Campaign of Francisco Villa,” article in La Gaceta, typescripts, and copies of sources, December 1991, undated

Box 16

Folder 14

“Die Rolle der Eisenbahn in Mexiko bei Ausbruch der Revolution 1910,” handwritten lecture notes, program, and related material on Mexican railroads, 1991-1992

Box 16

Folder 15

Coloquio Invierno, handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, February 1992

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 16

Folder 16

Handwritten notes from commentary on UIC “Crossing Borders, Creating Spaces” conference, and program, April 9-11, 1992

Box 16

Folder 17

Introductory remarks, Ignacio Martín Baró lecture, typescript, April 24, 1992

Box 16

Folder 18

“El Proyecto Agrario del Movimiento Villista,” typescript, November 1992

Box 16

Folder 19

Review of Alicia Hernández Chávez, “Anenecuilco: memoria y vida de un pueblo,” 1992

Box 16

Folder 20

Handwritten lecture notes, U.S. Military and Revolution, and excerpts of drafts of Villa book, 1992-1993

Box 16

Folder 21

“Lecture delivered in Naples” on Mexico in the 1930s, typescript and handwritten notes, January 1993

Box 16

Folder 22

Lecture – U.S. and Mexico, handwritten notes, and letter, June 1993

Box 16

Folder 23

“Notes on the International Impact of the Mexican Revolution,” typescript of conference welcome address and handwritten notes for commentary, August 1993

Box 16

Folder 24

“Introduction to book of Katz essays,” typescript, September 1993

Box 17

Folder 1

“Railroads and the Mexican Revolution of 1910-1920,” article and typescripts, 1993

Box 17

Folder 2

“Agenda Política, 7a parte,” typescript of discussion questions, November 1994

Box 17

Folder 3

“América Latina y el Caribe: dos décadas de reflexión histórica” conference brochure and handwritten notes on Mexican Revolution, 1994

Box 17

Folder 4

“The Demise of the Old Order on Mexico’s Haciendas, 1911-1913,” article, typescripts and copies, 1994 [1 of 2]

Box 17

Folder 5

“The Demise of the Old Order on Mexico’s Haciendas, 1911-1913,” article, typescripts and copies, 1994 [2 of 2]

Box 17

Folder 6

“El fin del viejo orden en las haciendas de México, 1911-1913,” typescript, circa 1994

Box 17

Folder 7

Prólogo, William Myers book on La Laguna, typescript, circa 1994

Box 17

Folder 8

Handwritten lecture notes, Universidad de Colima, after 1994, and others, undated

Box 17

Folder 9

“Germany and Latin America Until 1945,” Yale University Conference paper, typescripts, various versions, September-October 1995

Box 17

Folder 10

“The Agrarian Policies and Ideas of the Revolutionary Mexican Factions led by Emiliano Zapata, Pancho Villa and Venustiano Carranza,” typescripts of conference paper, handwritten notes, conference material, and related copies and excerpts, 1995

Box 17

Folder 11

“El Gran Espía de México,” in Fideicomismo Archivos Boletín, and “Mexico’s Master Spy,” typescript, 1995-1996

Box 17

Folder 12

Handwritten lecture notes and copies of references, San Diego, including on land and hacendados and legacies of Mexican Revolution, after 1995

Box 17

Folder 13

“El Campo Mexicano en el Porfiriato,” conference talk, typescript and related material, 1996

Box 17

Folder 14

“La composición social del villismo,” typescript, from Catédra Julio Cortázar, Universidad de Guadalajara, February 1996

Box 17

Folder 15

“Ponenica que presenta la URNG para la conferencia titulada ‘Derechos de las minorías y legislación internacional’ celebrada en la Universidad de Chicago,” typescript and handwritten notes, May 1996

Box 17

Folder 16

“Comparación entre la actividad de la población campesina mexicana y peruana en el siglo XIX,” handwritten notes, conference program, letter, and copies of documents, August 1996

Box 17

Folder 17

“Pancho Villa en la Cámara de Diputados de México,” translation and letter, 1996

Box 17

Folder 18

“Características del movimiento revolucionario de Pancho Villa,” typescript, handwritten notes, and text of talk in Revista de la Academia Mexicana de Ciencias, 1997

Box 17

Folder 19

“Consumidores de Archivos,” text of talk, Primer Coloquio Internacional de Archivos y Bibliotecas Privadas, 1997

Box 18

Folder 1

“The Mexican Revolutionaries/Revolution on the Eve of the 21st Century,” typescripts of lecture, St. John University trip, 1997

Box 18

Folder 2

Daniel Nugent tribute notes and miscellaneous notes on U.S./Mexico/Democracy, circa 1997

Box 18

Folder 3

“Corruption and the Mexican Revolution,” typescript and handwritten notes, January-July 1998

Box 18

Folder 4

“Report on the Writings of Herbert Frey,” April 1998

Box 18

Folder 5

Francisco (Pancho) Villa / Villa essay, typescripts, August-September 1998

Box 18

Folder 6

“Nazis and Anti-Nazis in Mexico,” University of Wisconsin Curti lectures, typescripts, handwritten notes, flier, and copies of related documents, October 1998

Box 18

Folder 7

“De la rivalidad secreta a la ruptura abierta,” excerpt of Ediciones Era edition of Pancho Villa in Equis magazine, November 1998

Box 18

Folder 8

“Pancho Villa después de Columbus,” excerpt of Ediciones Era edition of Pancho Villa in Nexos magazine, November 1998

Box 18

Folder 9

“Pancho Villa,” excerpt of Ediciones Era edition of Pancho Villa in hoja por hoja magazine, November 1998

Box 18

Folder 10

“La guerra de las viudas de Pancho Villa,” excerpt of Ediciones Era edition of Pancho Villa in Sólo Historia magazine and copies, November-December 1998

Box 18

Folder 11

“Francisco Villa,” excerpt of Ediciones Era edition of Pancho Villa in Fractal magazine and copies, 1998

Box 18

Folder 12

Stanford lecture, handwritten notes and copies of related documents, 1998

Box 18

Folder 13

“México y la anexión de Austria,” handwritten lecture notes, event fliers, and copies of sources, circa 1998

Box 18

Folder 14

“Census on Anti-American attitudes” and “Las crisis de fin del siglo XIX y comienzos del siglo XX,” handwritten notes and conference schedules for “Seminario Paradigmas y Paradojas de fin del siglo, México siglos XVIII, XIX, y XX,” July 1999

Box 18

Folder 15

“José Valadés: un historiador alternativo,” handwritten notes for lecture, copies of related documents, and conference material, 1999

Box 18

Folder 16

Luis Castro Leiva obituary, typescript, 1999

Box 18

Folder 17

“Pancho Villa and the Mexican Revolution,” lectures in Italy, handwritten notes and related copies and correspondence, 1999

Box 18

Folder 18

“The Third Reich in Mexico,” Princeton lecture, handwritten notes, fliers, and copies of sources, 1999

Box 18

Folder 19

“La Revolución Asediada (1917-1918),” article in Sólo Historia magazine, 1999

Box 19

Folder 1

Lecture/article, Vienna, on Aztecs, Mayas, and Incas, including typescript, handwritten notes, copies of sources, and letter, 1999

Box 19

Folder 2

“México y los exilios centro-europeos durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial,” typescripts and handwritten notes for lecture at Escuela Nacional de Antropología, Coloquio Internacional - “México, país refugio – la experiencia de exilios en el siglo XX,” November 1999

Box 19

Folder 3

Introduction to Daniela Spenser book, draft, typescript, circa 1999

Box 19

Folder 4

“Mexico, Gilberto Bosques, and the Refugees” / “México, Gilberto Bosques y los refugiados,” typescripts and published text of address, January-July 2000

Box 19

Folder 5

“Introducción al libro sobre las relaciones México y Austria, typescripts and email, March 2000

Box 19

Folder 6

“German influence in Latin America,” typescript of lecture and paper by Kornel S. Chang, May 2000, undated

Box 19

Folder 7

“Mexico’s popular classes and the state during the Mexican Revolution of 1910,” typescripts and email, May-July 2000 [1 of 2]

Box 19

Folder 8

“Mexico’s popular classes and the state during the Mexican Revolution of 1910,” typescripts and email, May-July 2000 [2 of 2]

Box 19

Folder 9

Lecture on Villa, typescript, handwritten notes, and copies of sources, June 2000

Box 19

Folder 10

Handwritten lecture notes on Villa, correspondence with Jim McKone/Hidalgo County Historical Museum, and photocopies of sources, October 2000

Box 19

Folder 11

“La Revolución Mexicana de 1910-1917, typescripts and handwritten notes for lecture at Commemoración del 90 Aniversario de Inicia de la Revolución Mexicana, Universidad de la Habana, November 2000

Box 19

Folder 12

“Land Expropriation in 19th and Early 20th Century in Mexico,” typescripts and handwritten notes, from Agrarian Issues and Mexican Revolution conference, November 2000

Box 19

Folder 13

“Los Nazis y Mexico,” typescripts, copies of clippings, and handwritten notes, November 2001

Box 19

Folder 14

“Nazis und Latein Amerika,” typescript, 2001

Box 19

Folder 15

David Walker memorial talk, fliers, and related material, 2001

Box 19

Folder 16

Introduction – “This book is a tribute to David Walker, to the people of Cuencame and to the revolutionaries in Durango in general,” typescript, after 2001

Box 19

Folder 17

“Pancho Villa in the Mexican Chamber of Deputies,” typescript, and related copies of clipping, 2001

Box 20

Folder 1

“The Role of Violence and Terror in the Mexican and Russian Revolutions” / “El Papel del terror en la Revolución Rusa y en la Revolución Mexicana,” typescripts, handwritten notes, and related correspondence, 2001-2002 [1 of 2]

Box 20

Folder 2

“The Role of Violence and Terror in the Mexican and Russian Revolutions” / “El Papel del terror en la Revolución Rusa y en la Revolución Mexicana,” typescripts, handwritten notes, and related correspondence, 2001-2002 [2 of 2]

Box 20

Folder 3

“Three Wars and Mexico” / “Tres Guerras y México,” typescripts and handwritten notes, 2001

Box 20

Folder 4

“Unterschichten, Staat und Revolution: Mexiko im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert,” typescripts and page proofs, 2001

Box 20

Folder 5

“The Científicos,” typescript, circa 2001-2004

Box 20

Folder 6

“German Views on Mexico,” conference paper, typescript, circa 2001-2004

Box 20

Folder 7

“Las Olas Campesinas. La Revolución Mexicana,” typescript, handwritten notes, and Berlin symposium schedule, February 2002

Box 20

Folder 8

“Francisco Villa y los Estados Unidos,” typescripts, Coloquio Internacional de Historia – La Revolución Mexicana desde la perspectiva del siglo XXI, Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico, September 2002

Box 20

Folder 9

“Villa, Carranza, y la Guerra Civil en México, 1914-1915,” typescript, Coloquio Internacional de Historia – La Revolución Mexicana desde la perspectiva del siglo XXI, Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico, September 2002

Box 20

Folder 10

“El Regimen Cardenista,” and “Un intento único de modernización en México: el régimen de Lázaro Cárdenas” typescripts of conference papers and related conference material, October 2002

Box 20

Folder 11

“La Guerra Fría en América Latina y en México,” typescripts of lecture, November 2002; “La guerra fría en América Latina,” typescripts, undated; “The Cold War in Latin America,” typescripts and handwritten notes, undated

Box 20

Folder 12

“Un Crítico de la Revolución Mexicana,” article in Nuestro Siglo, December 2002

Box 20

Folder 13

“Third Reich and Mexico,” handwritten lecture notes, in German, and flier for “Nazi Germany and Mexico” lecture in Salt Lake City, Utah, March 2003, undated

Box 20

Folder 14

Handwritten notes, copies of sources, and conference material for “Rethinking Latin America’s Century of Violence” conference, May 2003

Box 20

Folder 15

“El gobierno de Estados Unidos y el derrocamiento del gobierno de Francisco I. Madero,” typescripts, May 2003

Box 20

Folder 16

“El Nacionalismo de los Científicos,” typescripts and handwritten notes, September 2003

Box 20

Folder 17

Handwritten notes in English for talk on Madero, copies of sources, and note from student, 2003, undated

Box 21

Folder 1

“The Waves of Agrarian Movements During Mexican Revolution,” typescripts, Hausberger volume, 2003

Box 21

Folder 2

Proposed lecture on Madero, handwritten notes in English, undated, circa 2003?

Box 21

Folder 3

Lecture on U.S. and Madero, handwritten notes in German and copies of sources, undated, circa 2003?

Box 21

Folder 4

Conference on Consolidating Democracy in Mexico, welcoming remarks, typescripts, April 2004

Box 21

Folder 5

Conferencia “El Ataque de Pancho Villa a Columbus: sus motivos y sus consecuencias para México y Estados Unidos,” typescripts of talk, conference fliers, and copies of sources, November 2004

Box 21

Folder 6

“Agradecimiento por el Premio Isidro Fabela,” typescript, November 2004

Box 21

Folder 7

“International Wars, Mexican Revolution, and U.S. Hegemony,” / “International Wars, Mexico, and U.S. Hegemony,” typescripts and related correspondence, 2004-2005 [1 of 2]

Box 21

Folder 8

“International Wars, Mexican Revolution, and U.S. Hegemony,” / “International Wars, Mexico, and U.S. Hegemony,” typescripts and related correspondence, 2004-2005 [2 of 2]

Box 21

Folder 9

“Las Guerras Internacionales, México y la hegemonía de Estados Unidos,” typescript, circa 2005

Box 21

Folder 10

“United States Interventions and Plans for Interventions in Mexico during the Mexican Revolution 1910-1920,” typescripts and copies of sources, May 2005

Box 21

Folder 11

“Felipe Ángeles y la Decena Trágica,”/ “Felipe Ángeles and La Decena Trágica,” typescripts, 2005

Box 21

Folder 12

“La inmigración de refugiados alemanes y judíos a México,” typescript and handwritten notes for talk, November 2005

Box 21

Folder 13

Jose Yves Limantour y la Revolución Mexicana,” typescripts of conference paper and related material, 2005

Box 21

Folder 14

“Limantour and the Mexican Revolution,” typescripts, undated

Box 22

Folder 1

Review of Pablo Yankelevich, “La Revolución Mexicana en América Latina,” page proofs and letter, 2005

Box 22

Folder 2

Handwritten Villa lecture notes, copies of sources, and handwritten question, 2005, undated

Box 22

Folder 3

“U.S. Imperial Expansion into the Caribbean and Mexico, 1898-1920,” typescripts and handwritten notes, after 2005

Box 22

Folder 4

“Violence and Terror in the Mexican and Russian Revolutions,” typescript and related material, 2005-2008

Box 22

Folder 5

Coloquio Francisco Villa/Homenaje a Friedrich Katz - typescript of opening remarks, handwritten notes, and related conference material, July 2006

Box 22

Folder 6

“El Archivo Calles-Torre Blanca y el Asesinato de Villa,” typescripts of two versions of talk and handwritten notes, October 2006, undated

Box 22

Folder 7

“The Revolution Back to the People,” introduction to new edition of “The Interrupted Revolution,” by Adolfo Gilly, typescripts, circa 2006-2007

Box 22

Folder 8

“Los científicos y la revolución Mexicana,” March 2007

Box 22

Folder 9

“Cuatro semanas que estremecieron a Chihuahua: la breve pero trascendental gubernatura de Pancho Villa,” typescripts and related emails for Jesús Vargas Valdes “Horizontes de grandeza” volume, 2007

Box 22

Folder 10

Zimmerman telegram handwritten lecture notes and copies of sources, 2007-2008

Box 22

Folder 11

“Política de la Alemania Nazi frente a México,” conferencia, México D.F., typescript, February 2008

Box 22

Folder 12

“El México revolucionario entre Alemania y Estados Unidos en la Guerra Mundial,” México D.F., typescripts, March 2008

Box 22

Folder 13

“The United States Coup against the First Democratic Government in Mexico in the Twentieth Century,” typescripts and handwritten notes, April 2008

Box 22

Folder 14

“Carlos Fuentes” homage, typescript, handwritten notes, and copies of sources, June 2008

Box 22

Folder 15

“¿Tenía futuro el maderismo?” article with John Coatsworth in Letras Libres, October 2008

Box 22

Folder 16

“Cómo y por qué sobrevivieron las clases altas en la revolución Mexicana,” typescripts, November 2008

Box 22

Folder 17

“Limantour und die Mexikanische Revolution,” typescripts, and related email message, 2008

Box 22

Folder 18

“México ante la anexión” in booklet “70 años de la anexión de Austria a Alemania y la protesta Mexicana,” 2008

Box 23

Folder 1

“The Mexican Revolution,” typescripts, “to be delivered at the Revolutions Conference at Northeastern University,” Marcy 2009

Box 23

Folder 2

“The Hacendados and the Mexican Revolution,” typescript of conference paper, typescript of remarks on Adolfo Gilly, handwritten notes, copies of sources, and related material from “Historiadores, narradores, y troveros” conference, November 2009

Box 23

Folder 3

Draft of Introduction to Cedillo book and other book chapters, typescripts, 2009

Box 23

Folder 4

“Un libro para cambiar el país. Cien años de La Sucesión presidencial,” typescript, circa 2010

Box 23

Folder 5

Handwritten notes for interview with Carlos Fuentes and photograph of Friedrich Katz and Carlos Fuentes, circa 2000s

Box 23

Folder 6

Universidad Juarez de Durango, ensayos sobre Villa, Introducción, typescript, circa 2000s

Box 23

Folder 7

“De la alianza a la dependencia. Formación y deformación de una alianza entre Villa y Estados Unidos,” copies of chapter, undated

Box 23

Folder 8

“Die Arbeiterschaft und die mexikanische Revolution von 1910 bis 1920 in Mexiko,” undated

Box 23

Folder 9

“Austria,” handwritten lecture notes in English, undated

Box 23

Folder 10

“Aztecs,” handwritten lecture notes in English and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 11

“La base social de la revolución en Chihuahua,” transcription of talk at UNAM, undated

Box 23

Folder 12

“Bollwerk Mexiko,” typescript of lecture, handwritten notes, and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 13

Centro Cultural lecture, handwritten notes in Spanish on Villa / Villistas / Revolución, undated

Box 23

Folder 14

Ciudad Juarez lecture, handwritten notes in Spanish and copies of sources, including on Santa Ysabel and Columbus attacks, undated

Box 23

Folder 15

Chihuahua Revolution lecture, handwritten notes in Spanish and English and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 16

“La Clase Alta Mexicana y la Revolución de 1910-1920,” translated by Anneliese Garrido, copies of typescript, undated

Box 23

Folder 17

Columbus raid, agrarian discontent, policies in Chihuahua, and other topics – untitled edited typescripts, undated

Box 23

Folder 18

“Comparative studies between the Andean region and Mexico...” –discussion of essays by Jacobsen, Van Young, and Meyers, typescript, undated

Box 23

Folder 19

Comparison of “the Mexican policies of the German Empire under Wilhem II and of the Third Reich under Adolf Hitler,” handwritten lecture notes, summary, and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 20

“Conferencia sobre Villa,” handwritten notes in Spanish, undated

Box 23

Folder 21

“Covert Operations...” handwritten lecture notes in English, undated

Box 23

Folder 22

DDR lecture notes, handwritten, in English, undated

Box 23

Folder 23

“The Development Strategy of the Científicos,” copy of typescript, undated

Box 23

Folder 24

“Differences between US and Mexico at and after independence,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 23

Folder 25

“Effects of the Mexican Revolution on German-Speaking countries,” handwritten lecture notes in German and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 26

“The Espionage War in Mexico, 1939-1946,” handwritten lecture notes and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 27

“The External Factor in the Mexican Revolution,” typescript, handwritten notes, and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 28

“Foreign sources on Mexican Revolution,” handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, undated

Box 23

Folder 29

“Germany and Latin America,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 23

Folder 30

Germany-Latin America conference, handwritten notes, undated

Box 23

Folder 31

González Navarro, Moisés, homenaje, typescript and handwritten notes, undated

Box 23

Folder 32

Guadalajara, handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, undated

Box 23

Folder 33

Guadalajara, handwritten lecture notes in Spanish – servicios secretos, Villa y EU, undated

Box 23

Folder 34

“Grandes retos en el siglo XXI ... el papel de los militares” and “México[?] y el Mundo,” handwritten lecture notes and copies of sources, undated

Box 23

Folder 35

“Hacendados,” handwritten lecture notes in English, undated

Box 23

Folder 36

“Hacendados and the Mexican Revolution,” typescript of essay with handwritten notes, undated

Box 23

Folder 37

“Hacendados,” fragments of handwritten notes, in Spanish, undated

Box 24

Folder 1

“Los Hacendados y la Revolución Mexicana,” Ciudad Juarez, handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 24

Folder 2

“Los Hacendados y la Revolución Mexicana,” transcription, typescript, undated

Box 24

Folder 3

Los Hacendados y la Revolución Mexicana[?], transcription, typescript, undated

Box 24

Folder 4

Harvard lecture on fall of Madero, handwritten notes, undated

Box 24

Folder 5

“...historical background to help to understand Mexico’s development...” handwritten lecture notes and miscellaneous copies, undated

Box 24

Folder 6

“La ideología de Villa,” and other handwritten lecture notes and copies of sources on Villa, undated

Box 24

Folder 7

“La imagen de Villa en la gran mayoría de los libros esadounidenses...” handwritten lecture[?] notes and copies of sources, undated

Box 24

Folder 8

Introducción, “En los años del Porfiriato las Haciendas en Mexico alcanzaron su máxima extensión en la historia del país...,” typescript, undated

Box 24

Folder 9

Introduction to Javier Garciadiego book, handwritten in Spanish, undated

Box 24

Folder 10

Introduction - “La Revolución y los Revolucionarios Mexicanos, artículos, entrevistas y reportajes de José C. Valades,” typescripts, undated

Box 24

Folder 11

Introduction / Prológo, book by Santiago Portilla, undated

Box 24

Folder 12

“It is no exaggeration to state that there is scarcely a social movement in Mexican history about which so divergent opinions exist as about Pancho Villa’s revolution in Northern Mexico...” typescript, undated

Box 24

Folder 13

ITAM handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, undated

Box 24

Folder 14

“Jews in Post War Germany,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 24

Folder 15

“José C. Valades y la Revolución Mexicana,” typescript of lecture at Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, handwritten notes, and copies of sources, undated

Box 24

Folder 16

“Latin American History in Post-War Germany,” typescript, undated

Box 24

Folder 17

Madero conference lecture notes, undated

Box 24

Folder 18

Mesoamérica y los Andes. Retrospectiva y comparación, typescript, undated

Box 24

Folder 19

“Mexican Espionage in US,” handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, copies of sources, and to-do list, undated

Box 24

Folder 20

Mexican Revolution handwritten lecture notes in Spanish and English, undated

Box 24

Folder 21

Mexican Revolution handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, undated

Box 24

Folder 22

Mexican Revolution, handwritten lecture notes in English and “miscellaneous last chapter” [from Villa book], undated

Box 24

Folder 23

Mexican Revolution, handwritten lecture notes in English and copies of sources, undated

Box 24

Folder 24

Mexican Revolution, handwritten lecture notes in English, undated

Box 24

Folder 25

Mexican Revolution, excerpts of handwritten lecture notes in English, undated

Box 24

Folder 26

Mexican Revolution [and other topics?], essay/lecture notes, mostly in German, undated; miscellaneous excerpt in German, undated

Box 24

Folder 27

“The Mexican Revolution in Durango, 1910-1920” / “La Revolución Mexicana en Durango, 1910-1920,” typescripts, undated

Box 24

Folder 28

Mexican Revolution and its effects, handwritten lecture notes in English and copies of sources, undated

Box 24

Folder 29

“Mexican Working Class,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 24

Folder 30

Mexico and Refugees conference, handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 24

Folder 31

“Mexico y la revolución: la visión de la historia,” – text of roundtable discussion with Friedrich Katz, Rolando Cordera, Enrique Florescano, and others, undated

Box 25

Folder 1

“Die mexikanische Oberschicht und die Revolution vom 1910-1920,” typescripts, and untitled typescript in German, undated

Box 25

Folder 2

“Origins, Outbreak, and Initial Phase of the Mexican Revolution of 1910,” University of Chicago Center for Latin American Studies Occasional Publication, undated

Box 25

Folder 3

Porfirian period historiography, typescript of essay, undated

Box 25

Folder 4

Porfiriato and revolutionary periods in Mexico – historiography and historical sources, handwritten notes lecture in Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 5

Prológo for Victor Orozco, translated by V. Orozco and Martha Patricia Barraza, typescript, undated

Box 25

Folder 6

“Revolution in Chihuahua,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 25

Folder 7

“Die Spezifisch Mexikanischen Uroschen der Revolution von 1910” and excerpts of other papers in German, typescripts, undated

Box 25

Folder 8

“Successes and failures of Villa,” handwritten conference notes and copy of source, undated

Box 25

Folder 9

“Talk on Villa in Chihuahua,” handwritten lecture notes in Spanish and copies of sources, undated

Box 25

Folder 10

“U.S. Policy in Latin America, Mexico, and World War II,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 25

Folder 11

“U.S. and Mexican Revolution,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 25

Folder 12

“U.S. and Germany in Mexico,” handwritten lecture notes, undated

Box 25

Folder 13

Various handwritten lecture notes in English and Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 14

Villa and the División del Norte, excerpt of untitled work, typescript, undated

Box 25

Folder 15

Villa [and other related topics?] typescripts in German, undated

Box 25

Folder 16

Villa lecture, “chapter 1, earlier draft,” handwritten notes and typescript in English and copies of sources, undated

Box 25

Folder 17

Villa lecture, Freien Universität Berlin, handwritten notes in German, undated

Box 25

Folder 18

Villa lecture, “San Diego,” – handwritten notes, in English, undated

Box 25

Folder 19

Villa lecture, handwritten notes, in English, tourist napkin and postcard featuring Villa, undated

Box 25

Folder 20

Villa lecture/lectures, handwritten notes, in English and Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 21

Villa lecture, handwritten notes in English, undated

Box 25

Folder 22

Villa lecture, handwritten notes in Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 23

Villa lecture, handwritten notes in Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 24

Villa lectures, handwritten notes in English and Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 25

Villa y Estados Unidos, conferencia, handwritten notes, undated

Box 25

Folder 26

Villa/Mexican Revolution, handwritten lecture notes, in English and Spanish, undated

Box 25

Folder 27

Villa, notes and lectures / notizen und vorträge, handwritten in English and German, undated

Box 25

Folder 28

“Villa y la Industria Minera,” typescript in English, undated

Box 25

Folder 29

Villa, Zapata, and Jewish people in Latin America, handwritten lecture notes in English and German and copies of sources, undated

Box 26

Folder 1

Women’s board lecture on Mexico- handwritten notes in English, undated

Box 26

Folder 2

“Zapata,” handwritten lecture notes in Spanish, undated

Box 26

Folder 3

Zurich handwritten lecture notes in German, undated

Box 26

Folder 4

Fragments and excerpts, typed and handwritten, in English, Spanish, and German, by Friedrich Katz and others, 1979-2008, undated

Subseries 2: Books

Box 26

Folder 5

Text of Der Sozialökonomischen Verhältnisse bei den Azteken, page proofs[?], circa 1956

Box 26

Folder 6

Deutschland, Diaz und die Mexikanische Revolution, statements regarding translations, 1973

Box 26

Folder 7

La Guerra Secreta en México, condensed version in Contenido magazine, May-June 1983

Box 26

Folder 8

Ediciones Era catalogue with La Guerra Secreta advertisement, 1999

Box 26

Folder 9

Primer capítulo de La Guerra Secreta and email message from Ediciones Era, 2004

Box 26

Folder 10

Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution book jackets, 1987

Box 26

Folder 11

Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution criticisms by Alan Knight, undated

Box 26

Folder 12

Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution – chapter 1, Rural Revolts in Mexico, by Friedrich Katz, circa 1988

Box 26

Folder 13

Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution – chapter 3, Rural Rebellions in Colonial and Pre-Conquest Mexico, by Friedrich Katz, circa 1988

Box 26

Folder 14

Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution – chapter 17, Rural Rebellions after 1810, by Friedrich Katz, circa 1988

Box 26

Folder 15

Villa book, including introduction to Mexican version, outline of pages printed, and early chapters, 1984-1985 [1 of 2]

Box 26

Folder 16

Villa book, including introduction to Mexican version, outline of pages printed, and early chapters, 1984-1985 [2 of 2]

Box 27

Folder 1

Villa book, edited typescripts, chapter 1, April 1986

Box 27

Folder 2

Villa book, edited typescripts, June 1986 [from chapter 4-5]

Box 27

Folder 3

Villa book, various edited typescripts, mostly “Four Weeks that Shook Chihuahua”, December 1986-July 1989 [chapter 6]

Box 27

Folder 4

Villa book, typescripts, June-April 1988 [from chapters 6, 7, 8]

Box 27

Folder 5

Villa book, typescripts, mostly “Four Weeks that Shook Chihuahua,” June-July 1988

Box 27

Folder 6

Villa book, typescripts, “Wilson’s Helping Hand?” “The U.S. and Pancho Villa, December 1914-Summer 1915,” and “The Collapse,” October-November 1989 [from chapter 13]

Box 27

Folder 7

Villa book, typescript, “The Propaganda War,” November 1989 [from chapter 12]

Box 27

Folder 8

Villa book, typescripts, Angeles chapter – “Villismo with a Human Face: the Return of Felipe Angeles,” November 1990

Box 27

Folder 9

Villa book, edited typescripts, Angeles chapter – “Villismo with a Human Face,” 1990-1991 [mostly from chapter 18]

Box 27

Folder 10

Villa book, typescripts, Angeles chapter – “Villismo with a Human Face: the Return of Felipe Angeles,” January-February 1991

Box 27

Folder 11

Villa book, edited typescripts, “Daily Life in Villista Chihuahua,” March 1992

Box 27

Folder 12

Villa book, typescripts, “First Part, Katz corrections,” 1992

Box 28

Folder 1

Villa book typescript, volume I – “hasta fines 1912,” with comments and edits in Spanish, 1992

Box 28

Folder 2

Villa book typescript, volume II – “Lucha vs Huerta,” with comments and edits in Spanish, 1992

Box 28

Folder 3

Villa book typescripts, “Garcidiego edit, Part III,” with comments and edits in Spanish, 1992 [1 of 2]

Box 29

Folder 1

Villa book typescripts, “Garcidiego edit, Part III,” with comments and edits in Spanish, 1992 [2 of 2]

Box 29

Folder 2

Villa book typescript, volume IV – “de la decadencia a la muerte, 1916-1923,” with comments and edits in Spanish, 1992

Box 29

Folder 3

Villa book typescript with edits and comments, pages 393-570, July-August 1993

Box 29

Folder 4

Villa book typescript, “The Battle of Zacatecas,” August 1993

Box 29

Folder 5

Villa book typescript with edits and comments, pages 571-708, August-November 1993

Box 29

Folder 6

Villa book typescript with edits and comments, pages 702-819, November 1993

Box 30

Folder 1

Villa book typescript with edits and comments, pages 820-1007, November 1993

Box 30

Folder 2

Villa typescript with edits and comments, page 1008-1115, November-December 1993

Box 30

Folder 3

Villa book typescript with edits and comments, page 1116-1248, December 1993

Box 30

Folder 4

Villa book short version, typescripts of draft, chapters 1-3, 1995

Box 30

Folder 5

Villa book short version, typescripts of draft, chapters 1-5, 1995, undated

Box 30

Folder 6

Villa book, “Wilson and the Mexican Revolution,” edited typescript, undated

Box 30

Folder 7

Villa book – comments on Villa drafts by various scholars, 1992-1993, undated

Box 30

Folder 8

Villa book – Penrose fund grant, 1997

Box 30

Folder 9

Villa book photographs – copies for book and order form, 1997

Box 30

Folder 10

Villa book photographs – fototeca de INAH, retratos y fotos de F. Villa – computer print outs and reprint of photograph, undated

Box 31

Folder 1

Villa book references and footnote sources – copies of excerpts of documents, undated [1 of 4]

Box 31

Folder 2

Villa book references and footnote sources – copies of excerpts of documents, undated [2 of 4]

Box 31

Folder 3

Villa book references and footnote sources – copies of excerpts of documents, undated [3 of 4]

Box 31

Folder 4

Villa book references and footnote sources – copies of excerpts of documents, undated [4 of 4]

Box 31

Folder 5

Villa book – “Spanish quotes for Villa book,” highlighted copies of excerpts of documents, undated

Box 31

Folder 6

Villa book – “text changes (suggestions) – Chris,” 1994

Box 31

Folder 7

Villa book – Tinker proposal – materials used to prepare Second Tinker proposal, 1988

Box 31

Folder 8

Madero book draft, edited typescript, and handwritten notes, 2005

Box 32

Folder 1

Madero book – “ideas para el libro,” typescript, January 2005

Box 32

Folder 2

Madero book – “excerpts about Creel,” 2006

Box 32

Folder 3

Madero book – typescripts of drafts and miscellaneous articles, 2006, undated

Box 32

Folder 4

Madero book – typescripts of initial draft, undated

Box 32

Folder 5

Madero book – typescript of draft, undated

Box 32

Folder 6

Madero book – edited typescripts of various drafts, Chapter 1, the Diaz dictatorship, undated

Box 32

Folder 7

Madero book – typescripts of drafts, Madero’s family history, undated

Box 32

Folder 8

Madero book – edited typescript of Durango essay, undated

Box 32

Folder 9

Madero book – typescript, “Enrique Creel as foreign minister of Mexico,” undated

Box 32

Folder 10

Madero book – edited typescripts of drafts and handwritten notes, undated

Box 32

Folder 11

Madero book – typescripts of partial drafts, undated

Box 32

Folder 12

Madero book – “part of científico book – Creel and Banco Minero,” undated

Box 32

Folder 13

Madero book – typescript of essay on Madero, undated

Box 32

Folder 14

Madero book – typescript of essay on Terrazas and Limantour, undated

Series IV: Notes

Subseries 1, General, contains notes from archival and bibliographic research that were not identified as having been generated from Friedrich Katz’s research on either Pancho Villa or Francisco I. Madero. However, many of these notes still relate to one of these topics. There are also a few notes from Friedrich Katz’s research for his “Secret War” book, personal reflections, archival research notes, and notes on works of other historians and scholars. There is a significant amount of material in German. The notes are arranged alphabetically by title, and in most cases are titled according to the name of the source for the material, such as the archive. They are mostly undated, but the dated materials ranges in date from 1957-1991.

Subseries 2, Villa, contains notes relating to Katz's research for his book on Pancho Villa. The majority are notes from archival research. They are arranged alphabetically by title, and in most cases are titled according to the name of the source for the material, such as the archive. There are a significant number of notes that were simply identified as “Villa book notes” at the end of the series. The notes are mostly undated, but the dated materials ranges in date from 1970-1995.

Subseries 3, Madero, contains notes from Friedrich Katz’s research for his unfinished book on Francisco Madero. It contains general notes for the book as well as notes on writings by other

scholars. Some of the notes were likely taken by research assistants and sent to Friedrich Katz. The notes are mostly undated, but the dated materials ranges in date from 2003-2010.

Subseries 1: General

Box 32

Folder 15

“Akten des Auswärtigen Amtes; Handelspolitische Abteilung,” typed chart, and other handwritten notes in German, undated

Box 32

Folder 16

AGN and AREM, archival research notes, in Spanish, undated

Box 33

Folder 1

Archival research[?] notes, in German, undated

Box 33

Folder 2

Archival research[?], various languages, undated

Box 33

Folder 3

Archival and bibliographic research notes, notebook, mostly in French, undated

Box 33

Folder 4

Archival and bibliographic research notes, notebooks, in German, undated

Box 33

Folder 5

Archival and bibliographic research notes, notebooks, in German and French, undated

Box 33

Folder 6

Archival and bibliographic research notes, in German, French, and English, undated [1 of 3]

Box 33

Folder 7

Archival and bibliographic research notes, in German, French, and English, undated [2 of 3]

Box 33

Folder 8

Archival and bibliographic research notes, in German, French, and English, undated [3 of 3]

Box 34

Folder 1

Archival and bibliographic research notes, including on writings by others on Latin America, in German and Spanish, undated

Box 34

Folder 2

Archival and bibliographic research notes, including on Lenin on imperialism, economic growth of underdeveloped countries, political economy, Guatemala, and others, in German and English, undated

Box 34

Folder 3

Archival and bibliographic research notes, including on Poverty of Nations, Historia Moderna de México, and others, in various languages, undated

Box 34

Folder 4

“Beziehungen Deutschlands zu Mexico / German relations with Mexico, 1917,” undated

Box 34

Folder 5

Bibliographic research notes, mostly in Spanish, undated

Box 34

Folder 6

Bibliographies, typed and handwritten, for bibliographic and archival sources, mostly related to Mexico, undated

Box 34

Folder 7

Borah, Woodrow – New Spain’s Century of Depression, notebook with notes on, undated

Box 34

Folder 8

Call slip, German library/archive, undated

Box 34

Folder 9

Chevalier, Francois, “La Formation des grandes domaines au Mexique,” notebook with notes on, undated

Box 34

Folder 10

“Citizen Soldiers in Latin American Independence,” notes, undated

Box 34

Folder 11

Countries, various, notes in French, undated

Box 34

Folder 12

Cuba, Latin America, and the USA in the 1950s[?], notes in German, undated

Box 35

Folder 1

Decena Trágica, Berlin Archives, and other notebooks, undated

Box 35

Folder 2

Deutschen Staatsbibliothek call slips and notes in German; handwritten copies of documents in English, undated

Box 35

Folder 3

“Difference of Opinion among Mexican and American historians about motivations for U.S. policy...,” notes, undated

Box 35

Folder 4

Dissertation[?] notebooks, undated

Box 35

Folder 5

Durango history, copies of notes on, undated

Box 35

Folder 6

Enriquez, Ignacio, notes and copies of brief biography, undated

Box 35

Folder 7

“Fall of Madero...” notes, undated

Box 35

Folder 8

Family, Chicago, and Pancho Villa[?], narrative in German, undated

Box 35

Folder 9

Frei, Madero, Villa, Alan Knight, notes in English and Spanish, after 2003, undated

Box 35

Folder 10

French National Archives, notebook with notes in French, undated

Box 35

Folder 11

“Geschichte Mexico” – letter and notebook with notes in German, 1957, undated

Box 36

Folder 1

German records on Latin America, notes and letters, 1965-1967, undated

Box 36

Folder 2

Grocery list, “use of Despositions in Court Proceedings,” and “What was unique to the North...,” notepad with notes on various topics, undated

Box 36

Folder 3

Henning, Diffie, and Zavala, notebook with notes on, undated

Box 36

Folder 4

“Historia de la revolución Mexicana – XIV Congreso Nacional, 1983” conference stationary with notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 5

International relations and other topics, brief handwritten notes and outlines, undated

Box 36

Folder 6

“Lecture, Orozco, misc. last chapter,” one page of notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 7

Lenin on imperialism, stages of capitalism; Raíz y Razón de Zapata; Justo Sierra, and other bibliographic notes, various languages, undated

- SEE ALSO Wenner Gren flier in Oversize Series

Box 36

Folder 8

Lenin, Mexico and its Reconstruction, Historia Económica y Social de Mexico, Political Economy of Growth, and other archival and bibliographic notes, various languages, undated

Box 36

Folder 9

Lenin and Marx, notebooks with notes in German on, undated

Box 36

Folder 10

“Luis Terrazas and the Mexican Revolution,” notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 11

Mexican Revolution and peasants, possibly draft or lecture notes, in English, undated

Box 36

Folder 12

Mexican Revolution and peasants, possibly draft or lecture notes in German and English, undated

Box 36

Folder 13

Mexican Revolution, miscellaneous brief bibliographic notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 14

“Mexican Unions in Cardenas Period,” notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 15

Military reference branch, notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 16

Ministère du commerce...Mexique” and other archival and bibliographic notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 17

Modern Economics, notebook with notes on, undated

Box 36

Folder 18

Oral History, notebook with notes on, undated

Box 36

Folder 19

Peasant revolts – comments on, conference notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 20

Petroleum production, archival notes on, undated

Box 36

Folder 21

“La Política de los Estados Unidos en México en la época de la primera guerra mundial,”
and other brief notes, undated

Box 36

Folder 22

Prehispanic Oaxaca, notes on, undated

Box 36

Folder 23

Recommendation, draft, undated

Box 37

Folder 1

Reflections on career and research, including arrival in Mexico and start of academic and
professional interests, undated

Box 37

Folder 2

“La Revolución Agraria en México, Land in Mexico, and other bibliographic and archival
notes, in German and Spanish, undated

Box 37

Folder 3

“Revolutionary Waves,” possibly draft or lecture notes, undated

Box 37

Folder 4

“San Diego Misc.,” including to-do list, bibliographic notes, and text of talk on Florencia
Mallon, undated

Box 37

Folder 5

Schuller, Friedrich book, “Mexico Between Hitler and Roosevelt,” notes, undated

Box 37

Folder 6

“The Secret War” description and notes in German on Mexican Revolution, undated

Box 37

Folder 7

State Department Archives, Japanese Archives, and other bibliographic and archival notes
on Latin America, including indigenous civilizations, various languages, undated

Box 37

Folder 8

State Department, Villa, and other archival notes, in Spanish and English, undated

Box 37

Folder 9

Tannenbaum, Frank, “The Mexican Agrarian Revolution,” “The Inquisition in the
Spanish Dependencies,” and other bibliographic notes, undated

Box 37

Folder 10

“Temas para un cuestionario de historia regional sobre la revolución Mexicana,” typed outline, undated

Box 37

Folder 11

“Theoretische werk” and other bibliographic notes, in French, English, and German, undated

Box 37

Folder 12

Trotsky – Verratene Revolution, notes and quotations, undated

Box 37

Folder 13

Two short lists on notepad, in German, undated

Box 37

Folder 14

Valades, José – Prensa y Opinión index, undated

Box 37

Folder 15

Vargas, Jesus articles on Manuel Chao and notes, 1991, undated

Box 37

Folder 16

“Le Viet Nam: historie et civilization” and “Contribution à l’histoire de la nation vietnam,” notebooks with bibliographic notes, undated

Box 38

Folder 1

Villa, Cuba, East Germany, Mexican Revolution, and other topics, notes in various languages, undated

Box 38

Folder 2

Villa and Revolution, notes in various languages, undated [1 of 2]

Box 38

Folder 3

Villa and Revolution, notes in various languages, undated [2 of 2]

Box 38

Folder 4

Villa and Revolution, notes, National Archives (UK) and UChicago catalog search results on records related to German Navy and Hermann Rauschnig

Box 38

Folder 5

Villa, Zimmerman telegram, oil expropriation, Chihuahua, and Kelley - notes, excerpts, and clippings, undated

Box 38

Folder 6

Villegas, Chevalier, Latouche – bibliographic notes on, undated

Box 38

Folder 7

Wert, Robert C., notes on, undated

Box 38

Folder 8

Zalwe, Teya[?] – “Morelos;” Wittfrugel, “The Hydraulic Civilization;” and others, notes on, undated

Subseries 2: Villa

Box 38

Folder 9

Aguirre, Amado, notes on Villa documents, undated

Box 38

Folder 10

Archive of the Spanish Republic in Mexico, undated

Box 38

Folder 11

Archivo Durango, undated

Box 38

Folder 12

Archivo General de la Nación – Gobernación/Periodo Revolucionario, García Diego requests for copies, undated

Box 38

Folder 13

Archivo General de la Nación – photocopy requests, confiscated estates, 1978

Box 38

Folder 14

Archivo Torreblanca – death of Villan, undated

Box 38

Folder 15

Bancroft Library photocopy requests and handwritten bibliography, 1983-1992, undated

Box 38

Folder 16

Bauch Alcalde – Expediente Ignacio Enriquez and Publicaciones de la Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores – Colección del Archivo Histórico Diplomático Mexicano, list of documents for sale, undated

Box 38

Folder 17

Calles papers notebook, undated

Box 38

Folder 18

Carranza Archive – notes on the Madero’s cattle sales to Villa, undated

Box 38

Folder 19

Carranza-Villa break, notebooks, undated [1 of 2]

Box 38

Folder 20

Carranza-Villa break, notebooks, undated [2 of 2]

Box 39

Folder 1

Carranza-Villa break, undated; and copy of “La Batalla de Zacatecas,” by Felipe Angeles, 1970

Box 39

Folder 2

Carranza-U.S. Secret Pact, notes from 1915 NY Times, undated

Box 39

Folder 3

Chihuahua departamento agrario, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 4

Chihuahua daily life, addition, Villa book, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 5

Chihuahua under Villa/daily life in Chihuahua, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 6

CONDUMEX, Archivo Reyes, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 7

Díaz Lombardo biographic data (relaciones), notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 8

Durango conference notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 9

Durango essay, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 10

El Paso Herald, comments on Villa, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 11

El Paso, Chihuahua, Villa notes, 1984

Box 39

Folder 12

Felipe Angeles and Díaz Lombardo, confiscated estates, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 13

Foreign relations – Mexico – cards for footnotes, undated

Box 39

Folder 14

French archival sources, notecards, undated

Box 39

Folder 15

French archive – German Navy papers – notes and requests for microfilms and index, 1978, 1988, undated

Box 39

Folder 16

French archive – German Navy papers, notebooks, undated

Box 39

Folder 17

Garfield papers, Library of Congress, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 18

González Garza, Federico, index, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 19

González Garza, Roque papers, notebooks, undated

Box 39

Folder 20

González Garza, Roque papers, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 21

Guzmán, notes on, undated

Box 39

Folder 22

Guzmán, Martín Luis papers, notes on, undated

Box 39

Folder 23

Ibero Amerikanischen Institut – books and articles on Villa, call slips and notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 24

“Important notes” on newspaper articles, mostly related to Villa, including El Paso Morning Times, Engineering and Mining Journal, and El Correo de Chihuahua; photograph of letter from 1923; and note to Friedrich Katz, 1971

Box 39

Folder 25

John Lind papers, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 26

Maytorena Papers, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 27

Mora, Jorge Aguilar, “Una Muerte Cencilla, Justa, Eterna...,” notes on, undated

Box 39

Folder 28

National Archives, Military Intelligence Department, notes, undated

Box 39

Folder 29

National Security Agency Intercepts, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 1

Page Papers, Houghton Library, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 2

Pearson and the Compañía Mexicana de Petróleo El Aguila, undated

Box 40

Folder 3

Polk Papers, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 4

Public Records Office (PRO), London, Foreign Office Papers, notebooks, undated [1 of 2]

Box 40

Folder 5

Public Records Office (PRO), London, Foreign Office Papers, notebooks, undated [2 of 2]

Box 40

Folder 6

Robles Dominguez Archive, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 7

Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Expediente José Robles, notebook, undated

Box 40

Folder 8

Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional – Archivo Histórico, notes, undated [1 of 4]

Box 40

Folder 9

Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional – Archivo Histórico, notes, undated [2 of 4]

Box 40

Folder 10

Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional – Archivo Histórico, notes, undated [3 of 4]

Box 40

Folder 11

Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional – Archivo Histórico, notes, undated [4 of 4]

Box 40

Folder 12

Spanish Embassy, description of microfilm, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 13

Steffens, Lincoln, Hearst, and Villa, excerpt of typescript with notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 14

Villa book – “addition to text,” notebook with notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 15

Villa book – bibliographic citations and notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 16

Villa book – Cátedra Alfonso Reyes brochure and notes, for event?, undated

Box 40

Folder 17

Villa book – Celaya chapter, notes/draft, undated

Box 40

Folder 18

Villa book – “Chapter collapse” and copies of State Department telegrams, notes/draft, undated

Box 40

Folder 19

Villa book – chapter headings, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 20

Villa book – chapter notes, miscellaneous, undated

Box 40

Folder 21

Villa book – draft of ideas, notes, undated

Box 40

Folder 22

Villa book – drafts and notes, including “trial defense notes,” 1989, undated

Box 40

Folder 23

Villa book – footnotes, handwritten, arms embargo and other topics, undated

Box 41

Folder 1

Villa book – Die Freien Bauern, notes, undated

Box 41

Folder 2

Villa book ideas and other bibliographic notes, undated

Box 41

Folder 3

Villa book ideas and archival notes on Villa and Villistas, in Spanish and English, undated

Box 41

Folder 4

Villa book ideas and notes/drafts in German and English, notebooks, undated

Box 41

Folder 5

Villa book ideas – notes and outline in English and German, undated

Box 41

Folder 6

Villa book ideas – notes in English and Spanish, undated

Box 41

Folder 7

Villa book ideas – notes in English and Spanish and clipping in German, undated

Box 41

Folder 8

Villa book ideas in German and English, undated

Box 41

Folder 9

Villa book ideas – notes and letter from Mary Kay Vaughan, 1990, undated

Box 41

Folder 10

Villa book ideas – typed excerpts, undated

Box 41

Folder 11

Villa book ideas, typescripts, 1989

Box 41

Folder 12

Villa book ideas – typescripts, 1990-1992

Box 41

Folder 13

Villa book – Juarez, lecture notes on Villa, text of inserts on Angeles, and others, notes and drafts, undated

Box 41

Folder 14

Villa book – “Kapitel Borone”[?], notes, undated

Box 41

Folder 15

Villa book – “Mak, Terrence,” notes and copies of articles from 1916 and cartoons from 1989, undated

Box 41

Folder 16

Villa book – miscellaneous books and lecture notes, undated

Box 41

Folder 17

Villa book – “new sources on Villa,” including notes, book excerpts and copies,

Box 41

Folder 18

Villa book notes, undated

Box 42

Folder 1

Villa book notes, undated

Box 42

Folder 2

Villa book notes, undated

Box 42

Folder 3

Villa book notes, undated

Box 42

Folder 4

Villa book notes, undated

Box 42

Folder 5

Villa book notes, undated
Box 42
Folder 6
Villa book notes, undated
Box 42
Folder 7
Villa book notes, undated
Box 42
Folder 8
Villa book notes, undated
Box 42
Folder 9
Villa book notes, undated
Box 42
Folder 10
Villa book notes, undated
Box 43
Folder 1
Villa book notes, undated
Box 43
Folder 2
Villa book notes, undated
Box 43
Folder 3
Villa book notes, beginning of letter to Juergen Puhle, and copies of archival documents,
undated
Box 43
Folder 4
Villa book notes, 1995, undated
Box 43
Folder 5
Villa book notes, notebook, undated
Box 43
Folder 6
Villa book notes, notebook, undated
Box 43
Folder 7
Villa book notes, undated
Box 43
Folder 8
Villa book notes, undated
Box 43
Folder 9
Villa book notes, undated
Box 43
Folder 10

Villa book notes, "beginning," undated

Box 43

Folder 11

Villa book notes and copies of sources, undated

Box 44

Folder 1

Villa book notes, "disposition," undated

Box 44

Folder 2

Villa book notes, "Quellen, brief Villa diary," including notes and bibliography, undated

Box 44

Folder 3

Villa book notes, Villa's allies, undated

Box 44

Folder 4

Villa book notes, and copies of fragments/excerpts of contemporary and historic documents, undated

Box 44

Folder 5

Villa book notes and copies of sources, undated

Box 44

Folder 6

Villa book notes, and copies of fragments/excerpts of contemporary and historic documents, undated

Box 44

Folder 7

Villa book notes and copy of source, undated

Subseries 3: Madero

Box 44

Folder 8

Book chapter notes, "Madero family..." undated

Box 44

Folder 9

Book chapter notes, "Alberto goes to war..." undated

Box 44

Folder 10

Book chapter notes, "Failure of Terrazas option..." undated

Box 44

Folder 11

"Creel and robbery of Banco Minero," typed notes and archival data, undated

Box 44

Folder 12

Creel chapter, notes, undated

Box 44

Folder 13

Decena trágica – typed list of documents, Archivo Madero, undated

Box 44

Folder 14

Decena trágica notes, typed, undated

Box 44

Folder 15

Decena trágica – typed notes on diario del embajador Japonés, undated

Box 44

Folder 16

Decena Trágica – notes on report by Italian Minister, undated

Box 44

Folder 17

Decena Trágica and Felipe Angeles, notes on, undated

Box 44

Folder 18

Dissertation on Limantour and early years, notes and excerpts, undated

Box 44

Folder 19

Drafts, typed, and handwritten notes, 2009, undated

Box 44

Folder 20

Franco, Teresa – “Análisis de la revolución,” notes on, undated

Box 44

Folder 21

Ibero-Amerikanische Bibliothek search results and notes, 2003

Box 44

Folder 22

Ideas Madero book, notes and copies of sources, undated

Box 44

Folder 23

Ideas Madero book, notes, undated

Box 44

Folder 24

Ideas on Peons and Hacendados in Madero Period, undated

Box 44

Folder 25

Index, Knox Papers, and copy of Stanley Ross title page, undated

Box 44

Folder 26

Instituto Iberoamericano Berlin – obras sobre Madero, notes, undated

Box 44

Folder 27

“Libro sobre Madero – artículos de periódicos reaccionarios atacando a Madero, typed notes, November 2004

Box 44

Folder 28

Limantour – notes and copy of source, undated

Box 44

Folder 29

Limantour, Bulnes – list of books, circa 2010

Box 44

Folder 30

Madero family notes, undated

Box 44

Folder 31

Madero family, Creel, and coup notes; historic letter, Mayner to Venites, undated

Box 44

Folder 32

Nazism talk, U.S. and Mexican Revolution, and Madero, notes, 2006 or later

Box 44

Folder 33

“Notas para un capítulo del libro de los científicos, Creel archival notes on Banco Minero,”
typed notes, 2007

Box 44

Folder 34

“Notes for book on Mexican Revolution,” undated

Box 44

Folder 35

Talk, U.S. and Mexico comparison, undated

Box 44

Folder 36

Taylor, and others, notes, undated

Box 44

Folder 37

U.S. Imperial Expansion 1898-1920 [lecture?], Madero, and miscellaneous travel and
contact information, notebook, undated

Box 44

Folder 38

Writings by others, typed notes on – Altamirano, Graciela, “Pedro Lascurian,” January
2005

Box 44

Folder 39

Writings by others, typed notes on – Avila Espinosa, Arturo Felipe, undated

Box 44

Folder 40

Writings by others, handwritten notes on – Bell, “The Political Shame of Mexico,”
undated

Box 44

Folder 41

Writings by others, typed notes on – Benavides Hinojosa, Artemio, undated

Box 44

Folder 42

Writings by others, typed notes on – Bonilla Jr., Manuel, “El Regimen Maderista,” undated

Box 44

Folder 43

Writings by others, typed notes on – Fabela, Isidro, “Documentos históricos de la revolución Mexicana” and Johnson, David Nathan, “Madero en Texas,” undated

Box 45

Folder 1

Writings by others, typed notes on – Lara Pardo, Luís, “Madero, Esbózo Político,” undated

Box 45

Folder 2

Writings by others, typed notes on – Molina Álvarez, Daniel, “Don Gustavo A. Madero. Biografía de un revolucionario,” undated

Box 45

Folder 3

Writings by others, handwritten notes on – Ross, Stanley, undated

Box 45

Folder 4

Writings by others, typed notes on – Saéñz Pueyo, Carmen, on Justo Sierra, undated

Box 45

Folder 5

Writings by others, typed notes on – Valadez, José C., “Historia General de la Revolución Mexicana,” undated

Box 45

Folder 6

Writings by others, typed notes on – “Volumen Vida y Pensamiento de México,” undated

Box 45

Folder 7

Madero book notes, notebook, undated

Box 45

Folder 8

Madero book notes, notebook, undated

Box 45

Folder 9

Madero book notes, notebooks, undated

Box 45

Folder 10

Madero book notes, notebook, undated

Box 45

Folder 11

Madero book notes, undated

Box 45

Folder 12

Madero book notes, undated

Box 45

Folder 13

Madero book notes, undated

Series V: Students and teaching

Subseries 1, Course and Department material, contains syllabi, readings, course and lecture notes, course evaluations, and other material for courses taught by Friedrich Katz and others, mostly at the University of Chicago. It is arranged chronologically with undated material at the end and ranges in date from 1957-2009.

Subseries 2, Student papers, contains ungraded student papers, mostly for students in courses taught by Friedrich Katz. In some cases the folders also contain brief correspondence, mostly either related to the papers or students' job searches. The papers are arranged alphabetically according to the last name of the student, with unidentified papers at the end. They range in date from 1970-2009.

There are also some student papers in the "General Archive" series, so researchers interested in a particular student should check both series. Student papers or correspondence with grades or evaluative comments has been moved to the Restricted Series.

Subseries 1: Course and department material**Box 45****Folder 14**

Guidelines for instructors, polytechnical secondary school, circa 1957[?] [in German]

Box 45**Folder 15**

Latin American Civilization I syllabi, notes, and excerpts of readings, Autumn 1971-1996, undated

Box 45**Folder 16**

Seminario sobre rebeliones campesinas / Seminario sobre civilizaciones Mesoamericanas y Andina, course descriptions, 1972

Box 45**Folder 17**

Student bibliographies, History 694, 1973

Box 45**Folder 18**

Peasants in the Mexican Revolution student paper, 1980

Box 45**Folder 19**

The Hellie Report, Appendix III, "History Students and Financial Aid," 1981

Box 45**Folder 20**

"The American Civilizations and the Spanish Conquest," seminar syllabus and paper, 1982 [in German]

Box 45

Folder 21

Course evaluation summaries for select Social Science courses, including for Friedrich Katz, 1983-1997

Box 45

Folder 22

Latin American Civilization II, Syllabus, exam questions, notes, and excerpts of readings, Winter 1985

Box 45

Folder 23

Colloquium, History 602, select student papers, 1990

Box 45

Folder 24

Latin American Civilizations notes and copies of readings, mostly on Aztecs and conquest, 1990, undated

Box 46

Folder 1

Latin American Civilization II, syllabi, 1990-1994, undated

Box 46

Folder 2

Latin American Civilization course packet, Winter 1991

Box 46

Folder 3

Latin American Civilization I, syllabus, notes, and excerpts of readings, Autumn 1992

Box 46

Folder 4

Latin American History Student lists, 1992, 1994

Box 46

Folder 5

History of Modern Mexico course packet, Autumn 1997

Box 46

Folder 6

Mexican Revolution lecture notes, excerpts, 1998

Box 46

Folder 7

Mexico Graphics – notes and charts, circa late 1990s

Box 46

Folder 8

Latin American Civilization student questions, 1999-2000

Box 46

Folder 9

Latin American Civilizations in Buenos Aires, notes, syllabus, and readings, February-March 2000

Box 46

Folder 10

Covert Operations in Latin America Seminar, student outlines, notes, and copies of sources, Spring 2001

Box 46

Folder 11

Latin American Civilizations student questions, April 2001

Box 46

Folder 12

Possible movies for class, February 2002

Box 46

Folder 13

Mexican History course questions for Emilio Kouri, May 2002

Box 46

Folder 14

Covert Operations course materials and correspondence, Spring 2002 [1 of 2]

Box 46

Folder 15

Covert Operations course materials and student questions, Spring 2002 [2 of 2]

Box 46

Folder 16

History of Mexico, History 265/365, syllabus, Spring 2002

Box 47

Folder 1

Latin American Civilization course in Oaxaca, lecture notes and syllabus, 2002

Box 47

Folder 2

Course evaluations, 2002-2005

Box 47

Folder 3

Covert Operations in Latin America colloquium syllabus, Spring 2003

Box 47

Folder 4

University of Chicago Mexican Studies Program report, 2004

Box 47

Folder 5

Oaxaca program course notes, Winter 2005

Box 47

Folder 6

History 602, The Mexican Revolution, syllabus, notes, course material, and student papers, Fall 2006 [1 of 3]

Box 47

Folder 7

History 602, The Mexican Revolution, syllabus, notes, course material, and student papers, Fall 2006 [2 of 3]

Box 47

Folder 8

History 602, The Mexican Revolution, syllabus, notes, course material, and student papers, Fall 2006 [3 of 3]

Box 47

Folder 9

Human Rights in Mexico syllabus and note regarding Friedrich Katz guest lecture, March 2007

Box 47

Folder 10

History of Mexico, 1876-present, course materials, Spring 2008

Box 47

Folder 11

History of Mexico, second lecture, notes, and flier for Carlos Fuentes 80 años event, circa 2008

Box 47

Folder 12

New Course listing – The Mexican Revolution, 2009

Box 47

Folder 13

Europe and Latin America Seminar, bibliography and introductory notes, undated

Box 47

Folder 14

Final exam schedule, undated

Box 47

Folder 15

History of Mexico course, “lecture on backwardness of Mexico,” undated

Box 47

Folder 16

History of Modern Mexico seminar notes, undated

Box 47

Folder 17

“Importance of Mexican Revolution...” course[?] lecture notes, undated

Box 47

Folder 18

Independence in Latin America, lecture notes, undated

Box 47

Folder 19

Latin American Civilizations I, notes and excerpts of readings, undated

Box 47

Folder 20

Latin American Civilizations I, notes and excerpts of readings, undated

Box 47

Folder 21

Latin American Civilizations I, notes and excerpts of readings, undated

Box 48

Folder 1

Latin American Civilizations – notes on Incas in English and Revolution in Spanish, undated

Box 48

Folder 2

Latin American Civilizations – lecture notes on Rebellion in Chihuahua and Maya, undated

Box 48

Folder 3

Latin American Civilizations – lecture notes, including Cardenas, depression, PNR, and PRI, undated

Box 48

Folder 4

Latin American Civilizations – lecture notes, including on Simón Bolívar, and to-do list, undated

Box 48

Folder 5

Latin American Civilizations – notes and course outline, on twentieth century, undated

Box 48

Folder 6

Latin American Civilizations – notes, on twentieth century, undated

Box 48

Folder 7

Latin American Civilizations [II?] – notes, undated

Box 48

Folder 8

Latin American Civilizations lecture notes on Mexican Revolution, undated

Box 48

Folder 9

Mexican Revolution lecture notes, undated

Box 48

Folder 10

Mexico in the Twentieth Century course lecture notes, undated

Box 48

Folder 11

Modern Mexico lecture notes, undated [likely for a course?]

Box 48

Folder 12

Oaxaca course syllabus, undated

Box 48

Folder 13

Oaxaca lecture notes, undated

Box 48

Folder 14

“Olas Campesinas en la Revolución,” class lecture notes, undated

Box 48

Folder 15

“A Primitive Typology of Major Works on the Mexican Revolution,” and Mexico map, undated

Box 48

Folder 16

Second lecture, Colegio, undated

Subseries 2: Student papers

Box 48

Folder 17

Aguilar Rivera, José Antonio, 1993

Box 48

Folder 18

Alfaro, Oswaldo, 1981

Box 48

Folder 19

Aljovín de Losada, Cristóbal, 1991, 2006, undated

Box 48

Folder 20

Alonso, Ana, 1986, undated

Box 48

Folder 21

Aydlett, William (Bill), 1996

Box 48

Folder 22

Baldermann, Albert C., undated

Box 48

Folder 23

Barron, Luis F., 1999

Box 48

Folder 24

Barros, Ariadna, undated

Box 48

Folder 25

Becker, Marjorie, undated

Box 48

Folder 26

Benavides, Adán, 1970

Box 48

Folder 27

Benjamin, Matthew, 1983

Box 48

Folder 28

Bliss, Katherine, 1991, 1999

Box 48

Folder 29

Boyer, Christopher, 1993

Box 48

Folder 30

Bravo, Doris, 2001

Box 48

Folder 31

Bugarín, Ruby, 1996

Box 48

Folder 32

Cabral, Regis, 1985

Box 48

Folder 33

Caesar, Dorothy, 1973

Box 49

Folder 1

Calhoun, Frederick S., 1977, 1979, undated

Box 49

Folder 2

Camacho Sandoval, Salvador, 1991

Box 49

Folder 3

Cerda, Luis, 1987-1989, undated [1 of 2]

Box 49

Folder 4

Cerda, Luis, 1987-1989, undated [2 of 2]

Box 49

Folder 5

Chakravarti, Ananya, undated

Box 49

Folder 6

Chomsky, Daniel, 1985

Box 49

Folder 7

Church, Jeff, 1985, undated

Box 49

Folder 8

Cirks, Michael, 1986

Box 49

Folder 9

Clark, Jay, undated

Box 49

Folder 10

Contreras, Mark Gerard, 1982

Box 49

Folder 11

Cooper, Elizabeth, 2000

Box 49

Folder 12

Corral, Emiliano, 1992-1996

Box 49

Folder 13

Corral, Emiliano, 1997, after 2002

Box 50

Folder 1

Curley, Robert, 1990-1996, undated

Box 50

Folder 2

Deaton, Dawn Fogle, 1982-1993

Box 50

Folder 3

Deaton, Dawn Fogle, 1995

Box 50

Folder 4

Deaton, Dawn Fogle, undated

Box 50

Folder 5

Devaney, Thomas J., 1996

Box 50

Folder 6

Diaz, Paul, 2006

Box 50

Folder 7

Ducey, Michael T., 1985

Box 50

Folder 8

Eaton, Derek, 1986

Box 50

Folder 9

Estrada, Richard, 1983

Box 50

Folder 10

Fajer, Patricia, undated

Box 50

Folder 11

Felix Climaco, Manuel, undated

Box 50

Folder 12

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 1986-1987, undated

Box 51

Folder 1

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 1987-1991, undated

Box 51

Folder 2

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 1993-1995, undated

Box 51

Folder 3

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 1997-1998

Box 51
Folder 4
Fernández de Castro, Patricia, undated

Box 51
Folder 5
Ferro, Teri Lee, 1986

Box 51
Folder 6
Few, Martha, 1985

Box 51
Folder 7
Frazier, Leslie Jo, 1989

Box 51
Folder 8
Friedman, Jack, 1998, undated

Box 51
Folder 9
Garciadiego, Javier, 1982-1988, undated

Box 51
Folder 10
Gobat, Michel, 2004, undated

Box 52
Folder 1
Goldner, Tony, 1987-1993 [1 of 2]

Box 52
Folder 2
Goldner, Tony, 1987-1993 [2 of 2]

Box 52
Folder 3
Goldner, Tony, 1993 [1 of 2]

Box 52
Folder 4
Goldner, Tony, 1993 [2 of 2]

Box 52
Folder 5
Goldner, Tony, undated [1 of 2]

Box 52
Folder 6
Goldner, Tony, undated [2 of 2]

Box 52
Folder 7
Gómez-Cárcamo, Gabriela, 1999

Box 52
Folder 8
Gonzalez de la Lama, Renee, 1985

Box 52

Folder 9

Gootenberg, Paul, 1982

Box 53

Folder 1

Gordon, Gary Isaac, 1990-1991

Box 53

Folder 2

Granado, Javier del, 1987

Box 53

Folder 3

Guria Hernandez, Enrique J., undated

Box 53

Folder 4

Hammer, Stephen, 1998

Box 53

Folder 5

Hausberger, Bernd, circa 2004

Box 53

Folder 6

Heredia Cruz, Gilberto, 1990

Box 53

Folder 7

Henderson, R. Max, 1998-2004

Box 53

Folder 8

Henderson, R. Max, 2005

Box 53

Folder 9

Hernández, Jorge, undated

Box 53

Folder 10

Hernández, José Angel, 2000-2002

Box 53

Folder 11

Hernández, José Angel, 2003-2006

Box 54

Folder 1

Hernandez Jr., Wilfredo, 1994

Box 54

Folder 2

Hinojosa, Iván, 1991

Box 54

Folder 3

Holcombe, Cathy, 1990

Box 54

Folder 4

Holden, Robert, 1982-1984

Box 54

Folder 5

Holguín, José de la O

Box 54

Folder 6

Hu-DeHart, Evelyn, 1971

Box 54

Folder 7

Hughes, Amanda, undated

Box 54

Folder 8

James, Timothy M., 1998-2001

Box 54

Folder 9

James, Timothy M., 2004

Box 54

Folder 10

Jones, Halbert M., 2003

Box 54

Folder 11

Kaplan, Jeffrey, 1979

Box 54

Folder 12

Kiddle, Amy, 2003

Box 54

Folder 13

Kim, Suzy, 2000

Box 54

Folder 14

Koreck, Maria Teresa (Terri), 1986-1992

Box 55

Folder 1

Koreck, Maria Teresa (Terri), 1994

Box 55

Folder 2

Koreck, Maria Teresa (Terri), 2000

Box 55

Folder 3

Lauria, Aldo A., 1987

Box 55

Folder 4

Leone, Matthew, undated

Box 55

Folder 5

Loewe, Ronald, 1981-2003

Box 55

Folder 6

MacDougall, John, undated

Box 55

Folder 7

Malone, William P., 1997

Box 55

Folder 8

Mange, Steven A., 1989

Box 55

Folder 9

Martínez, María Elena, 1991-2004

Box 55

Folder 10

Martínez, María Elena, undated

Box 55

Folder 11

McGraw, Jason P., 2000

Box 55

Folder 12

McLeod, James A., 1970

Box 56

Folder 1

Meade, Everard Kidder, 2000-2002

Box 56

Folder 2

Meade, Everard Kidder, undated

Box 56

Folder 3

Melgar, Lucia, 1987

Box 56

Folder 4

Mendoza, Mario, 2000

Box 56

Folder 5

Meyers, William, undated

Box 56

Folder 6

Monteiro, John, 1981

Box 56

Folder 7

Mora-Torres, Juan, 1981-1983, after 1992

Box 56

Folder 8

Mottier, Nicole, 2006-2009

Box 57

Folder 1

Navarro Burciaga, José Luis and Rafael Tena Martínez, 1981

Box 57

Folder 2

Navarro, José Manuel, 1981

Box 57

Folder 3

Neville, Patricia, 1986

Box 57

Folder 4

Nugent, Daniel, 1982-1985

Box 57

Folder 5

Nugent, Daniel, 1986-1991

Box 57

Folder 6

Passananti, Tom, 1990-1991

Box 57

Folder 7

Pensado, Jaime, circa 2002

Box 57

Folder 8

Perfahl, Roswitha, 1982

Box 57

Folder 9

Phillips, Kim, 1996

Box 57

Folder 10

Portilla, Segundo, undated

Box 57

Folder 11

Ramírez, Elizabeth, 2002

Box 57

Folder 12

Ramírez, Mari C., undated

Box 57

Folder 13

Reyes, Sigrifido, undated

Box 57

Folder 14

Ristow, Colby, 1999-2001

Box 57

Folder 15

Ristow, Colby, 1999-2004

Box 58

Folder 1

Ristow, Colby, undated

Box 58

Folder 2

Ristow, Colby, undated

Box 58

Folder 3

Ristow, Colby, undated

Box 58

Folder 4

Robie, Kent, 1990-1991

Box 58

Folder 5

Rodriguez, Alfredo, undated

Box 58

Folder 6

Ross, Paul, 2001-2003

Box 58

Folder 7

Ross, Paul, 2004

Box 58

Folder 8

Ross, Paul, undated [1 of 2]

Box 59

Folder 1

Ross, Paul, undated [2 of 2]

Box 59

Folder 2

Ross, Paul, 2008

Box 59

Folder 3

Saadia, Emmanuel, undated

Box 59

Folder 4

Salomon, Doris, 1986

Box 59

Folder 5

Sanguino, Laurencio, 2006

Box 59

Folder 6

Schoenhals, Kai, undated

Box 59

Folder 7

Schuler, Friedrich E., 1986-1990

Box 59

Folder 8

Schuler, Philip, 1985

Box 59
Folder 9
Shwartzberg, Gail, 1995
Box 59
Folder 10
Serna, Ana María, 1998, 2007
Box 59
Folder 11
Smith, John Dunn, 1986
Box 59
Folder 12
Stern, Alexandra, 1996
Box 59
Folder 13
Tavárez, David, 2002-2006, undated
Box 59
Folder 14
Torres, Eric, undated
Box 59
Folder 15
Tripp, Andrew, 1995
Box 59
Folder 16
Ulloa, Melissa, 1985
Box 60
Folder 1
Valiant, Seonaid, 1999-2003
Box 60
Folder 2
Van Young, Eric, 2002-2008
Box 60
Folder 3
Van Young, Eric, 2008
Box 60
Folder 4
Villareal, Andrés, 2004, undated
Box 61
Folder 1
Werner, Michael, 1990-2002
Box 61
Folder 2
Werner, Michael, 2002
Box 61
Folder 3
Werner, Michael, 2004-2006
Box 61

Folder 4

Wiemers, Gene, 1973

Box 61

Folder 5

Wills, Standish, E., undated

Box 61

Folder 6

Zahler, Reuben, 1999, undated

Box 61

Folder 7

Zeballos, Gonzalo, 1994

Box 61

Folder 8

Zolov, Eric S., undated

Box 61

Folder 9

Course papers and bibliographies, no names given, likely students, undated

Box 61

Folder 10

Index of student papers, undated [obsolete]

Series VI: Conferences and events

This series contains programs, papers, brochures, fliers, notes, clippings, and other material, generally from events that Friedrich Katz attended or was invited to attend, including events held in his honor and events hosted by the University of Chicago's Center for Mexican Studies. The majority of the material is filed by conference or event and arranged chronologically. At the end of the series there are several folders that contain single items such as brochures or fliers that have been filed together and also arranged chronologically. The material ranges in date from 1961-2010.

Box 62

Folder 1

Congreso Internacional de Americanistas – simposio sobre la región huasteca, conference packet, circa 1976

Box 62

Folder 2

Cardenas y el facismo conferencia, including handwritten notes, text of unlabeled talk, and statement regarding corporate funding, 1980, undated

Box 62

Folder 3

Tercer Coloquio de Antropología e Historia Regionales, Colegio de Michoacán, papers, 1981 [1 of 3]

Box 62

Folder 4

Tercer Coloquio de Antropología e Historia Regionales, Colegio de Michoacán, papers, 1981 [2 of 3]

Box 62

Folder 5

Tercer Coloquio de Antropología e Historia Regionales, Colegio de Michoacán, papers, 1981 [3 of 3]

Box 62

Folder 6

Konferenz Ixtapan, handwritten notes and correspondence, 1980-1981

Box 62

Folder 7

Secret War/Guerra Secreta event fliers, 1981-1984

Box 62

Folder 8

Text of talk on changes in the literature on campesinos in the Mexican Revolution, CILAS conference, May 1984

Box 62

Folder 9

Latin American Studies Association conference, Mexican papers, 1986

Box 62

Folder 10

Conferencia de Friedrich Katz / Guerra Secreta, Guadalajara –programs, copies of clippings, and related material, 1987-1988

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 62

Folder 11

Conference on the People, State, and Nation in Mexico, University of Texas Austin, conference packet, April 1990

Box 62

Folder 12

Popular Culture, State Formation, and the Mexican Revolution, conference schedules, February-March 1991

Box 62

Folder 13

The First Ignacio Martín-Baró Lecture, Delivered by the President of Mexico, Carlos Salinas de Gotari, April 1991

Box 62

Folder 14

El Espionaje en la historia de México coloquio, programs, copies of clippings, and and issue of Históricas with synopsis of conference, May 1991

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 63

Folder 1

Mexican Studies Center event planning documents and reports to Hewlett Foundation, 1992-1997

Box 63

Folder 2

Conference papers, Naples, January 1993

Box 63

Folder 3

The International Impact of the Mexican Revolution, conference papers, October 1993 [1 of 2]

Box 63

Folder 4

The International Impact of the Mexican Revolution, conference papers, October 1993 [2 of 2]

Box 63

Folder 5

Conference on Exiles in Mexico, November 1993; programs, correspondence, and related material, 1993-1994

Box 63

Folder 6

Center for Latin American Studies brochure, circa 1993

Box 63

Folder 7

The Agrarian Problem and Social Movements in Mexico conference packet, 1994

Box 63

Folder 8

Urban Borderlands conference, November 1994; brochure, program, and letter, 1994, and article, printed 2006

Box 63

Folder 9

El Porfiriato: Avances y Perspectivas, Seminario Internacional, conference schedules and certificate, November 1995

Box 63

Folder 10

Universidad de Guadalajara, Cátedra Latinoamericana Julio Cortázar, conference materials and photographs, February 1996

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 63

Folder 11

Revolution of the Vanquished conference, University of Chicago Center for Latin American Studies/Mexican Studies Program, conference packet, May 1996

Box 63

Folder 12

Revolution of the Vanquished conference materials, May 1996

Box 64

Folder 1

Revolution of the Vanquished conference papers, including drafts, 1996 [1 of 2]

Box 64

Folder 2

Revolution of the Vanquished conference papers, including drafts, 1996 [2 of 2]

Box 64

Folder 3

Sister Cities International, Chicago Packet, 1996-1997

Box 64

Folder 4

Primer Coloquio Internacional de Archivos y Bibliotecas Privadas, schedule and certificate, 1997

Box 64

Folder 5

Revolutionary Frontiers conference packet, copy 1, November 1998

Box 64

Folder 6

Revolutionary Frontiers conference packet, copy 2, November 1998

Box 64

Folder 7

Revolutionary Frontiers conference packet with handwritten notes, including Friedrich Katz's, and fliers, November 1998

Box 64

Folder 8

Revolutionary Frontiers, schedule and select conference papers, 1998; cover of "Informe del Gobernador de Sonora sobre el golpe de estado de febrero de 1913 y hechos posteriores," 1914

Box 65

Folder 1

Revolutionary Frontiers conference notes by Emiliano Corral, Jr., agenda, Friedrich Katz notes, reviews, and miscellaneous documents, November 1998

Box 65

Folder 2

Villa book event programs and fliers, 1998-2000

Box 65

Folder 3

Pancho Villa, su vida y su tiempo, UNAM conference – program, papers, and correspondence, March 1999

Box 65

Folder 4

University of Arizona Pancho Villa lecture correspondence and schedule, March 1999

Box 65

Folder 5

California State University San Bernardino newsletter with brochure for Katz lecture, September 2000

Box 65

Folder 6

Hidalgo County Historical Museum event for Villa book, October 2000; programs, copies of clippings, fliers, and newsletters, September 2000-March 2001

Box 65

Folder 7

X Reunión de Historiadores, papers for session on exiles and related notes and correspondence, November 1999

Box 65

Folder 8

Republic in Print: Mexican Journalism in Sociological and Historical Perspective, conference packet and prospectus, November 12-13, 1999

Box 65

Folder 9

LASA 2000 - panel proposal and letter, 1999

Box 65

Folder 10

Cátedra Alfonso Reyes Junta de Consejo Consultivo de la Cátedra Alfonso Reyes y Encuentro con Historiadores, February 2000; agendas and copies of articles, 1999-2001

- SEE ALSO clippings in Oversize Series

Box 65

Folder 11

Coloquio Internacional, México, país refugio, schedules and certificate, November 2000

Box 65

Folder 12

Agrarian Issues and the Mexican Revolution, November 2000; conference papers, notes, and planning documents, September-November 2000

Box 65

Folder 13

Agrarian Issues and the Mexican Revolution, conference packet, copy 1, November 2000

Box 66

Folder 1

Agrarian Issues and the Mexican Revolution, conference packet, copy 2, November 2000

Box 66

Folder 2

Conmemoración del 90 Aniversario del Inicio de la Revolución Mexicana, program, notes, travel documents, and writings, November 2000

Box 66

Folder 3

Multiple Modernen und die Geschichtswissenschaft. Neue Wege in die Vergangenheit, program and paper, June 2001

Box 66

Folder 4

XXIII Congreso Internacional de la asociación de estudios latinoamericanos, conference papers and maps, September 2001

Box 66

Folder 5

Symposium – Resistance and Power, Berlin, February 2002, correspondence and agendas, 2001-2002

Box 66

Folder 6

Rocky Mountain Council for Latin American Studies, conference packet, April 2002

Box 66

Folder 7

Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de Revolución – “Lázaro Cárdenas: modelo y legado,” conference materials, May-June 2002

Box 66

Folder 8

Coloquio Internacional de Historia – La Revolución Mexicana desde la perspectiva del Siglo XXI, September 2002; programs, clippings, correspondence, and photographs, 2001-2002

Box 66

Folder 9

Cacique and caudillo conference, September 2002; papers, correspondence, and program, 2001-2002

Box 66

Folder 10

Coloquio México, País de Exilios – papers, Bosker-Liwerant – Gall, 2002

Box 67

Folder 1

Coloquio México, País de Exilios – papers, Garciadiego – Lerner Sigal, 2002

Box 67

Folder 2

Coloquio México, País de Exilios – papers, Lida – Morales Salhueva, 2002

Box 67

Folder 3

Coloquio México, País de Exilios – papers, Palacios – Salgado Andrade, 2002

Box 67

Folder 4

Coloquio México, País de Exilios – papers, Serge – von Hanffstengel, 2002

Box 67

Folder 5

Coloquio México, País de Exilios – planning material, October 2002

Box 67

Folder 6

México, América Central y el Caribe durante la Guerra Fría, correspondence, program, folder, diploma, and conference papers, October-November 2002 [1 of 2]

Box 68

Folder 1

México, América Central y el Caribe durante la Guerra Fría, correspondence, program, folder, diploma, and conference papers, October-November 2002 [2 of 2]

Box 68

Folder 2

Conferencia – Trayectorias de una Modernidad Mexicana, Asociación de Investigación sobre América Latina, November 2002; program, correspondence, and planning materials, 2002

Box 68

Folder 3

XI Conference of Mexican, United States, and Canadian historians, call for papers, 2002

Box 68

Folder 4

Conference on Latin American History, membership directory, 2002

Box 68

Folder 5

Princeton Colloquium panelists for Land Expropriation and Proof of Possession, abstracts, 2002

Box 68

Folder 6

Karl/Schmitter Stanford conference paper, Democratization, and excerpt in German, 2002(?)

Box 68

Folder 7

O. Meredith Wilson lecture, March 6, 2003; letters and brochure, 2001-2002

Box 68

Folder 8

Berlin conference, "Lo Público," March 20-22, 2003; correspondence, 2002

Box 68

Folder 9

Mellon Workshop on Latin American History conference papers, April 2003

Box 68

Folder 10

Yale University conference, May 2003; correspondence and schedule, 2001-2002

Box 68

Folder 11

Conferencia Serno, "Los nacionalismos mexicanos, desde la independencia hasta nuestros días," list of participants, June 2003

Box 68

Folder 12

"Foro: Villa y Obregón, otra vez frente a frente..." program, schedule, and related news articles, July 2003

Box 68

Folder 13

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, conferencia, "Los Estados Unidos y la caída de Francisco I. Madero," fliers and certificate, September 2003

Box 68

Folder 14

El Nacionalismo Mexicano Ayer y Hoy, conference papers and program, September 2004

Box 68

Folder 15

Latin American Studies Association conference, October 2004; papers, and handwritten notes by Friedrich Katz, September 2004

Box 68

Folder 16

The Mexican Revolution and its Effects on the United States – Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities conference, San Antonio, program, flier, and suggested script, November 2004

Box 68

Folder 17

Chicago Vienna Chicago conference, correspondence, schedule, and name tag, November 2004

Box 68

Folder 18

Katz Center conference, Tratado de Libre Comercio de América del Norte, clipping, December 2004

Box 68

Folder 19

Comunidad e historia en México, Katz Center conference, May 2005; program, notes, correspondence, and text of conversation, May-July 2005

Box 68

Folder 20

Felipe Angeles y la revolución Mexicana, conference flier, invitation, and brief biography, November 2005

Box 68

Folder 21

Segundo Coloquio Internacional sobre Francisco Villa y la Revolución Mexicana en el Norte, en homenaje a Friedrich Katz, conference papers, July 2006

Box 68

Folder 22

‘Colquio Calles’ – Caudillos e Instituciones. Crisis y Soluciones. Ciclos en la Historia de México, programs, October 2006

Box 68

Folder 23

Presentación del libro “Nuevos Ensayos Mexicanos” de Friedrich Katz – text of various essays on Katz, October 2006

Box 69

Folder 1

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, conferencia, Los científicos y la Revolución Mexicana, March 2007; brochure, correspondence, program, certificate, and related material, 2006-2007

Box 69

Folder 2

Stanford University conference, Citizenship, revolutions, and political violence in the formation of the Latin American Republics, agenda and abstracts, April 2007

Box 69

Folder 3

Texts of presentations on Enrique Semo Calev, September 2007

Box 69

Folder 4

Land, Politics, and Revolution – A Conference in Honor of Friedrich Katz, schedule, notes of congratulations for FK, guest lists, and related material, September 2007

Box 69

Folder 5

Land, Politics, and Revolution – A Conference in Honor of Friedrich Katz – papers and Friedrich Katz notes, September 2007

Box 69

Folder 6

Homenaje a Friedrich Katz, Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de las Revoluciones de México, November 2007; program and schedule, September-November 2007

Box 69

Folder 7

70 aniversario de la protesta de México en contra de la anexión de Austria por parte de Alemania, program, circa 2008

Box 69

Folder 8

The Past and Future(s) of Revolutions conference, Northeastern Illinois University, program, abstracts, and letter, March 2009

Box 69

Folder 9

Adolfo Gilly conference, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, program and related material, 2009

Box 69

Folder 10

XIII Reunión de Historiadores de México, EU y Canada, October 2010; call for papers, circa 2008

Box 69

Folder 11

Cátedra Alfonso Reyes – brochures, notes, and photograph, undated

Box 69

Folder 12

Conferencia Austin – Secret Service in Mexico in IWW – handwritten notes and excerpts/ copies of writings by others, undated

Box 69

Folder 13

Conferencia Austria-Mexico, handwritten notes and excerpts/copies of writings by others, undated

Box 69

Folder 14

Conferencia Sobre Revolución, handwritten notes, undated

Box 69

Folder 15

Fort Worth, Texas trip itinerary, undated

Box 69

Folder 16

K.A.M. Isaiah Israel congregation lecture flier, undated

Box 69

Folder 17

Conference and event fliers, programs, and brochures, 1961-1985

Box 69

Folder 18

Conference and event fliers, programs, and brochures, 1986-1992

Box 70

Folder 1

Conference and event fliers, programs, and brochures, 1993-1995

Box 70

Folder 2

Conference and event fliers, programs, and brochures, 1996-2000

Box 70

Folder 3

Conference and event fliers, programs, and brochures, 2001-2010

Box 70

Folder 4

Conference and event fliers, programs, and brochures, undated

Box 70

Folder 5

Conference and event certificates and nametag, 1990-1999, undated

Series VII: Film projects

This series contains screenplays, scripts, correspondence, press releases, and related material from film projects related to Pancho Villa that Friedrich Katz was involved with, mostly as a historical consultant. The series ranges in date from 1992-2007 and is arranged chronologically.

Box 70

Folder 6

“The Hunt for Pancho Villa,” KPBS – script, correspondence, FK notes, fliers, and press release, 1992-1993

Box 70

Folder 7

“Pancho Villa and Other Stories,” prologue script and letter, 1999

Box 70

Folder 8

“Los Rollos Perdidos de Pancho Villa” documentary informational booklet and letters, 2000

Box 70

Folder 9

McKone, Jim, Villa screenplay, 2000

Box 70

Folder 10

McKone, Jim, The Life and Times of Pancho Villa film script first draft and letter, 2000-2001

Box 70

Folder 11

McKone, Jim and Pedro Garcia, screenplay, 2000-2001

Box 70

Folder 12

McKone, Jim, correspondence, mostly regarding Villa screenplay, 2000-2001

Box 71

Folder 1

McKone, Jim, correspondence and Villa film treatment, 2000-2001

Box 71

Folder 2

McKone, Jim, correspondence and screenplay discussion, 2000-2001

Box 71

Folder 3

McKone, Jim, correspondence and screenplay drafts, 2001

Box 71

Folder 4

McKone, Jim, screenplay correspondence, 2001-2002

Box 71

Folder 5

McKone, Jim, screenplay correspondence, 2001-2002

Box 71

Folder 6

McKone, Jim, Villa film screenplay and letter, 2002

Box 71

Folder 7

McKone, Jim, Villa film screenplay, 2002

Box 71

Folder 8

Brown, Stanley correspondence regarding Katz quotes in documentary, "Guns of Infamy – Shots Heard Round the World," October-November 2001

Box 71

Folder 9

Bean, Henry, email regarding Villa screen treatment, November 2001

Box 71

Folder 10

Paradgim Productions – José C. Orozco project proposal and correspondence, 2001-2002

Box 72

Folder 1

"The Storm that Swept Mexico," drafts, final grant proposal, correspondence, and planning materials, 2001-2003

Box 72

Folder 2

"The Storm that Swept Mexico" Kenn Rabin letter and updated drafts, 2002

Box 72

Folder 3

"The Storm that Swept Mexico" drafts, circa 2002

Box 72

Folder 4

"The Storm that Swept Mexico" screenplay, Episode 1 [2 copies], September 2003

Box 72

Folder 5

“The Storm that Swept Mexico” screenplay, Episode 2, October 2003

Box 72

Folder 6

Zermeño, Vincent / Abrams Entertainment Group – film treatment review, 2002

Box 72

Folder 7

“And Starring Pancho Villa as Himself” screenplay and letter, June 2002

Box 72

Folder 8

“And Starring Pancho Villa as Himself” draft, Friedrich Katz handwritten notes, and correspondence regarding FK’s comments, 2002

Box 73

Folder 1

“And Starring Pancho Villa as Himself” screenplay, 2002

Box 73

Folder 2

“And Starring Pancho Villa as Himself” script annotations, June 2003 [1 of 2]

Box 73

Folder 3

“And Starring Pancho Villa as Himself” script annotations, June 2003 [2 of 2]

Box 73

Folder 4

JAK films letter and press release, May 2007

Series VIII: Writings on Friedrich Katz

This series contains articles, interviews, and reviews on or mentioning Friedrich Katz or works by him. It includes reprints and copies from scholarly journals as well as clippings from popular journals and newspapers. The series ranges in date from 1957-2009 and is arranged chronologically, with undated material at the end.

Box 73

Folder 5

Reviews of “Die Sozialökonomischen Verhältnisse bei den Azteken im 15 und 16 Jahrhundert,” 1957-1962, undated

Box 73

Folder 6

Review of/report on “Probleme der sozialen, wirtschaftlichen und militärischen Organisation der Azteken,” undated

Box 73

Folder 7

“Deutschland, Diaz, und die Mexikanische Revolution: die Deutsche Politik in Mexiko,” reviews and related correspondence, 1962-1969; review citing it, 1973

Box 73

Folder 8

“Situación social y económica de los Aztecas durante los siglos XV y XVI,” flier, 1967

Box 73

Folder 9

Review of “Der Deutsche Faschismus in Lateinamerika,” which includes essay by Friedrich Katz, 1969

Box 73

Folder 10

Reviews of “Vorkolumbische Kulturen,” 1969-1970, undated; citation, 1977

Box 73

Folder 11

Taracena, Alfonso, “Malinchismo en la Historia,” copy of newspaper article, 1972

Box 73

Folder 12

Reviews of “Ancient American Civilizations,” 1972-1986

Box 73

Folder 13

Reviews of “The Secret War,” in English, 1978, 1981-1982

Box 74

Folder 1

Reviews of “The Secret War” and article on Pancho Villa; in French, German, and Italian, 1981-1986, undated

Box 74

Folder 2

Reviews of “The Secret War,” in English, 1983-1985, undated

Box 74

Folder 3

Reviews of “The Secret War” / “Guerra Secreta,” in Spanish, 1982-1987, undated

Box 74

Folder 4

Reviews of “Guerra Secreta” in Estudios Políticos and Nexos, 1983

Box 74

Folder 5

Citations of “The Secret War” in other works, 1982-1997, undated

Box 74

Folder 6

“El Norte del País fue fundamental para que se produjera la revolución Mexicana,” article in Gaceta UNAM, February 1981

Box 74

Folder 7

“Mexico mantiene su independencia a pesar de las presiones externas,” copy of newspaper article, August 1982

Box 74

Folder 8

Entrevista, Revista Consejo Nacional Técnico de la Educación, October 1982

Box 74

Folder 9

Interview with Friedrich Katz, May 1983

Box 74

Folder 10

Graff, James, "Mixed Legacy," article in University of Chicago magazine, 1983 Fall

Box 74

Folder 11

Semo, Enrique, "La intervencionismo de Reagan en América lo aleja de sus aliados: Katz," article in Proceso, December 1983

Box 74

Folder 12

"Escritor de EU Avala la Figura de "Pancho" Villa," copy of article, February 1984

Box 74

Folder 13

Text of interview with Friedrich Katz by Konstantin Kaiser, December 1984

Box 74

Folder 14

Clippings of news articles, including some copies, on Friedrich Katz, mostly related to Villa, and a few miscellaneous clippings and typescript, 1984-1986

Box 74

Folder 15

"Volvámonos con Pancho Villa – una entrevista con Friedrich Katz," in Nexos, November 1986

Box 74

Folder 16

"Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution" readers' reports and other comments from Princeton University Press, 1986

Box 74

Folder 17

Clippings on Katz, mostly related to Villa, May 1987, undated

Box 74

Folder 18

Interview on historiography of the Revolution, September 1987 [Andreuca interview?]

Box 75

Folder 1

"Entrevista a Friedrich Katz," in Synthesis, December 1988

Box 75

Folder 2

Martínez, Juan Manuel, "Villa: La leyenda lo Hizo Sanguinario," article in 4a Poder, April 1989

Box 75

Folder 3

Revista UNAM with review essay mentioning Guerra Secreta, 1989

Box 75

Folder 4

Reviews of and articles on "Riot, Rebellion, and Revolution," 1989-1990

Box 75

Folder 5

Espinosa, Guillermo, "Derrota de las Posturas Nacionalistas, dice Katz," copy of clipping, circa 1990

Box 75

Folder 6

"Entrevista a Friedrich Katz por Salvador Camacho Sandoval," in Nexos, July 1991

Box 75

Folder 7

"Hacienda y Revolución en sureste – entrevista con Friedrich Katz," in Cultura Sur, July-August 1991

Box 75

Folder 8

"Entrevista con Friedrich Katz, por Elisa Cárdenas Ayala," in Sociedad y Estado, 1991-1992

Box 75

Folder 9

Delgadillo, Willivaldo, "En México la Revolución Sigue Siendo Viable: Friedrich Katz," in Semanario, February 1992

Box 75

Folder 10

Copies of news articles on Friedrich Katz, 1992

Box 75

Folder 11

Excelsior interviews with Friedrich Katz, copies of clippings, January 1993

Box 75

Folder 12

CLIO interview questions and Friedrich Katz handwritten notes, February 1993

Box 75

Folder 13

"Francisco Villa en las lagunas de nuestro pasado – entrevista con Friedrich Katz, historiador de la Universidad de Chicago, realizada por Cristina Aleayaga," copies of clippings, August 1993

Box 75

Folder 14

Danini, Camina, "Definitive Pancho Villa biography near final..." copy of clipping, circa 1993

Box 75

Folder 15

Articles on Friedrich Katz in Proceso, March 14 and October 31, 1994

Box 75

Folder 16

Coatsworth, John – introduction to essays/preface, draft, and letter, August 1994

Box 75

Folder 17

Gilly, Adolfo, "Los ensayos Mexicanos de Friedrich Katz," in Nexos, December 1994; copy of advertisement for Ensayos Mexicanos, October 1994

Box 75

Folder 18

Bustamante, Jorge A., "Junta Bilateral en el Colef," copy of article mentioning Friedrich Katz, September 1995

Box 75

Folder 19

Gaceta UNAM article mentioning Friedrich Katz, January 1997

Box 75

Folder 20

Ruiz Manjarrez, Patricia, "Inexplicable, Esta Nueva ola de violencia en México: Katz," copy of Excelsior article/interview with Friedrich Katz, April 1997

Box 75

Folder 21

Sabugal Fernández, Paulino, "El asesinato de Villa fue un crimen de Estado: Friedrich Katz," article in Impacto, May 1997

Box 75

Folder 22

"A Dónde Ibamos con Pancho Villa?" [possibly interview with Katz?], circa 1997?

Box 75

Folder 23

Article in Boletín INEHRM mentioning Katz, October-December 1997

Box 75

Folder 24

Friedrich Katz interview with Jorge Halperín and letter, January 1998

Box 75

Folder 25

"Life and Times of Pancho Villa" reviews and articles from newspapers and magazines, in English, 1998-2000, 2002, undated

Box 76

Folder 1

"Life and Times of Pancho Villa" reviews from academic journals, in English, 1998-1999

Box 76

Folder 2

Articles on Pancho Villa book from magazines and newspapers, in Spanish, April-December 1998

Box 76

Folder 3

Milenio issues mentioning Katz and Villa, October-December 1998

Box 76

Folder 4

Proceso magazines with articles on Katz and Villa, September 1998, February 1999, March 1999

Box 76

Folder 5

Academic reviews of Pancho Villa book, in Spanish, 1998-1999

Box 76

Folder 6

Academic reviews of Pancho Villa book, in Spanish, 1998-1999

Box 76

Folder 7

Articles on Pancho Villa book or mentioning Katz from magazines and newspapers, in Spanish, January-April, 1999

Box 76

Folder 8

Articles on Pancho Villa book from magazines and newspapers, in Spanish, April 1999-May 2000, undated

Box 76

Folder 9

Womack, John Jr., "Villa y Katz, Historias Paralelas," in Letras Libres, March 1999

Box 76

Folder 10

"Entrevista realizada a Boris Rosen por Friedrich Katz," and related correspondence, March-April 1999

Box 77

Folder 1

Reviews of Pancho Villa book in German and French, 1999-2001, undated

Box 77

Folder 2

"Life and Times of Pancho Villa" reviews from websites, 1999, 2004-2005

Box 77

Folder 3

"Life and Times of Pancho Villa" reviews from academic journals, in English, 2000-2001, undated

Box 77

Folder 4

Clippings on Katz, January 2000

Box 77

Folder 5

Concurso "El Pancho Villa de Friedrich Katz," proposals, April 2000

Box 77

Folder 6

"El Pancho Villa de Friedrich Katz – reflexiones personales en torno a la obra de F. Katz," typescript, circa 2000

Box 77

Folder 7

"Pancho Villa," article on Katz/Villa in Vive Mexico, Spring 2000

Box 77

Folder 8

Latino Leaders magazine with article on Katz, December 2000

Box 77

Folder 9

Copy of article on Katz visit to Havana, circa 2000

Box 77

Folder 10

Proceso magazine with interview with Marcos, mentioning Katz, March 2001

Box 77

Folder 11

Vargas Torreón, Adriana, "Friedrich Katz y las memorias de Francisco Villa," copy of article and photographs, March 2001

Box 77

Folder 12

García Hernández, Arturo, "En la mente de los Mexicanos, la revolución persiste," clipping of news article, November 2001

Box 77

Folder 13

"Friedrich Katz – la revolución viva," text of interview, November 2001

Box 77

Folder 14

Text of interview by Alicia Salmerón and related letter, November 2001

Box 77

Folder 15

Rueda de prensa, Friedrich Katz, Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, November 2001

Box 77

Folder 16

Text of interview with Hermes Tovar Pinzón, February 2002; letter and draft, January 2003

Box 77

Folder 17

Copies of newspaper articles and interviews, in Spanish, and index, June 2002

Box 77

Folder 18

Vázquez, Ángeles, "La tradición de asilo político en México," copy of article, November 2002

Box 77

Folder 19

Coatsworth, John H., "Laudatio: Friedrich Katz – Freie Universität Berlin," typescript, November 2002

Box 77

Folder 20

Claudio Lomnitz remarks on Katz at retirement reception, typescript, May 2003

Box 77

Folder 21

Esquivel, J. Jesús, "Las memorias de Villa, una acción justiciera," text of article, and other related articles, December 2003

Box 77

Folder 22

Online reviews of and articles mentioning Pancho Villa book and text of interview with Wilbert Torre Ramírez, in Spanish, 2003-2005

Box 77

Folder 23

Inauguration of Katz Center for Mexican Studies articles and press releases, June 2004

Box 77

Folder 24

Brief clipping, De Díaz a Madero book, 2004

Box 78

Folder 1

“Pancho Villa Sigue Viva,” article on Katz in Entorno, July 2006

Box 78

Folder 2

Gilly, Adolfa, “Friedrich Katz y Nuestro Mexico,” text of essay, October 2006

Box 78

Folder 3

Review of Nuevos Ensayos Mexicanos, 2006

Box 78

Folder 4

Online news articles regarding Friedrich Katz, and handwritten notes, 2006-2008

Box 78

Folder 5

Lomnitz, Claudio, “Friedrich Katz y el oficio de historiar,” text of talk, September 2007

Box 78

Folder 6

“La Revolución no ha muerto,” interview with Katz in Examen, November 2007

Box 78

Folder 7

Garciadiego, Javier, “Del amor de un historiador a su patria adoptiva,” article and letter, December 2007-January 2008

Box 78

Folder 8

“A Conversation with Friedrich Katz,” text of interview with Christopher Boyer, June 2008

Box 78

Folder 9

Estala Rojas, Eduardo, “Itinerario de la Revolución Mexicana – entrevista exclusiva con Friedrich Katz,” text of interview and article, November 2008

Box 78

Folder 10

“Entrevista al Profesor Friedrich Katz, por el Profesor Emilio Kouri,” text of interview, October 2009

Box 78

Folder 11

“Entrevista a Friedrich Katz,” 24 questions, undated [list of questions only]

Box 78

Folder 12

“Entrevista a Friedrich Katz,” text of interview, undated

Box 78

Folder 13

“Sobre la expedición del General Villa se Habló en la Sesión Rotaria de Avalos,” news article, undated

Box 78

Folder 14

Text of untitled interview with Katz, undated

Box 78

Folder 15

List of essays, corregido/por corregir, many on Katz, undated

Box 78

Folder 16

Reviews, printed backwards, undated

Series IX: Catalogs, guides, and indexes

This series mostly contains guides to archival or library collections that Friedrich Katz consulted in his research. It also contains several guides to his own files. The series is arranged alphabetically by the name of the guide or the name of the collection it is for. Additionally, several folders of citations for Katz's book on Pancho Villa are filed under “Villa material.” Whenever possible, Friedrich Katz's own naming systems were followed. Many of the guides are undated, but the dated material ranges from 1953- 2009.

Box 78

Folder 17

Archivo de la Embajada de Mexico en los Estados Unidos de America – guía, Revolución Mexicana 1910-1920, AHDSRE, undated [1 of 2]

Box 78

Folder 18

Archivo de la Embajada de Mexico en los Estados Unidos de America – guía, Revolución Mexicana 1910-1920, AHDSRE, undated [2 of 2]

Box 78

Folder 19

Archivo de la Embajada de Mexico en los Estados Unidos de America – indice, Revolución Mexicana 1910-1920, AHDSRE, undated

Box 78

Folder 20

Archivo General de la Nación – Chihuahua en los archivos de la secretario de relaciones exteriores, guide, 1987

Box 79

Folder 1

Archivo General de la Nación – gobernación, index, undated

Box 79

Folder 2

Archivo General de la Nación[?] – gobernación files, index, undated [1 of 2]

Box 79

Folder 3

Archivo General de la Nación[?] – gobernación files, index, undated [2 of 2]

Box 79

Folder 4

Archivo General de la Nación – telegram index, undated

Box 79

Folder 5

Archivo General de la Nación – list of documents on Nazis in Mexico, and note from Hector Zarauz, 1999

Box 79

Folder 6

Archivo General de la Nación – Nazi period, Expediente Gilberto Bosques, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, list of documents, undated

Box 79

Folder 7

Archivo General de la Nación – references to Nazism and communism, letters from Hector Zarauz, and related clippings, undated

Box 79

Folder 8

Archivo General de la Nación – Fondo Cardenas – references relating to Nazi espionage and persecution of exiled communists in Mexico during World War II, undated

Box 79

Folder 9

Archivo Histórico Diplomático de la Secretaría de las Relaciones Exteriores, annotated list of documents, undated

Box 79

Folder 10

Archivo Histórico de Jalisco – boletín, including catalogs and indexes, 1983

Box 79

Folder 11

Archivo Histórico de la Revolución Mexicana, inventario, undated

Box 79

Folder 12

“Archivo Madero” – Archivo General de la Nación – Colección Revolución – Serie Actividades Revolucionarias de los Hermanos Flores Magón y Revolución y Régimen Maderista, guide, undated

Box 79

Folder 13

“Archivo Madero” – “list of documents to be acquired,” including AGN Archivo Madero and Archivo León de la Barra, CONDUMEX, undated

Box 79

Folder 14

“Archivo Madero” – Archivo Enrique Creel, index and Friedrich Katz notes, after 2005

Box 79

Folder 15

“Archivo Madero” – Archivo Histórico de Petróleos Mexicanos, referencias relativas a Enrique C. Creel, 2007

Box 80

Folder 1

“Archivo Madero” – Bancroft Library, data on Madero [collection descriptions and brief correspondence], 2004

Box 80

Folder 2

“Archivo Madero” – Bancroft Library index to photographs, undated

Box 80

Folder 3

“Archivo Madero” – Bancroft Library fuentes sobre Madero, GLADIS database results, 2004

Box 80

Folder 4

“Archivo Madero” – bibliografía, undated

Box 80

Folder 5

“Archivo Madero” – Catálogo Parcial del Archivo de la Secretaría Particular del Presidente Francisco I. Madero, 2004

Box 80

Folder 6

“Archivo Madero” – Catálogo Parcial del Archivo Francisco I. Madero de la SH y CP (cajas 24-44) Francisco I. Madero y el estudio sobre la construcción de una prensa en el cañon de Fernández para almacenar las aguas del Río Nazas, 2005

Box 80

Folder 7

“Archivo Madero” – Columbia and NYU libraries searches for Adolfo Gilly, 2009

Box 80

Folder 8

“Archivo Madero” – documentos perteneciente a la Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público (AFIM-SHCP), undated

Box 80

Folder 9

“Archivo Madero” – handbook of Latin American Studies, works on Madero, search results, 2004

Box 80

Folder 10

“Archivo Madero” – manuscript sources for Bienes Intervenido and agrarianism during the revolution, undated

Box 80

Folder 11

“Archivo Madero” – New York Public library catalog search results, December 2008

Box 80

Folder 12

“Archivo Madero” – Proquest search results, dissertations on Mexican Revolution, 2007

Box 80

Folder 13

“Archivo Madero” – “La Revolución y los Revoluciones Mexicanos – artículos, entrevistas, y reportajes de José C. Valades,” table of contents, undated

Box 80

Folder 14

“Archivo Madero” – Sánchez Azcona papers index, 1985 [1 of 2]

Box 80

Folder 15

“Archivo Madero” – Sánchez Azcona papers index, 1985 [2 of 2]

Box 80

Folder 16

“Archivo Madero” – Questia online library search results, 2005

Box 80

Folder 17

“Archivo Madero” – United States periodicals on Madero, chart, undated

Box 80

Folder 18

“Archivo Madero” – university additions, lists, and note to Friedrich Katz, 2008, undated

Box 80

Folder 19

“Archivo Madero” – University of Southern California Henry Lane Wilson papers collection description, 2003

Box 80

Folder 20

Archivo Municipal de Chihuahua index, undated

Box 80

Folder 21

Archivo Sonoro – relación de entrevistas grabadas ... del programa de historia oral, index, undated

Box 80

Folder 22

Bancroft Library, David P. Barrows papers index, undated

Box 80

Folder 23

Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin - artículos sobre la revolución Mexicana publicados en las principales revistas norteamericanas entre los años 1910 y 1952, index, 1953

Box 81

Folder 1

Biblioteca Nacional de Antropología e Historia, cuadernos de la biblioteca – Archivos Hacendados de los siglos XIX y XX, 1977

Box 81

Folder 2

British documents on Huerta, index, undated

Box 81

Folder 3

British government publications – Overseas Economic Surveys, 1921-1961, catalogue 1, undated

Box 81

Folder 4

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX), boletín 1, 2, and 3, 1985

Box 81

Folder 5

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – letters from Josefina Moguel Flores with lists of files copied, 2005-2006

Box 81

Folder 6

Centro de Estudios del Movimiento Obrero y Socialista (CEMOS) – data on Nazis in Mexico, 1999, undated

Box 81

Folder 7

Centro de Información del Estado de Chihuahua (CIDECH), Francisco R. Almada Collection, Richard Estrada description, 1981

Box 81

Folder 8

Clave, Mayor José María – relación de documentos del archivo personal, undated

Box 81

Folder 9

Creel, Enrique C. Papers ... a brief index to the expedientes, undated

Box 81

Folder 10

Diccionario hombres de la Revolución en Chihuahua, undated

Box 81

Folder 11

Fernández Aguirre, Aturo – inventario de la biblioteca, undated

Box 81

Folder 12

Fideicomiso Archivos – Plutarco Elías Calles y Fernando Torreblanca – various collection descriptions and Boletín issues, 1990-2002, undated

Box 81

Folder 13

Fideicomiso Archivos – Plutarco Elías Calles y Fernando Torreblanca – fichas catalográficas referentes a Alemania, undated

Box 81

Folder 14

French Archives – Les Archives Diplomatiques de Nantes, Ministère des affaires Etrangères, brochure and registration form, 1992

Box 81

Folder 15

French Archives – bibliographies of dissertations about Mexico, 1975, undated

Box 81

Folder 16

French Archives – Centre D'accueil et de Recherche des Archives Nationales (CARAN) – dossier d'Accueil, 1992

Box 81

Folder 17

French Archives – guides, Luis Cerda, undated

Box 81

Folder 18

French Archives – les relations financieres Franco Mexicaines (1864-1917) – archives du Ministere Francais de l'economie et des finances, inventaire des cartons,

Box 81

Folder 19

General guides – archivos y bibliotecas de la Ciudad de Mexico, guide, Universidad Iberoamericano de Historia, 1977

Box 81

Folder 20

General guides – Asociación Mexicana de Historia Económica boletín, con lista de tesis, 2002

Box 81

Folder 21

General guides – bibliographies and guides, miscellaneous, 1973-1981, undated

Box 82

Folder 1

General guides – Bibliography on Chihuahua, index and reference library, undated

Box 82

Folder 2

General guides – Bibliography of the Latin-American Labor and Trade Union Movements, 1965

Box 82

Folder 3

General guides – Bibliography on Latin America, NACLA, 1973

Box 82

Folder 4

General guides – Bibliography on the Laguna, undated

Box 82

Folder 5

General guides – Bibliography on Mexican Economy, 1910-1920

Box 82

Folder 6

General guides – Bibliography, Pancho Villa – Hero or Villain, undated; citations for articles on Villa statue in Arizona Star, 1981

Box 82

Folder 7

General guides – Bibliography searches, electronic catalogs, 2003, 2006

Box 82

Folder 8

General guides – Catalogue – Mexico dissertations on microfilm, undated

Box 82

Folder 9

General guides – Computer bibliography, Mexican Revolution, 1985

Box 82

Folder 10

General guides – Dissertations on Mexico, notecards, undated

Box 82

Folder 11

General guides – Dissertation orders, history of Mexico, undated

Box 82

Folder 12

General guides – Fuentes a consultar – P. Salmerón, undated

Box 82

Folder 13

General guides – “Important documents, notes, and bibliography,” including handwritten notes and unsigned letter, possibly to Katz, 1976, undated

Box 82

Folder 14

General guides – Índice Cronológico de la Colección de Documentos Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, 1976

Box 82

Folder 15

General guides – InterDocumentation Company (IDC) publication announcements, 1985, undated

Box 82

Folder 16

General guides – “New Dissertations on Mexico,” annotated citations, circa 1990

Box 82

Folder 17

General guides – Records of the Research and Information Section, Mixed Claims Commission, preliminary inventory, undated

Box 82

Folder 18

General guides – Research guides to archives, various, 1973-2001

Box 82

Folder 19

General guides – University Microfilms International and University Publications catalogs, circa 1983-1984

Box 82

Folder 20

German archives – Auswärtigen Amt – für die Benutzung des Politischen Archivs des Auswärtigen Amt, 2005

Box 82

Folder 21

German archives – Chronik des Ibero-Amerikanischen Instituts, 1930-1944, 1995

Box 82

Folder 22

German archives – Ibero-American Library Berlin call slips, undated

Box 82

Folder 23

German archives – Ibero-Americana Pragensia index, 1968

Box 82

Folder 24

German archives – Übersicht über Quellen zur Geschichte Lateinamerikas in Archiven der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1971

Box 82

Folder 25

Guerrero archives, Chihuahua – guides, undated

Box 82

Folder 26

Guerrero archives, Chihuahua – Daniel Nugent report, undated

Box 82

Folder 27

Historia Oral files, lists, undated

Box 83

Folder 1

“Hoover Institution on War Revolution and Peace Report, 1963-1966,” 1966

Box 83

Folder 2

Indiana University – Manuscritos Latinoamericanos en la Biblioteca Lilly, undated

Box 83

Folder 3

Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, catalogos del programa de historia oral, 1974-1975 [1 of 2]

Box 83

Folder 4

Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, catalogos del programa de historia oral, 1974-1975 [2 of 2]

Box 83

Folder 5

Instituto Mora brochure, 1986

Box 83

Folder 6

Katz archive – home files index, 1989

Box 83

Folder 7

Katz archive – indexes, 1992, undated

Box 83

Folder 8

Katz archive – “documents stored in Professor Katz’ Office,” 1992

Box 83

Folder 9

Katz archive – including “materials pulled from the Archive for Secondary Sources,” “documents stored in Professor Katz’ Office,” and handwritten notes, 1992-1993

Box 83

Folder 10

Katz archive – including “Index for Primary Source Archive” and “documents stored in Professor Katz’ Office,” 1992-1994

Box 83

Folder 11

Katz archive – for secondary sources (print archive), draft, June 1993

Box 83

Folder 12

Katz archive – sorting file – material pulled from the archive for secondary sources, June 1993

Box 83

Folder 13

Katz archive – inventory guide, July 1993

Box 84

Folder 1

Katz archive – database on double helix, printed alphabetically by main heading, November 1993

Box 84

Folder 2

Katz archive – print archive I and II index, 1993-1994

Box 84

Folder 3

Katz archive – print archive II catalogue, 1993-1994

Box 84

Folder 4

Katz archive – indices, 1993-1994

Box 84

Folder 5

Katz archive – revisions of inventories, 1993-1997

Box 84

Folder 6

Katz archive – catalogue, January 1994

Box 84

Folder 7

Katz archive – main groupings in each cabinet, February 1994

Box 84

Folder 8

Katz archive – inventory, May 1994

Box 84

Folder 9

Katz archive – alphabetical index of main headings, July 1994

Box 84

Folder 10

Katz archive – index, August 2002

Box 84

Folder 11

Katz archive – index, August 2002

Box 84

Folder 12

Katz archive – archivo histórico (negro), oficina universidad, inventories, August 2002

Box 84

Folder 13

Katz archive – Madero files in office, 2007, 2008

Box 84

Folder 14

Katz archive – Madero archive index – “Archivo Madero enviado de la casa de Profesor Katz,” 2009

Box 84

Folder 15

Katz archive – notes from Madero files sent to New York (Columbia University) 8/09, 2009

Box 85

Folder 1

Katz archive – catalogs and indexes of papers in office, by author, undated

Box 85

Folder 2

Katz archive – index, alphabetical, undated

Box 85

Folder 3

Katz archive – list of Creel-Terrazas material, undated

Box 85

Folder 4

Katz archive – lista de recortes periodicos por folder (newsclippings indexes), undated

Box 85

Folder 5

Katz archive – listado del archivo personal del profesor Dr. Friedrich Katz, undated

Box 85

Folder 6

Katz archive(?) – Madero and Decena Trágica files in archives at U of C, undated

Box 85

Folder 7

Katz archive – Villa database, undated [descriptions of documents from various archives and Friedrich Katz notes]

Box 85

Folder 8

Katz archive – Villa, Francisco articles and books, undated

Box 85

Folder 9

Latin American Program, the Wilson Center – list of working papers, undated

Box 85

Folder 10

Library of Congress (U.S.) – Hugh Lenox Scott papers index, undated

Box 85

Folder 11

Library of Congress (U.S.) and University of Texas El Paso – Key Pittman documents, undated

Box 85

Folder 12

Newspapers – Buckley Collection index for 1915-1919, undated

Box 85

Folder 13

Newspapers – Correo del Bravo index, undated

Box 85

Folder 14

Newspapers – El Correo de Chihuahua, notecards citing articles on Maderista revolt, undated

Box 85

Folder 15

Newspapers – El Paso Herald – copies of index card citing Villa stories, undated

Box 85

Folder 16

Newspapers – El Paso Morning Times and El Paso Herald indexes for 1911-1940, undated

Box 85

Folder 17

Newspapers – indexes for various Mexican papers for 1910s-1920, undated

Box 85

Folder 18

Newspapers – indexes of various papers for references to Villa, undated

Box 85

Folder 19

Newspapers – United States press reports on Decena Trágica, list from database search, undated

Box 85

Folder 20

Princeton University Library – Prieto Maiz papers guide and family genealogy, undated

Box 85

Folder 21

Puebla papers, Mexican Confraternity papers, and Mexican Archives and Source Material – on microfilm, guides, undated

Box 85

Folder 22

Ulloa, Berta, descriptions of archival records, undated

Box 85

Folder 23

Ulloa, Hurmerto relaciones, index, undated

Box 86

Folder 1

United States National Archives – guide to materials on Latin America, index to volume 1, 1961

Box 86**Folder 2**

United States National Archives – index of entries on George Holmes, 1990

Box 86**Folder 3**

United States National Archives – research guides, 1971-1986

Box 86**Folder 4**

United States National Archives – guides to German records microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, 1958-1960

Box 86**Folder 5**

United States National Archives – guides to German records microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, 1961

Box 86**Folder 6**

United States National Archives – guides to German records – list of microfilmed Nazi documents, handwritten notes, and letter to Friedrich Katz, 2001

Box 86**Folder 7**

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Documents, indexes, undated [1 of 5]

Box 86**Folder 8**

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Documents, indexes, undated [5 of 5]

- SEE Oversize Series for 2 of 5, 3 of 5, and 4 of 5

Box 86**Folder 9**

United States National Archives – State Department indexes, various collections, 1979, 1989, undated

Box 86**Folder 10**

United States National Archives – State Department indexes, Villa material, 1971, undated

Box 86**Folder 11**

United States National Archives[?] – State Department[?], index to reports of U.S. military attaché in Mexico, undated

Box 87**Folder 1**

Universidad de las Américas, Inventario y Guía de la colección General Porfirio Díaz, 1969

Box 87

Folder 2

Universidad Autónoma de Puebla Boletín, including an index, 1975

Box 87

Folder 3

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México – listas de tesis de ciencia política y sociología, 1972

Box 87

Folder 4

University of Chicago Dissertations on Mexican Topics, 1978-1990, circa 1991

Box 87

Folder 5

University of Chicago Guide to Research on Latin American Studies, 1991 [1 of 2]

Box 87

Folder 6

University of Chicago Guide to Research on Latin American Studies, 1991 [2 of 2]

Box 87

Folder 7

University of Chicago Library Guides to Microform Sources for History and Political Science, 1997, 1998

Box 87

Folder 8

University of Chicago Library Guide to Microform Sources for History and Political Science and related emails from Frank Conway, 2000, 2001

Box 87

Folder 9

University of Chicago Library Guide to the Colección Clásicos Tavera – digitized works for Ibería, Latin America, and Atlantic Islands in the University of Chicago Library, 2000

Box 87

Folder 10

University of Chicago Library – Latin American Studies – A Guide to Representative Sources, 1999 [copy 1]

Box 87

Folder 11

University of Chicago Library – Latin American Studies – A Guide to Representative Sources, 1999 [copy 2]

Box 87

Folder 12

University of Chicago Library Guide to Source materials for Latin American History - Mexico, 2000; Guide to Microform and CD-ROM sources, 2004

Box 88

Folder 1

University of Illinois at Carbondale[?], Vazquez Gomez inventories, 1972, undated

Box 88

Folder 2

University of Texas at Austin, Latin American Collection microfilm holdings from archives guide, 1968

Box 88

Folder 3

University of Texas at Austin, Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection
commemorative booklet, 2003

Box 88

Folder 4

University of Texas El Paso – Archivo Histórico del Gobierno del Estado de Durango y
Archivo Arquidiocesano de la Catedral de Durango, guide, 1981

Box 88

Folder 5

University of Texas El Paso – Guide to the Microfilm Collection of the Periódico Oficial
de Chihuahua, 1974

Box 88

Folder 6

University of Texas El Paso – lists of archival accessions, 1975, 1976

Box 88

Folder 7

University of Texas El Paso – Mexico City periodicals collection list, undated

Box 88

Folder 8

University of Texas El Paso – microfilm holdings on Mexico and the Southwest, guide,
1984

Box 88

Folder 9

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [1 of 8]

Box 88

Folder 10

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [2 of 8]

Box 88

Folder 11

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [3 of 8]

Box 88

Folder 12

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [4 of 8]

Box 89

Folder 1

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [5 of 8]

Box 89

Folder 2

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [6 of 8]

Box 89

Folder 3

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [7 of 8]

Box 89

Folder 4

Villa material, typed reference cards with archival citations, undated [8 of 8]

Box 89

Folder 5

Villa material, reference cards with archival citations from Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas Biblioteca y Hemeroteca Nacional, undated [1 of 2]

Box 89

Folder 6

Villa material reference cards with archival citations from Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas Biblioteca y Hemeroteca Nacional, undated [2 of 2]

Box 89

Folder 7

Notes and clipping from card file boxes, 1978, 2003, undated

Box 90

Notecards with annotated citations, undated

Box 91

Notecards with annotated citations, undated

Box 92

Notecards with annotated citations, undated

Box 92

Notecards with index to general archive, undated

Series X: General archive

“General Archive” was how Friedrich Katz referred to his research collection of writings by others. It mostly consists of articles and essays by other historians of Mexico and Latin America but also includes works by scholars in related disciplines; theses, dissertations, and student papers; and newspaper and magazine articles. The majority of the material is arranged alphabetically by author. Papers that were not labeled with authors and compilations of works by multiple authors were generally filed by title, although Katz also appears to have filed a few under “anonymous.” There are also a few folders of contemporary clippings, mostly related to Pancho Villa, at the end of the series. The writings range in date from 1893-2009 but are mostly either photocopies or reprints, not original documents. When there appears to be several decades difference in the date the original document was written and the date the photocopy or reprint was made, the original date has been placed in brackets to indicate that the item in these files is not an original. The earliest original document appears to be from 1921.

In general, published works by individuals are filed in the General Archive, while copies of documents that Katz or his research assistants originally located in archival collections are filed in either the Historic Archive or Madero Archive series. However, there are some exceptions, particularly in that the Madero archive contains some writings by contemporary scholars.

Box 93

Folder 1

Aboites Aguilar, Luis, 1979-1980

Box 93

Folder 2

Aboites Aguilar, Luis, 1985 [1 of 2]

Box 93

Folder 3

Aboites Aguilar, Luis, 1985 [2 of 2]

Box 93

Folder 4

Aboites Aguilar, Luis, 1991 [1 of 2]

Box 93

Folder 5

Aboites Aguilar, Luis, 1991 [2 of 2]

Box 93

Folder 6

Abraham, David, 1977-1985

Box 94

Folder 1

Abrahams, Roger D., 1968-1969

Box 94

Folder 2

“La acción revolucionaria Mexicanista,” capítulo 4, undated [1 of 2]

Box 94

Folder 3

“La acción revolucionaria Mexicanista,” capítulo 4, undated [1 of 2]

Box 94

Folder 4

Ackroyd, Williams, 1984

Box 94

Folder 5

Adams, Richard, 1957-1972, 1998

Box 94

Folder 6

Adams, Robert McC., 1968, undated

Box 94

Folder 7

“Adelante, Revista de la Escuela de las Americas,” 1993

Box 94

Folder 8

Adeva Mitteilungen (journal), 1976

Box 94

Folder 9

Adorno, Rolena, 2006

Box 94

Folder 10

Agrait, Luis E., undated

Box 94

Folder 11

“Agrarian Activists and political alliances: a case study from Mexico, 1924-1940,” 1984

Box 94

Folder 12

“Agrarian Ideas and Policy of Francisco Villa in Chihuahua,” undated

Box 94

Folder 13

“The Agrarian Question in the State of Tamaulipas, 1880-1940,” undated

Box 94

Folder 14

Aguilar, Alonso, 1963

Box 94

Folder 15

Aguilar, Hector, 1972

Box 94

Folder 16

Aguilar Delsordo, Maria Teresa, and Arenal Mitolo, Maria Christina del, 1983 [1 of 2]

Box 95

Folder 1

Aguilar Delsordo, Maria Teresa, and Arenal Mitolo, Maria Christina del, 1983 [2 of 2]

Box 95

Folder 2

Aguilera, Luis G., 1996

Box 95

Folder 3

Aguirre, Angel M., 1969

Box 95

Folder 4

Aguirre Benavides, Adrian, 1980, undated

Box 95

Folder 5

Akers, Stephen E., 1976

Box 95

Folder 6

Alape, Arturo, undated

Box 95

Folder 7

Alberto Aliotto, Carlo, 2003 [originally written in 1913]

Box 95

Folder 8

Alessio Robles, Miguel, [1935] – copies, undated

Box 95

Folder 9

Alessio Robles, Miguel, [1946] – copies, undated

Box 95

Folder 10

Alfaro, Oswaldo Z., 1995

Box 95

Folder 11

Allen, Ruth Alice [1941] – copies, undated

Box 95

Folder 12

Almada, F. [1938] – copies, undated

Box 95

Folder 13

Almada Bay, Ignacio, 2003-2004

Box 95

Folder 14

Almada bibliography, undated

Box 96

Folder 1

Almada Bay, Ignacio, 1993

Box 96

Folder 2

Alonso, Ana Maria, 1988

Box 97

Folder 1

Alonso, Ana Maria, 1985-1987

Box 97

Folder 2

Alonso, Ana Maria, circa 1987

Box 97

Folder 3

Al'peróvič, Moisei Samuilovič, 1962-1980

Box 97

Folder 4

Altamirano Cozzi, Graziella, 1979 [1 of 2]

Box 97

Folder 5

Altamirano Cozzi, Graziella, 1979 [2 of 2]

Box 97

Folder 6

Altamirano Cozzi, Graziella, undated [1 of 2]

Box 97

Folder 7

Altamirano Cozzi, Graziella, undated [2 of 2]

Box 97

Folder 8

Altvater, Elmar, 1980

Box 97

Folder 9

Alvarado, Salvador [1914] – copies, undated

Box 97

Folder 10

Alvaro Matute, undated [table of contents only]

Box 97

Folder 11

Amaya, Juan Gualberto [1946] – copies, undated [1 of 2]

Box 98

Folder 1

Amaya, Juan Gualberto [1946] – copies, undated [2 of 2]

Box 98

Folder 2

Amaya C., Luis Fernando, 1975 [1 of 2]

Box 98

Folder 3

Amaya C., Luis Fernando, 1975 [2 of 2]

Box 98

Folder 4

Ambía, Carlos, undated

Box 98

Folder 5

“American Companies in Mexico,” undated [excerpt]

Box 98

Folder 6

American Committee for Information on Brazil, 1970

Box 98

Folder 7

Amerlinck, Mari-Jose, 1969

Box 98

Folder 8

Anastaplo, George, 1984-1986

Box 98

Folder 9

Anastaplo, George, 1993-2007

Box 98

Folder 10

“And also starring Dr. Charles A. Pryor as himself...,” 2006

Box 98

Folder 11

Anderegg, Klaus, et al., 1987

Box 98

Folder 12

Anderle, Ádám, undated

Box 98

Folder 13

Anders, Ferdinand, 1965

Box 98

Folder 14

Anderson, Mark Cronlund, undated

Box 98

Folder 15

Anderson, Perry, undated

Box 98

Folder 16

Andreucci, Franco, 1979-2005, undated

Box 98

Folder 17

Angeles, Felipe [1914] – copies, undated

Box 98

Folder 18

“Angeles in Parral” [1919] – copies, undated

Box 98

Folder 19

Anonymous – “Toward a Theoretical Model of Peasant Action,” undated

Box 98

Folder 20

Anonymous (Guemes?) – Fundación de pueblos y tenencia de la tierra en la región del Valle de México en la época prehispanica,” undated

Box 99

Folder 1

Anonymous – “The Rural Labor Problem in Mexico during the economic upswing of the 1880s,” undated

Box 99

Folder 2

Aparecida de S. Lopes, Maria, 1999 [1 of 2]

Box 99

Folder 3

Aparecida de S. Lopes, Maria, 1999 [2 of 2]

Box 99

Folder 4

Apellius, Mario, 1929 [copies]

Box 99

Folder 5

Apuntes biográficos, various, undated

Box 99

Folder 6

Aramoni, Aniceto, 1961

Box 99

Folder 7

Archer, Christian I, undated

Box 99

Folder 8

Archetti, Eduardo, et al., undated

Box 99

Folder 9

Arellano Schetelig, Lorenzo, 1944

Box 99

Folder 10

Arietta, Enrique, 1985

Box 99

Folder 11

Armillas, Pedro, 1944, 1957

Box 99

Folder 12

Armstrong and Nelles, 1984

Box 99

Folder 13

Ascher, Maria and Robert, 1975

Box 99

Folder 14

Aspen Institute, 1987

Box 99

Folder 15

Augel-Klemp, Johannes, 1980

Box 99

Folder 16

Austen, Ralph A., 1971-1977, undated

Box 99

Folder 17

Austin, James E. and John C. Ickis, undated

Box 99

Folder 18

Avila, D. Fidel (article about), 1954

Box 99

Folder 19

Avila Espinosa, Felipe Artureo, 2005

Box 99

Folder 20

Avita Hernández, Antonio, 1989

Box 99

Folder 21

Avni, Haim, 1993

Box 100

Folder 1

Azaola Garsido, Elena, undated [1 of 2]

Box 100

Folder 2

Azaola Garsido, Elena, undated [2 of 2]

Box 100

Folder 3

Aziz Nassif, Alberto, 1987

Box 100

Folder 4

Aztecs – politics, religion, and ideology, undated

Box 100

Folder 5

Badian, E., 1977

Box 100

Folder 6

Bad'ura, Bohumil, 1964, 1975

Box 100

Folder 7

Baerlein, Henry, undated

Box 100

Folder 8

Baeza, Dalia M., 1990

Box 100

Folder 9

Balderman, Albert C., 2000s

Box 100

Folder 10

Baldwin, Deborah, 1983

Box 100

Folder 11

Banqueros y Rev., David, undated

Box 100

Folder 12

Barabas, Alicia M., undated

Box 100

Folder 13

Barbe, Dorothy, 1978

Box 100

Folder 14

Die Barone, undated [in German]

Box 100

Folder 15

Barragán López, Esteban, undated

Box 100

Folder 16

Barrón, Luís F., 2001, undated

Box 101

Folder 1

Barrón, Luís F., 2001-2007, undated

Box 101

Folder 2

Barthel, Thomas S., 1959, 1979

Box 101

Folder 3

Bartley, Russell H., 1970, 1974, undated

Box 101
Folder 4
Bartley, Russell H., 2001-2004

Box 101
Folder 5
Bartolomé, Miguel-Alberto, circa 1974

Box 101
Folder 6
Barton, Marcella, 1989

Box 101
Folder 7
Bartra, Armando, undated

Box 101
Folder 8
Bartra, Roger, 1988, undated

Box 101
Folder 9
Bataille, Georges, 1991

Box 101
Folder 10
Bauche Alcalde, Manuel, undated

Box 101
Folder 11
Baudis, Dieter, 1966-1967

Box 101
Folder 12
Bauer, Arnold, 1998

Box 101
Folder 13
Baumann, F., undated

Box 101
Folder 14
Bautista Rosas, Ramiro G., 1976

Box 102
Folder 1
Bazant, Jan, 1973-1977, undated

Box 102
Folder 2
Beadle, Muriel, 1967

Box 102
Folder 3
Beato, Guillermo y Domenico Sindico, undated

Box 102
Folder 4
Becher, Hans, 1962

Box 102

Folder 5

Bechtloff, Bagmar, undated

Box 102

Folder 6

Becker, Marjoie, 1987, undated

Box 102

Folder 7

Beezley, William G., 1970

Box 102

Folder 8

Behrens, Benedikt, undated

Box 102

Folder 9

Béjar, Álvarez, 2006

Box 102

Folder 10

Bellingeri, Marco, 1978

Box 102

Folder 11

Beltrán, Ulises, 2003, undated

Box 102

Folder 12

Benavides Jr., Adán, 1971

Box 102

Folder 13

Bendana, Alejandro, 1993, undated

Box 102

Folder 14

Benjamin, Jules R., 1987, undated

Box 102

Folder 15

Benjamin, Thomas C., 1982, undated

Box 102

Folder 16

Bennholdt-Thomsen, Veronika, 1977

Box 102

Folder 17

Benson, Nettie Lee and Charles R. Berry, 1969

Box 102

Folder 18

Berdan, Frances, undated

Box 102

Folder 19

Berdichewsky, Bernardo, 1977

Box 102

Folder 20

Bergad, Laird, 1978
Box 103
Folder 1
Berger, Dina, 2002
Box 103
Folder 2
Berger, Peter L., 1963-1967
Box 103
Folder 3
Berger, Stefan, undated
Box 103
Folder 4
Bermejo, Guillermo, undated
Box 103
Folder 5
Bernal, Ignacio, 1961-1968
Box 103
Folder 6
Bernard, Miguel, 1962
Box 103
Folder 7
Bernecker, Walter L. and Hans Werner Tobler, 1978-1992
Box 103
Folder 8
Bethell, Leslie, 1980-1989, undated
Box 103
Folder 9
Betz, Albrecht, 1989
Box 103
Folder 10
Beyer, Hermann, 1921
Box 103
Folder 11
Bieber, Leon, 1999-2000, undated
Box 103
Folder 12
Biografías – Cortés, Juárez, Bolívar, undated
Box 103
Folder 13
Biro-Barton, Marcella, undated
Box 103
Folder 14
Bizberg, Ilán, undated
Box 103
Folder 15
Björnberg, Arne, 1959

Box 103
Folder 16
Bjork, Katharine, 1998

Box 103
Folder 17
Black, Eddie, undated

Box 103
Folder 18
Blackburn, Robin, et al., 1989

Box 103
Folder 19
Blakemore, Harold, 1971

Box 103
Folder 20
Blanco, Monica, 1991, undated

Box 104
Folder 1
Blanco Rosenzuaig, Monica Laura, 1992 [1 of 2]

Box 104
Folder 2
Blanco Rosenzuaig, Monica Laura, 1992 [1 of 2]

Box 104
Folder 3
Blazier, Cole, 1972-1973, undated

Box 104
Folder 4
Block, Anton, undated

Box 104
Folder 5
Boletín del Archivo General Agrario, 1998

Box 104
Folder 6
Bonfil Batalla, Guillermo, 1967-1968

Box 104
Folder 7
Book reviews, 1987

Box 104
Folder 8
Borah, Woodrow, 1954-1979, undated [1 of 2]

Box 104
Folder 9
Borah, Woodrow, 1954-1979, undated [2 of 2]

Box 104
Folder 10
Borge, Tomás, 1993 [article about]

Box 104

Folder 11

Borges, Dain, 2001

Box 104

Folder 12

Bosch Gimpera, Pedro, undated

Box 104

Folder 13

Bosquejo histórico estado de Durango, undated [by or from Patricia Fernández del Castro?]

Box 105

Folder 1

Bosques, Gilberto, 1973, 1993

Box 105

Folder 2

Bottcher, Nikolaus, 2000, undated

Box 105

Folder 3

Bouche Maynez, Walter H., 1956

Box 105

Folder 4

Boyer, John, 1981, 1994

Box 105

Folder 5

Brady, Haldeen, 1960, 1962, undated

Box 105

Folder 6

Brading, David, 1970-1972, undated

Box 105

Folder 7

Bradshaw, Benjamin Spencer, 1969

Box 105

Folder 8

Braniff de Torres, Beatríz, 1966

Box 105

Folder 9

Bray, Warwick, 1971

Box 105

Folder 10

Bretz, Albert, undated

Box 105

Folder 11

Brewster, Keith, circa 1995

Box 105

Folder 12

Bricker, Victoria, 1981, undated

Box 105

Folder 13

Brittingham memoirs, undated

Box 105

Folder 14

Brito Figueroa, Federico, 1968

Box 105

Folder 15

Broda, Christian, 1974-1986, undated [1 of 2]

Box 106

Folder 1

Broda, Christian, 1974-1986, undated [2 of 2]

Box 106

Folder 2

Broda, Johanna, 1970-1987 [1 of 2]

Box 106

Folder 3

Broda, Johanna, 1970-1987 [1 of 2]

Box 106

Folder 4

Brom, Juan, 1969-1995

Box 106

Folder 5

Brooks, David C., 1989

Box 106

Folder 6

Brooks, Jeffrey, 1989, undated

Box 106

Folder 7

Brown, Harold Palmer, undated

Box 106

Folder 8

Brown, Jonathan, 1987

Box 106

Folder 9

Browning, Harley, and Waltraut Feindt, 1969

Box 106

Folder 10

Brumk's Zapata, H-LATAM book reviews, 1996

Box 106

Folder 11

Brzechczyn, Krzysztof, 2000

Box 106

Folder 12

"Bucareli agreements," undated

Box 106

Folder 13

Buchenau, Jürgen, 1999-2004, undated

Box 106

Folder 14

Buchenau, Jürgen, excerpt and proposal, 2003, 2006

Box 107

Folder 1

Buchenau typescript, study of Casa Boker, undated [1 of 2]

Box 107

Folder 2

Buchenau typescript, study of Casa Boker, undated [2 of 2]

Box 107

Folder 3

Büdel, Julius, 1973

Box 107

Folder 4

Buelna, Rafael, biography of, 1975 [1 of 2]

Box 107

Folder 5

Buelna, Rafael, biography of, 1975 [2 of 2]

Box 107

Folder 6

Bueno, Diana, 1989-1990

Box 107

Folder 7

Buisson, Inge, 1976-1983

Box 107

Folder 8

Bullock, Marie, undated

Box 107

Folder 9

Bulnes, Francisco [1916] – copies, undated

Box 107

Folder 10

Bünger, Siegfried, 2001, 2004

Box 107

Folder 11

Burdick, Charles, 1966

Box 107

Folder 12

Burga, Manuel, 1982

Box 107

Folder 13

Burks, David D., 1959

Box 107

Folder 14

Burns, Allan F., undated

Box 107

Folder 15

Burns, Robert Bruce [1914] – copies, undated

Box 108

Folder 1

“Bustillos, History of,” undated

Box 108

Folder 2

Butler, Barry A., undated

Box 108

Folder 3

Buve, Raymond, including letter to Friedrich Katz, 1975-1982 [1 of 2]

Box 108

Folder 4

Buve, Raymond, including letter to Friedrich Katz, 1975-1982 [2 of 2]

Box 108

Folder 5

Cabrera, Luis, 1972-2000, undated

Box 108

Folder 6

Cadenhead, Ivie E. Jr., 1962

Box 108

Folder 7

Calero, Manuel [1920] – copies, undated

Box 108

Folder 8

Calhoun, Fredericks, 1976

Box 108

Folder 9

Calnek, Edward E., 1972-1973, undated

Box 108

Folder 10

Calva, José Luis, undated

Box 108

Folder 11

Calvert, Peter A. R., undated

Box 108

Folder 12

Calzadiaz Barrera, Alberto, 1963

Box 109

Folder 1

Calzadiaz Barrera, Alberto, 1973

Box 109

Folder 2

Campobello, Nellie [1940] – copies. undated

Box 109

Folder 3

Cano Cooley, Gloria, 1998

Box 109

Folder 4

Cantu, Carlos H., 1989(?) [1 of 3]

Box 109

Folder 5

Cantu, Carlos H., 1989(?) [2 of 3]

Box 109

Folder 6

Cantu, Carlos H., 1989(?) [3 of 3]

Box 109

Folder 7

Características fundamentales del período 1821-1880, 1980

Box 109

Folder 8

Caraveo, Marcelo, 1977(?) [1 of 3]

Box 109

Folder 9

Caraveo, Marcelo, 1977(?) [2 of 3]

Box 109

Folder 10

Caraveo, Marcelo, 1977(?) [3 of 3]

Box 110

Folder 1

Cárdenas, Cuahtémoc, 2009, undated

Box 110

Folder 2

Cárdenas, Lázaro, copies, undated

Box 110

Folder 3

Cárdenas Almargo, Antonio, 1974

Box 110

Folder 4

Cardoso, Ciro Flamarion, 1976

Box 110

Folder 5

Carlson, Marifran, circa 1991

Box 110

Folder 6

Carey, James C., 1977

Box 110

Folder 7

Carmagani, Marcelo, 1970-1982

Box 110

Folder 8

Carr, Barry, 1971-1986, undated

Box 110

Folder 9

Carranza, Mario, 1983-1986

Box 110

Folder 10

Carrasco, David, 1974-1989

Box 110

Folder 11

Carrasco, Pedro, 1954-1976 [1 of 2]

Box 110

Folder 12

Carrasco, Pedro, 1954-1976 [2 of 2]

Box 111

Folder 1

Carreón Burciaga, Jesús Hector, undated

Box 111

Folder 2

Carreno, Gloria and Blanca Estela López Gómez, 1996

Box 111

Folder 3

Carrillo Hernández, Soraya, undated

Box 111

Folder 4

Carristro, A., 1993 [1 of 2]

Box 111

Folder 5

Carristro, A., 1993 [2 of 2]

Box 111

Folder 6

Carroll, Patrick, 1995

Box 111

Folder 7

Cartilla Revolucionaria para los Agentes de Propaganda [1915] –copy, undated

Box 111

Folder 8

Caserini, Aldo, 1972

Box 111

Folder 9

Casper, Gerhard, 2000-2007, undated

Box 111

Folder 10

Castañeda Campos, Dhylva L., undated

Box 111

Folder 11

Castellaños, Antonio [1923] – copies, undated

Box 111

Folder 12

Castenada, Jorge, 2008

Box 111

Folder 13

Castilla F., Victor M., 1972

Box 111

Folder 14

Castillo, Máximo, memoirs, introduction and note to Friedrich Katz, 1989

Box 111

Folder 15

Castro, Fidel, 1967

Box 111

Folder 16

Castro, Pedro, circa 2000s

Box 111

Folder 17

Caute, David, 1980

Box 112

Folder 1

Cavalla Rojas, Antonio, 1982

Box 112

Folder 2

Cavarozzi, Marcelo, 1978

Box 112

Folder 3

Ceballos Ramirez, Manuel, 1986

Box 112

Folder 4

Ceja Reyes, Victor, 1987?

Box 112

Folder 5

Cepeda, Rafael, and others, biographical data on, undated

Box 112

Folder 6

Cerda, Luis, undated [1 of 2]

Box 112

Folder 7

Cerda, Luis, undated [2 of 2]

Box 112

Folder 8

Cerutti, Mario, 1981-1994

Box 112

Folder 9

Cervantes, Federico, 1965

Box 112

Folder 10

Grace, Russell E., including project proposal and Freidrich Katz notes, and notes on State Department correspondence, 1984

Box 112

Folder 11

Charlop, Vivian, 1977

Box 112

Folder 12

Chassen-López, Franci R., 1998

Box 112

Folder 13

Chávez, Armando, Diccionario de hombres de la revolución en Chihuahua, and articles on, undated

Box 112

Folder 14

Chávez Calderón, Placido, undated [1 of 2]

Box 113

Folder 1

Chávez Calderón, Placido, undated [2 of 2]

Box 113

Folder 2

Chávez Chaves, Jorge, 1995, undated

Box 113

Folder 3

Cheibdo, José Antonio, 1994

Box 113

Folder 4

Chevalier, Francois, 1966, 1975, undated

Box 113

Folder 5

Chiapas articles, 1994, 1998

Box 113

Folder 6

Chico y chico, Jesus, July 1982

Box 113

Folder 7

Chihuahua, Estado de, undated [statistics/data]

Box 113

Folder 8

Chihuahua, maps, undated

Box 113

Folder 9

Chocano, José Santos, including note to Friedrich Katz, 1954

Box 113

Folder 10

Chowning, Margaret, 1981, undated

Box 113
Folder 11
Choy, Emilio, 1958
Box 113
Folder 12
Cimet de Singer, Adina et al., undated
Box 113
Folder 13
Clark, Jay, undated
Box 113
Folder 14
Clark, Joseph, undated
Box 113
Folder 15
Clements, Kendrick A., undated
Box 113
Folder 16
Coatsworth, John, 1967-1970
Box 114
Folder 1
Coatsworth, John, 1973-1975
Box 114
Folder 2
Coatsworth, John, 1976-1982
Box 114
Folder 3
Coatsworth, John, 1983-1990
Box 114
Folder 4
Coatsworth, John, 1993 [1 of 2]
Box 114
Folder 5
Coatsworth, John, 1993 [2 of 2]
Box 114
Folder 6
Coatsworth, John, 1996, 2004
Box 115
Folder 1
Coatsworth, John, undated
Box 115
Folder 2
Coatsworth, John, undated
Box 115
Folder 3
Coatsworth, John, undated
Box 115

Folder 4

Cochrane, Eric, 1979

Box 115

Folder 5

Cockroft, James, circa 1970-1974

Box 115

Folder 6

Coello Avendaño, Jesús, 1974

Box 115

Folder 7

Cohen, Deborah, 1989

Box 115

Folder 8

Cohen, Deborah, 2001

Box 115

Folder 9

Cohn, Bernard S., undated

Box 115

Folder 10

Coker, William, 1968-1969

Box 115

Folder 11

Cole, David A. undated

Box 115

Folder 12

Colín Castañeda, Jesús, 1985

Box 115

Folder 13

Collembert Diario [1937-1938] – copies, undated [1 of 2]

Box 116

Folder 1

Collembert Diario [1937-1938] – copies, undated [2 of 2]

Box 116

Folder 2

Collier, David, 1971-1972

Box 116

Folder 3

“Colonization in Mexico” [1851-1909] – copies, undated

Box 116

Folder 4

Comisión Nacional Agraria, undated

Box 116

Folder 5

Comisión Nacional Agraria, tesis, undated

Box 116

Folder 6

Comisión de Radio, Televisión, y Cinematografía (México) – Ley de Imprenta, 1999

Box 116

Folder 7

Communist International, letter to Mexican Communist Party, published by Workers Party of America [1923] – copies, undated

Box 116

Folder 8

Condés, Enrique, 2005

Box 116

Folder 9

Confederación Revolucionaria [1915] – copies, undated

Box 116

Folder 10

Conrad, Robert, 1973-1976

Box 116

Folder 11

Contenido magazine, 1988-1992

Box 117

Folder 1

Contenido magazine, 1994, 1996

Box 117

Folder 2

Contreras, Calixto, 1985-1986

Box 117

Folder 3

Córdova, Arnaldo, undated

Box 117

Folder 4

Cornelius, Wayne A., 1984-1988

Box 117

Folder 5

Corona Páez, Sergio Antonio, after 2004

Box 117

Folder 6

Coronil, Fernando, 1991

Box 117

Folder 7

Corrigan, Philip and Derek Sayer, 1991

Box 117

Folder 8

Corridos Villistas, 1991

Box 117

Folder 9

Covo, Jacqueline, 1991

Box 117

Folder 10

Cowgill, George L., 1964-1969

Box 117

Folder 11

Crad, Joseph, 1938 [copies]

Box 117

Folder 12

Crahan, Margaret E., undated

Box 117

Folder 13

Craig, Ann L., 1980-1985

Box 117

Folder 14

Cramer, Mark, undated [1 of 2]

Box 118

Folder 1

Cramer, Mark, undated [2 of 2]

Box 118

Folder 2

Cramer, Mark – notes, photographs, and ephemera, undated

Box 118

Folder 3

Crawford, Steve, 1970, undated

Box 118

Folder 4

Creel, Enrique C. [1910, 1928] – copies, undated

Box 118

Folder 5

Creel Cobian, Alejandro, 1974 [copy 1]

Box 118

Folder 6

Creel Cobian, Alejandro, 1974 [copy 2, 1 of 2]

Box 118

Folder 7

Creel Cobian, Alejandro, 1974 [copy 2, 2 of 2]

Box 118

Folder 8

Crespo, Horacio, undated

Box 119

Folder 1

Cross, Harry E., 1979

Box 119

Folder 2

Crowell, William P. and others, undated

Box 119

Folder 3

Cuadernos del Norte magazine, 1990-1991

Box 119

Folder 4

Cuadernos del Norte magazine, 1992

Box 119

Folder 5

Cuicuiloco – revista de la escuela nacional de antropología e historia, 1988

Box 119

Folder 6

Cueva, Agustín, undated

Box 119

Folder 7

Cumbres Iberoamericanas, Chicago – Alvaro Cabrera Galvis, 1993

Box 119

Folder 8

Cumings, Bruce, 1981

Box 119

Folder 9

Curley, Roberto, 2001

Box 119

Folder 10

Curtin, P., 1976

Box 119

Folder 11

Dahlmann, Dittman[?], undated

Box 119

Folder 12

Dane, Hendrik, 1976

Box 119

Folder 13

Daus, Ronald, undated

Box 119

Folder 14

Dauzier, Martine, 1984

Box 119

Folder 15

Davis, Andrew C., 1982

Box 119

Folder 16

Day, Leon, undated

Box 119

Folder 17

De Bakey, Barry, E., 1971

Box 119

Folder 18

de Burgos, Marisol P., 1968

Box 119

Folder 19

Debus, Allen G., 1972

Box 119

Folder 20

Declaración de Barbados, 1971

Box 119

Folder 21

Deeds, Susan, undated

Box 119

Folder 22

de la Peña, Guillermo, 1992, 2001

Box 119

Folder 23

de la Peña, Moises T., 1948

Box 119

Folder 24

Delmar family tree and notes, 1997

Box 119

Folder 25

de los Reyes, Aurelio, 1986

Box 119

Folder 26

de Maria y Campos, Alfonso, 1981

Box 119

Folder 27

Derby, Lauren (Robin), 1990-1999, undated

Box 120

Folder 1

Desch, Michael, including note to Friedrich Katz, 1989, undated

Box 120

Folder 2

Desjardins, Emmanuelle, 1984

Box 120

Folder 3

Despertar Lagunero [1937] – copies, undated

Box 120

Folder 4

Dethorey, Ernesto, 1967

Box 120

Folder 5

Detweiler, Donald S., 1971-1974

Box 120

Folder 6

Devaney, Thomas J., 1997

Box 120

Folder 7

Deusch, Engelbert, and others, 1975

Box 120

Folder 8

Dialogos magazine, 1982

Box 120

Folder 9

Díaz, Felix, paper about, undated

Box 120

Folder 10

Díaz Pacheco, Francisco, 1961

Box 120

Folder 11

Diccionario Geográfico, Histórico, y Biográfico, undated

Box 120

Folder 12

Di Tella, Torcuato S., undated

Box 120

Folder 13

Documenting Culture and State in the Mexican Revolution, 1984

Box 120

Folder 14

Doerries, Reinhard R., undated

Box 120

Folder 15

Domínguez Rascón, Alonso, undated [copy 1]

Box 120

Folder 16

Domínguez Rascón, Alonso, undated [copy 2]

Box 121

Folder 1

Donovan, John T., 1971

Box 121

Folder 2

Dorn, Harold, 1979, 2001

Box 121

Folder 3

Dostal, Walter, 1965-1994

Box 121

Folder 4

Dostal, Walter, editor, 1984

Box 121

Folder 5

Douer, Allisa and Ursula Seeber, 1993

Box 121

Folder 6

Drake, undated

Box 121

Folder 7

Dreknoja-Kornat, Gerhard, 1992

Box 121

Folder 8

Dromondo, Baltasar [1936] – copies, undated

Box 121

Folder 9

Drum, Richard, 1970

Box 121

Folder 10

Duara, Praserjit, 2003

Box 121

Folder 11

Duarte Morales, Teodosio, 1967-1968; note, 1978

Box 121

Folder 12

Ducey, Michael T., 1991, 2002

Box 121

Folder 13

Dumas, J.C., 1973

Box 121

Folder 14

Duncan Baretta, Silvio, undated

Box 121

Folder 15

Duque Padilla, Jesus Ernesto, 1994

Box 121

Folder 16

Duran de Seade, E., 1980 [1 of 2]

Box 122

Folder 1

Duran de Seade, E., 1980 [2 of 2]

Box 122

Folder 2

Dussaud, Claude Philippe, 1990

Box 122

Folder 3

Dyckerhoff, Ursula, and Hanns J. Prem, 1978

Box 122

Folder 4

“East Germany Historians,” undated

Box 122

Folder 5

“Eastern Durango in the Eye of the Hurricane,” excerpt, undated

Box 122

Folder 6

Eckert, Rainer et al., 1993

Box 122

Folder 7

“Economic Development of Sugar Haciendas in Morelos, Mexico, 1880-1910,” undated

Box 122

Folder 8

“Economic Pressures in Anglo-American-Mexican Diplomacy, 1917-1918,” undated

Box 122

Folder 9

Eisenstadt, S.N., 1961-1964

Box 122

Folder 10

Eisenstadt, S.N., 1991-1992, undated

Box 122

Folder 11

Eisenstadt, S.N., undated

Box 122

Folder 12

Eiser-Viafora, Paul, 1974

Box 122

Folder 13

Eisler, Georg, undated

Box 123

Folder 1

Eiss, Paul, undated

Box 123

Folder 2

Ejército constitucionalista [1914] – copies, undated

Box 123

Folder 3

Elkin, Judith Larkin, 1992

Box 123

Folder 4

Elleinstein, Jean, undated

Box 123

Folder 5

Enciso Durán, Xavier [1919] – copies, undated

Box 123

Folder 6

Encyclopedia entries in German, mostly on Latin American countries, undated

Box 123

Folder 7

Engels, Philips, 2000

Box 123

Folder 8

Engerman, Stanley L., 1984

Box 123

Folder 9

Enriquez, Ignacio C. [1924, 1944] – copies, undated

Box 123

Folder 10

Enriquez, Ignacio C. [1970-1971] – copies, undated

Box 123

Folder 11

Enriquez, Ignacio C., notes on by Tobler, copies, undated

Box 123

Folder 12

Episodios Históricos en mi odisea revolucionaria, undated [1 of 3]

Box 123

Folder 13

Episodios Históricos en mi odisea revolucionaria, undated [2 of 3]

Box 123

Folder 14

Episodios Históricos en mi odisea revolucionaria, undated [3 of 3]

Box 123

Folder 15

Epstein, Erwin H., undated

Box 123

Folder 16

Epstein, Fritz T., undated

Box 124

Folder 1

Escobar, Alberto, 1981

Box 124

Folder 2

Espinoza, Homero, 1979

Box 124

Folder 3

“Estadísticas de Durango,” undated

Box 124

Folder 4

Estrada, Richard, 1975-1991

Box 124

Folder 5

Estrada, Richard, 1978 [1 of 2]

Box 124

Folder 6

Estrada, Richard, 1978 [2 of 2]

Box 124

Folder 7

Estrada, Roque [1923] – copies, undated [1 of 2]

Box 124

Folder 8

Estrada, Roque [1923] – copies, undated [2 of 2]

Box 124

Folder 9

Estrada, Roque, excerpts, undated

Box 124

Folder 10

“Los estudiantes defienden los derechos de todo el pueblo,” 1968

Box 124

Folder 11

“Estudios de historia moderna y contemporánea de México,” 2000

Box 125

Folder 1

Fábregas, Andrés, 1980, 1997, undated

Box 125

Folder 2

Fábregas, Andrés, “Los altos de Jalisco...” undated [1 of 2]

Box 125

Folder 3

Fábregas, Andrés, “Los altos de Jalisco...” undated [2 of 2]

Box 125

Folder 4

Fábregas, Andrés, “Oligarquía regional...” undated

Box 125

Folder 5

“Factional Political Strife in Coahuila, 1910-1920,” undated

Box 125

Folder 6

Factores demográficos en la revolución de 1910 – México,” undated

Box 125

Folder 7

Fagen, Richard E., 1979

Box 125

Folder 8

Falcón, Jorge, 1980

Box 125

Folder 9

Falcón, Romana, 1979-1990, undated

Box 125

Folder 10

Fallow, Ben, undated

Box 126

Folder 1

Favre, Henri, 1979-1984, undated

Box 126

Folder 2

Feder, Ernst, 1963-1966

Box 126

Folder 3

Fein, Seth, 1995-1996

Box 126

Folder 4

Feldman, Gerald D., undated

Box 126

Folder 5

Fellner, Fritz, 1974

Box 126

Folder 6

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 1987-1996

Box 126

Folder 7

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 2008 [1 of 2]

Box 126

Folder 8

Fernández de Castro, Patricia, 2008 [2 of 2]

Box 126

Folder 9

Fiebig-von Hase, Reginald, review of, 1991, and other reviews, 1989

Box 126

Folder 10

Fillitz, Thomas, undated

Box 126

Folder 11

Finger, C. Thomas, 1968

Box 127

Folder 1

Finkler, Kaja, 1983

Box 127

Folder 2

Fish, Cheryl, 1976

Box 127

Folder 3

Flannery, Kent V. et al., 1967

Box 127

Folder 4

Fleischmann, Jessica, 1992

Box 127

Folder 5

Flippin, M. Louise, 1971

Box 127

Folder 6

Flores, Patricia, 1970

Box 127

Folder 7

Flores Galindo, Alberto, 1981-1983, undated

Box 127

Folder 8

Flores H., Ivonne, 1977

Box 127

Folder 9

Florescano, Enrique, 1965-1975

Box 127

Folder 10

Florescano, Enrique, 1980-1988

Box 127

Folder 11

Florescano, Enrique, undated

Box 127

Folder 12

Florescano, Enrique, "Imágenes de la Patria..." chapters 1-2, 2005

Box 127

Folder 13

Florescano, Enrique, "Imágenes de la Patria..." chapters 3-4, 2005

Box 128

Folder 1

Florescano, Enrique, "Imágenes de la Patria..." chapters 5-7, 2005

Box 128

Folder 2

Florescano, Enrique, "Imágenes de la Patria..." chapters 8-9, 2005

Box 128

Folder 3

Focus magazine, 2000

Box 128

Folder 4

Fogel, Robert W., 1966-1967

Box 128

Folder 5

Fogelsong, David S., 1991

Box 128

Folder 6

Foley, John Adrian, 1988

Box 128

Folder 7

Fonseca, Eugenio, 1967

Box 128

Folder 8

Forman, Shephard, and Joyce F. Riegelhaupt, undated

Box 128

Folder 9

Forment, Carlos, 1985-1988, undated [1 of 2]

Box 128

Folder 10

Forment, Carlos, 1985-1988, undated [2 of 2]

Box 128

Folder 11

Forment, Carlos, A Democracy in Latin America, 2001 [1 of 4]

Box 128

Folder 12

Forment, Carlos, A Democracy in Latin America, 2001 [2 of 4]

Box 129

Folder 1

Forment, Carlos, A Democracy in Latin America, 2001 [3 of 4]

Box 129

Folder 2

Forment, Carlos, A Democracy in Latin America, 2001 [4 of 4]

Box 129

Folder 3

“Forms of Peasant Revolt in Western Mexico 1910-1940,” undated

Box 129

Folder 4

Fowler-Salamini, Heather, 1980-1993, undated [1 of 2]

Box 129

Folder 5

Fowler-Salamini, Heather, 1980-1993, undated [2 of 2]

Box 129

Folder 6

Fox, Claire, 1991

Box 129

Folder 7

Fox, Frank Russell, 1998

Box 129

Folder 8

Fox, Jonathan, 1994

Box 129

Folder 9

Franco y González Salas, María Teresa (Tere), 1979 [1 of 2]

Box 129

Folder 10

Franco y González Salas, María Teresa (Tere), 1979 [2 of 2]

Box 130

Folder 1

Francois, Marie Eileen, 1998

Box 130

Folder 2

Frank, Andre G., 1964-1974

Box 130

Folder 3

Frank, Victor, 1966

Box 130

Folder 4

Franklin, John Hope, 1980

Box 130

Folder 5

Frangui, Angel Luis, 1972

Box 130

Folder 6

Free University documents, undated

Box 130

Folder 7

Freistadt, Hans, 1956

Box 130

Folder 8

French, William E., and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1989-1995

Box 130

Folder 9

Fried, Morton H., 1961-1964

Box 130

Folder 10

Friede, Juan, 1945-1967

Box 130

Folder 11

Friede, Juan and Benjamin Keen, 1973

Box 130

Folder 12

Fiedlander, Judith, 1972

Box 130

Folder 13

Friedman, Jack, 1998

Box 130

Folder 14

Friedman, Max Paul, 2000 [1 of 2]

Box 131

Folder 1

Friedman, Max Paul, 2000 [2 of 2]

Box 131

Folder 2

Friedrich, Paul, 1981-2002, undated [1 of 2]

Box 131

Folder 3

Friedrich, Paul, 1981-2002, undated [2 of 2]

Box 131

Folder 4

“Frontier und Conquista,” undated

Box 131

Folder 5

Fuentes, Carlos, 1963, 1973

Box 131

Folder 6

Fujigaki Cruz, Esperanza, 2000 [1 of 2]

Box 131

Folder 7

Fujigaki Cruz, Esperanza, 2000 [2 of 2]

Box 131

Folder 8

Fujigaki Cruz, Esperanza, undated

Box 131

Folder 9

Furber, Percy Norman, 1954

Box 131

Folder 10

Furet, François, 1989-1990

Box 131

Folder 11

Furman, Necah S., 1978

Box 131

Folder 12

Gabbert, Wolfgang, 1999-2000

Box 131

Folder 13

Gaddis Smith, David, 1998

Box 131

Folder 14

Galaviz de Capdevielle, Elena, 1967

Box 131

Folder 15

Galena Patricia, 2000

Box 131

Folder 16

Galindo, Hacienda Tulancingo, undated

Box 131

Folder 17

Gall, Norman, 1973

Box 132

Folder 1

Gall, Olivia, 2005

Box 132

Folder 2

Gallegos, Carlos, undated

Box 132

Folder 3

Galván Lafargo, Luz Elena, undated

Box 132

Folder 4

Galvez Cancino, Felipe, undated

Box 132

Folder 5

Galvis Noyes, Antonio José, 1973

Box 132

Folder 6

Gameros, Natalia, 1995

Box 132

Folder 7

Gamiz, Everado, undated

Box 132

Folder 8

[Arturo] Gamiz y la lucha agraria en ciudad Madera, 2004

Box 132

Folder 9

Garavaglia, Juan Carlos, 1973, 1980

Box 132

Folder 10

García, Ines, 2000

Box 132

Folder 11

García, Pío, undated

Box 132

Folder 12

García, Ruben, undated

Box 132

Folder 13

García Añoveros, Jesús M., 1993

Box 132

Folder 14

García Cantu, Gastón, 1987

Box 132

Folder 15

García-Caro, Pedro, 2007

Box 132

Folder 16

García Chávez, Jaime y Rogelio Luna Jurado, 1979

Box 132

Folder 17

García de Leon, Antonio, 1978, 1987

Box 132

Folder 18

García Gómez, María José, 1999

Box 132

Folder 19

García-Zamor, Jean-Claude, 1969

Box 132

Folder 20

Garciadiego, Javier, 1975-1981

Box 133

Folder 1

Garciadiego, Javier, 1982-2002, undated

Box 133

Folder 2

Garciadiego, Javier, 1988

Box 133

Folder 3

Garcias Tellez, Alfonso, 1978

Box 133

Folder 4

Garfias M., Luis, undated

Box 133

Folder 5

Garibaldi, Guisepppe [1937] – copies, undated

Box 133

Folder 6

Garner, Paul, undated

Box 133

Folder 7

Garretón M., Manuel Antonio, 1980

Box 133

Folder 8

Garro, Elena, undated

Box 133

Folder 9

Garza, José Valdovinos, 1959

Box 133

Folder 10

Gasparini, Graziano, 1962

Box 133

Folder 11

Gelb, Ignace J., 1967

Box 133

Folder 12

Gemert, Frank van, undated

Box 133

Folder 13

Geplante Isolierungslager im ehemaligen Bezirk Frankfurt/Oder, 1995

Box 133

Folder 14

Gerhard, Peter, 1946

Box 133

Folder 15

“German and American Intelligence Activities in Mexico During the Period April 1917 to November 1918,” undated

Box 133

Folder 16

“Germany (and Mexico) 1937-1940,” undated

Box 133

Folder 17

“German Policy in Latin America,” undated

Box 134

Folder 1

Geyer, Michael, 1990

Box 134

Folder 2

Gibbons, Floyd, biographical information on [circa 1939-1975] and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1995

Box 134

Folder 3

Gibson, Charles, 1950-1978

Box 134

Folder 4

Gil Piñón, Francisco, entrevista con Osorio, 1976

Box 134

Folder 5

Gil Sánchez, Isabel and Marco Bellingeri, 1978, 1989

Box 134

Folder 6

Gilderhus, Mark T., 1987

Box 134

Folder 7

Gilly, Adolfo, circa 1989-2001, undated

Box 134

Folder 8

Gilly, Adolfo, 2004-2005, undated

Box 134

Folder 9

Giner, Durán, Praxedis, undated

Box 134

Folder 10

Gingrich, Andre, 1986

Box 134

Folder 11

Girard, Rafael, 1951

Box 134

Folder 12

Glaeser, Andreas, 2002

Box 134

Folder 13

Gliech, Oliver, undated

Box 134

Folder 14

Godelier, Maurice, 1971, undated

Box 134

Folder 15

Góes, Walder de, 1981

Box 134

Folder 16

Goetze, Dieter, 1975, undated

Box 134

Folder 17

Gojman de Backal, Alicia, 1994-1996, undated

Box 135

Folder 1

Gojman de Backal, Alicia, undated

Box 135

Folder 2

Gojman Goldberg, Alicia, 1998

Box 135

Folder 3

Goldfrank, Walter, 1979

Box 135

Folder 4

Goldner, Anthony, undated

Box 135

Folder 5

Goldstone, Jack, 2000, undated

Box 135

Folder 6

Golte, Jürgen, undated

Box 135

Folder 7

Gómez Galo, undated

Box 135

Folder 8

Gómez-Galvarriato, Aurora, undated

Box 135

Folder 9

Gómez-Quiñones, Juan, 1973

Box 135

Folder 10

Gonzáles, Michael, 1994

Box 135

Folder 11

González, Abraham, biographical entry about in *El Triunfo de un Pueblo*, undated

Box 135

Folder 12

González, Antonio, undated

Box 135

Folder 13

González, Arnulfo [1918] – copies, undated

Box 135

Folder 14

González, Giovana and Elena Hachman de Sontag, 1996

Box 136

Folder 1

González, Judith, 1993

Box 136

Folder 2

González, Luis, 1969

Box 136

Folder 3

González Betancourt, Jorge J., undated

Box 136

Folder 4

González Casanova, Pablo, 1978

Box 136

Folder 5

González Esparza, Victor M., including letter to John Coatsworth, 1990

Box 136

Folder 6

González Garza – biografías de los hermanos, undated

Box 136

Folder 7

González Garza, F. [1943, undated] – copies, undated

Box 136

Folder 8

González Herrera, Carlos, circa 1993, undated

Box 136

Folder 9

González Loscertales, Vicente, 1976-1977

Box 136
Folder 10
González Navarro, Moises, 1964-1996, undated

Box 136
Folder 11
González Rodríguez, Blanca, undated

Box 136
Folder 12
González Salas (about) [1912] – copies, undated

Box 136
Folder 13
Gorman, Robert A., editor, excerpt, undated

Box 136
Folder 14
Gott, Richard, 1967

Box 136
Folder 15
Grab, Walter, 1973-1983

Box 136
Folder 16
Graham, G.S., 1966

Box 136
Folder 17
Grandin, Greg, undated

Box 137
Folder 1
Gräser, Marcus, 1997-2003

Box 137
Folder 2
Gray, Geoffrey, undated

Box 137
Folder 3
Green, John, 2007

Box 137
Folder 4
Green, Joseph Howard, 2006

Box 137
Folder 5
Grieb, Kenneth J., 1971, undated

Box 137
Folder 6
Grieder, Terence, 1968-1971

Box 137
Folder 7
Grigorian, Yuri, 1972

Box 137

Folder 8

Grigulevich, I., 1964

Box 137

Folder 9

Grübel, Egon, undated [1 of 2]

Box 137

Folder 10

Grübel, Egon, undated [2 of 2]

Box 137

Folder 11

“El Grupo Familiar de Empresarios Agrarios/Mineros Stein-Sartorious,” chapter 4 and
“Relaciones Diplomáticas e Injerencia Política,” chapter 5, undated [excerpts from larger
work]

Box 137

Folder 12

Grünert, Heinz and Günter Guhr, 1986

Box 137

Folder 13

Guajardo, Guillermo, 1999

Box 137

Folder 14

Guardino, Peter, 1986-1990

Box 137

Folder 15

Guarisco, Claudia, undated

Box 137

Folder 16

Guerra, Eduardo, undated

Box 137

Folder 17

Guerra, Francois-Xavier, review of, circa 1985

Box 138

Folder 1

Guatemala y Alemania, trabajo de investigacion, undated [Aspectos del desarrollo
económico y social de Guatemala a la luz de fuentes históricas alemanas, 1868-1885]

Box 138

Folder 2

“Guatemala Papers, National Security Archive, 1966-1996,” undated

Box 138

Folder 3

Guerra, François-Xavier, 1973-2001, undated

Box 138

Folder 4

Guerra Vilaboy, Sergio, undated

Box 138

Folder 5

Guhr, Günter, 1966-1969

Box 138

Folder 6

Guilane, Jacques, 1985

Box 138

Folder 7

Guilford – Introduction to Larry Harris book on Villa and bibliography on Villa, undated

Box 138

Folder 8

Guilpane, Odile, 1986, undated [1 of 2]

Box 138

Folder 9

Guilpane, Odile, 1986, undated [2 of 2]

Box 138

Folder 10

Gullón, Ricardo, 1969-1982

Box 139

Folder 1

Gurria-Lacroix, Jorge, 1978

Box 139

Folder 2

Gutiérrez Grageda, Blanca, 1990

Box 139

Folder 3

Gutiérrez Márquez, Antonio, 1981

Box 139

Folder 4

Gutiérrez Rivera, Vicente Javier, 1977

Box 139

Folder 5

Gutman, Matthew C., 1993

Box 139

Folder 6

Guzmán, Martín Luis, undated

Box 139

Folder 7

Gwin, J.B. [1920] – copies, undated

Box 139

Folder 8

Haber, Stephen, 1989-1998

Box 139

Folder 9

Haberland, Wolfgang, 1973

Box 139

Folder 10

Haberler, Gottfried, 1981

Box 139
Folder 11
Hacienda "San Antonio Tenextpec," undated

Box 139
Folder 12
Hadj Ali, Bachir, 1965

Box 139
Folder 13
Haekel, Josef, 1953, 1965

Box 139
Folder 14
Haimson, L.H., undated

Box 139
Folder 15
Hale, Charles, 1974-1975, undated

Box 139
Folder 16
Hall, Linda B., undated [1 of 3]

Box 139
Folder 17
Hall, Linda B., undated [2 of 3]

Box 140
Folder 1
Hall, Linda B., undated [3 of 3]

Box 140
Folder 2
Halperin-Donghi, Tulio, undated

Box 140
Folder 3
Hamnett, Brian R., 1979

Box 140
Folder 4
Handke, Horst, 1967-1968

Box 140
Folder 5
Hanke, Lewis, 1970

Box 140
Folder 6
Hansen, Miriam Bratu, 1996

Box 140
Folder 7
Hardeman, Martin J., 1971

Box 140
Folder 8
Hardin, Russell, 1984-1990

Box 140

Folder 9

Hardoy, Jorge E., undated

Box 140

Folder 10

Harootunian, H.D., 1989

Box 140

Folder 11

Harris, Charles H. and Louis B. Sadler, 1975, 1978

Box 140

Folder 12

Harris, Larry A. [1949] – copies, undated

Box 140

Folder 13

Harris, Richard L., undated

Box 140

Folder 14

Harrison, Benjamin T., undated

Box 140

Folder 15

Harrison, John P., undated

Box 140

Folder 16

Hart, John M., 1972-2000, undated

Box 140

Folder 17

Hart, Peter, 1981

Box 140

Folder 18

Hartmann, Roswith, 1978

Box 140

Folder 19

Harvey, Neil, 1994, undated

Box 140

Folder 20

Hatch, Nellies, 1954-1966

Box 140

Folder 21

Hausberger, Bernd, undated

Box 141

Folder 1

Hausberger, Bernd, undated

Box 141

Folder 2

Havemann, Florian, 2007

Box 141

Folder 3

Haverstock, Mike, 1983
Box 141
Folder 4
Haynes, Keith A., 1981, undated
Box 141
Folder 5
Heath, John M., 1989
Box 141
Folder 6
Heath de Bonigas, Hilarie Joy, undated
Box 141
Folder 7
Heine-Geiden, Robert, 1950-1969
Box 141
Folder 8
Heitz, Gerhard, undated
Box 141
Folder 9
Hell, Jürgen, 1965
Box 141
Folder 10
Hell, Jürgen, 1965-1966
Box 141
Folder 11
Heller, K, undated
Box 141
Folder 12
Hellie, Richard, 1976, undated
Box 141
Folder 13
Hellwege, Johann D., 1969-1976, undated
Box 142
Folder 1
Helms, Nancy W., undated
Box 142
Folder 2
Henderson, Peter V.N., undated
Box 142
Folder 3
Henderson, R. Max, 2001
Box 142
Folder 4
Henderson – Villista corridos, undated
Box 142
Folder 5
Henestrosa, Andrés, 1993

Box 142

Folder 6

Hensel, Silke, undated

Box 142

Folder 7

Hernández, José Angel, 2007 [1 of 2]

Box 142

Folder 8

Hernández, José Angel, 2007 [2 of 2]

Box 142

Folder 9

Hernández, Salvador and Raúl Trejo Delarbre, undated

Box 142

Folder 10

Hernández Chávez, Alicia, 1984-1992, undated

Box 142

Folder 11

Hernández y Lazo, Begoña Consuelo, 2002

Box 142

Folder 12

Herrera, María del Carmen Collado, undated

Box 143

Folder 1

Herrera Pérez, Octavio, 1993

Box 143

Folder 2

Herrera Vargas, Benjamin, undated

Box 143

Folder 3

Herrerías, Ignacio [1911, undated] – copies, undated

Box 143

Folder 4

Herring, Hubert [1938] – copies, undated

Box 143

Folder 5

Hert, Jeffrey, 1994

Box 143

Folder 6

Herwig, Holger H., 1987

Box 143

Folder 7

Herzog, Tamar, undated

Box 143

Folder 8

Hidalgo, Dennis R., circa 2007

Box 143

Folder 9

Hilton, Ronald, 1967

Box 143

Folder 10

Hilton, Stanley E., 1984

Box 143

Folder 11

Hinojosa, Iván, 1993

Box 143

Folder 12

Histórica 32, May-August 1991

Box 143

Folder 13

History Project – Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juarez, circa 1988

Box 143

Folder 14

Ho, Ping-Ti, 1976

Box 143

Folder 15

Hobsbawm, Eric, 1975-1976

Box 143

Folder 16

Hodora, Joseph, 1968, undated

Box 143

Folder 17

Hohler, Thomas, 1942

Box 143

Folder 18

Holcombe, Cathy, 1991

Box 143

Folder 19

Holden, Robert, 1990-1991

Box 143

Folder 20

Hooker, Terry D., 1997

Box 143

Folder 21

Horcasitas, Fernando, undated

Box 143

Folder 22

Horigoutchi, Kaumaitchi – Decena Trágica diary [1913] and introduction, 2008

Box 143

Folder 23

Houdart-Marizot, Mari-France, undated

Box 143

Folder 24

Howard, Andy, 1980

Box 144

Folder 1

Hoyt, Josh, 1995

Box 144

Folder 2

Hu-DeHart, Evelyn, 1972-1980, undated

Box 144

Folder 3

“Huerta and the Anglo American Conflict, 1913-1914,” undated

Box 144

Folder 4

Huizer, Gerrit, 1967-1968, undated

Box 144

Folder 5

Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1968

Box 144

Folder 6

Hunt, Frazier [1922, 1938] – copies, undated

Box 144

Folder 7

Hunt, Robert C., undated

Box 144

Folder 8

Hunter, Ian McLellan, undated

Box 144

Folder 9

Hymes, Dell H., 1964

Box 144

Folder 10

Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut, 2000

Box 144

Folder 11

Ignacio Taibo, Paco, 2001

Box 144

Folder 12

Iimuro, Iyo, 1970

Box 144

Folder 13

Illán, Rafael, [1911] – copies, undated

Box 144

Folder 14

“El Impacto de la Conquista entre los Aztecas,” undated

Box 144

Folder 15

Inalcik, Halil, 1978-1982, undated

Box 144

Folder 16

Indicador Particular de Administrador de Hacienda, undated

Box 144

Folder 17

Informationsdienst – der Arbeits Gemeinschaft Deutsche Latein Amerika-Forschung, 1967

Box 145

Folder 1

Ingham, John M., undated

Box 145

Folder 2

Internal and External setting for oil expropriation in Mexico – seminar paper, undated

Box 145

Folder 3

Internationales forum des jungen films – films, Insurgent Mexico brochure/newsletter, 1972

Box 145

Folder 4

Integración del Latifundio Hearst (segunda parte), undated

Box 145

Folder 5

Iszaevichi, Abraham, 1968-1980

Box 145

Folder 6

Iturbide, Eduardo [1941] – copies, undated [copy 1]

Box 145

Folder 7

Iturbide, Eduardo [1941] – copies, undated [copy 2]

Box 145

Folder 8

Iyo, Kunimoto, 1975

Box 145

Folder 9

Jacobsen, Nils, 1983

Box 145

Folder 10

Jäger, Ernst, en memoria de scrapbook, undated

Box 145

Folder 11

Jallisco, Historia de, 1982

Box 145

Folder 12

Jara, Alvaro, 1956-1981

Box 145

Folder 13

Jasso, Edgar Andrade, 1988

Box 146

Folder 1

Jastrzembski, Joseph, 1991, undated

Box 146

Folder 2

Jaurrieta, José Maria [1935] – copies, undated; introduction to diary and translation of prologue from 1952, 1983

- SEE ALSO Oversize

Box 146

Folder 3

Jens, Walter, 1977

Box 146

Folder 4

Jiménez Carillo, Gilberto and José Teodoro Ortiz, undated

Box 146

Folder 5

Jiménez Marce, Rogelio, 2000 [1 of 2]

Box 146

Folder 6

Jiménez Marce, Rogelio, 2000 [2 of 2]

Box 146

Folder 7

Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto, 1960-1974

Box 146

Folder 8

Jones, Daniel, 1960

Box 146

Folder 9

Jones, Herbert M. III, undated

Box 146

Folder 10

Jones, Kristine, 1979, 1998

Box 146

Folder 11

Jones, Roberta Cuba, undated

Box 146

Folder 12

Jordan, Fernando, 1967

Box 147

Folder 1

Jorochayeva, Irina F., 1963

Box 147

Folder 2

Joseph, Gilbert M., 1976

Box 147

Folder 3

Joseph, Gilbert M., 1977-1988, undated

Box 147

Folder 4

Juvenal (Enrique Pérez Rul) [1916] – copies, undated

Box 147

Folder 5

Kagan, Samuel, 1977

Box 147

Folder 6

Kahan, Arcadius, 1964-1986

Box 147

Folder 7

Kahl, annotated bibliography on Mexico, 1971

Box 147

Folder 8

Kahle, Günter, 1964-1968

Box 147

Folder 9

Kahle, Günter, 1969-1974

Box 147

Folder 10

Kahn, David, 1985

Box 147

Folder 11

Kalven, Jaime, undated

Box 147

Folder 12

Kannapin, Klaus, 1964 [original bound typescript]

Box 148

Folder 1

Kaplan, Marcos, 1980

Box 148

Folder 2

Karl, Terry Lynn, 2002

Box 148

Folder 3

Katz, Irving, 1968

Box 148

Folder 4

Katz, Leo [Friedrich Katz's son], 1989-1994, undated

Box 148

Folder 5

Katz, Leo [Friedrich Katz's father] – typescript of “Totenjäger: a novel,” printed circa 2000s [1 of 2]

Box 148

Folder 6

Katz, Leo [Friedrich Katz's father] – typescript of “Totenjäger: a novel,” printed circa 2000s [2 of 2]

Box 148

Folder 7

Katz, Noé – catalogue of paintings, inscribed to Friedrich Katz, 1997

Box 148

Folder 8

Katz, Peter, 1997-2001

Box 148

Folder 9

Kay, Cristóbal, 1974-1977

Box 148

Folder 10

Kearney, Michael, undated

Box 148

Folder 11

Kedar, Alexandre (Sandy), 2000

Box 148

Folder 12

Keith, Robert, undated

Box 148

Folder 13

Kellenbenz, Hermann, 1970-1973

Box 148

Folder 14

Kelley, J. Charles, 1951-1966

Box 148

Folder 15

Kelliher, Daniel, undated

Box 148

Folder 16

Kelly, Dennis P., 1967, undated

Box 149

Folder 1

Kemmerer, Edwin W., undated

Box 149

Folder 2

Kessler, Mario, 1994-1998, undated

Box 149

Folder 3

Kidd, James, 1970

Box 149

Folder 4

King, Robert D., 1984-1985

Box 149

Folder 5

King, Rosa, undated
Box 149
Folder 6
Kirchoff, Paul, 1946-1973 [1 of 2]
Box 149
Folder 7
Kirchoff, Paul, 1946-1973 [2 of 2]
Box 149
Folder 8
Kláren, Peter F., course packet, undated
Box 149
Folder 9
Klein, A. Norman, 1966, undated
Box 149
Folder 10
Klein, Fritz, 1991, 1995
Box 149
Folder 11
Klein, Herbert S., 1965-1972, undated
Box 149
Folder 12
Kleinmann, Hans Otto, 1972
Box 149
Folder 13
Kloyber, Christian, 1987
Box 150
Folder 1
Kloyber – México y Austria, various papers, undated
Box 150
Folder 2
Knapp, Frank A., undated
Box 150
Folder 3
Knepler, G., 1969
Box 150
Folder 4
Knight, Alan, 1980-1985
Box 150
Folder 5
Knight, Alan, 1987-1994
Box 150
Folder 6
Knight, Alan, 2000s
Box 150
Folder 7
Knight, Alan, undated [1 of 2]

Box 150
Folder 8
Knight, Alan, undated [2of 2]
Box 150
Folder 9
Knight, Alan, reviews of, undated
Box 151
Folder 1
Knight, Thomas, 1971
Box 151
Folder 2
Knudson, Jerry W., undated
Box 151
Folder 3
König, Hans-Joachim, undated
Box 151
Folder 4
Konrad, Herman W., 1982
Box 151
Folder 5
Koppers, Wilhelm, 1952
Box 151
Folder 6
Kooistra, Paul, 1990
Box 151
Folder 7
Koreck, Maria Teresa (Teri), 1985-1991
Box 151
Folder 8
Koreck, Maria Teresa (Teri), undated
Box 151
Folder 9
Kornat, Gerhard Drekonja, undated
Box 151
Folder 10
Korsch, Karl, 2001
Box 151
Folder 11
Kossock, Manfred, 1956-1974
Box 151
Folder 12
Kossock, Manfred, 1976-1979
Box 151
Folder 13
Kossock, Manfred, 1980-1986
Box 151

Folder 14

Kossock, Manfred, 1992-2000, undated

Box 152

Folder 1

Koth, Harald, 1985

Box 152

Folder 2

Kourí, Emilio H., 2000-2002, undated

Box 152

Folder 3

Kozyra, Barry, 1973

Box 152

Folder 4

Kramer, Jane, 1992

Box 152

Folder 5

Krauze, Enrique and Claudio Lomnitz, and letter from Krauze to Friedrich Katz, 1998

Box 152

Folder 6

Krauze, Enrique, 1981-2008

Box 152

Folder 7

Kreisky, Bruno, 1987

Box 152

Folder 8

Krumm-Heller, undated

Box 152

Folder 9

Kubista, Susan Jean, 1971

Box 152

Folder 10

Kubler, George, 1966

Box 152

Folder 11

Kühnrich, Heinz, 1990

Box 152

Folder 12

Kuntz-Ficker, Sandra, 1994

Box 152

Folder 13

Kunz, undated

Box 152

Folder 14

Kuran, Timur, undated

Box 152

Folder 15

Kutscher, Gerdt, 1947-1958, undated

Box 152

Folder 16

Kuykendall, Julia, 1973

Box 152

Folder 17

“Labor Policies in Porfirian Mexico,” undated

Box 152

Folder 18

Laclau, Ernesto, 1980-1985

Box 152

Folder 19

Laclau, Ernesto(?), undated

Box 152

Folder 20

LaFrance, David G., 1983-1986

Box 152

Folder 21

Lajous, Alejandra, undated

Box 153

Folder 1

Lanfranco, Sam, 1981

Box 153

Folder 2

Lang, Sylvan, 1985

Box 153

Folder 3

Langer, Josef, undated

Box 153

Folder 4

Langle Rámirez, Arturo, 1981

Box 153

Folder 5

Langle Rámirez, Arturo, 1985

Box 153

Folder 6

Larson, Brooke and W. Dirk Raat, reviews, undated

Box 153

Folder 7

Lartigue, F., undated

Box 153

Folder 8

Lavretski, undated

Box 153

Folder 9

Lavrov, N.M., circa 1972, 1980

Box 153

Folder 10

Leal y Fernández, Juan Felipe, 1973, undated

Box 153

Folder 11

Leal y Fernández, Juan Felipe et al., 1978

Box 153

Folder 12

Leander, Biergitte, 1964

Box 154

Folder 1

Lear, John, 2006, undated

Box 154

Folder 2

Leeds, Anthony, 1959-1968 [1 of 2]

Box 154

Folder 3

Leeds, Anthony, 1959-1968 [2 of 2]

Box 154

Folder 4

El Legionario clippings and related documents [1912-1913, 1956-1959] – copies, undated

Box 154

Folder 5

“Leipziger Beiträge zur Universalgeschichte und vergleichenden Gesellschaftsforschung,”
1991

Box 154

Folder 6

Leites, Nathan, 1977

Box 154

Folder 7

Leith, James A., undated

Box 154

Folder 8

León de la Barra, Eduardo, 1979

Box 154

Folder 9

León, Samuel, undated

Box 154

Folder 10

Lerner, Victoria, 1985, 2000, undated

Box 154

Folder 11

Lerner, Victoria, undated

Box 154

Folder 12

Lewin, Moshe, undated

Box 154

Folder 13

Lewis, Laura, 2000

Box 154

Folder 14

Lewis, Oscar, 1964

Box 154

Folder 15

Lewontin, Stephen, undated

Box 154

Folder 16

Ley Agraria de Villa ensayo, undated

Box 155

Folder 1

Leyva Petit, Giselle, 1980

Box 155

Folder 2

Liebknecht, Carlos, 1984

Box 155

Folder 3

Liehr, Reinhard and Mariano E. Torres Bautista, 1999

Box 155

Folder 4

Liffman, Paul, 1980

Box 155

Folder 5

Limantour, José Y., articles by and about, 1912-1954 [copies]

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 155

Folder 6

Lindenberg, Klaus, 1975

Box 155

Folder 7

Lindley, Richard B., 1976

Box 155

Folder 8

Liss, Sheldon B., 1981

Box 155

Folder 9

Liss, Peggy, 1977

Box 155

Folder 10

Llobet, Cayetano, undated

Box 155

Folder 11

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, including letter to Friedrich Katz, 1980 [1 of 2]

Box 155

Folder 12

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, including letter to Friedrich Katz, 1980 [2 of 2]

Box 155

Folder 13

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, 1987-1991, undated

Box 156

Folder 1

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, 1995 [1 of 2]

Box 156

Folder 2

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, 1995 [2 of 2]

Box 156

Folder 3

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, undated [1 of 2]

Box 156

Folder 4

Lloyd, Jane-Dale, undated [2 of 2]

Box 156

Folder 5

Lockhart, James, 1972-1985

Box 156

Folder 6

Loetscher, Hugo, 1973

Box 156

Folder 7

Loewe, Ronald, 1981

Box 156

Folder 8

Loewenberg, Robert J., 1982

Box 156

Folder 9

Lomas Maldonado, Arturo, 1995, undated

Box 156

Folder 10

Lombardi, John V., undated

Box 157

Folder 1

Lombardo, Vicente, article about, 2002

Box 157

Folder 2

Lomeli Cerezo, Consolación, 1974

Box 157

Folder 3

Lomnitz, Claudio, 1979

Box 157

Folder 4

Lomnitz, Claudio, 1982

Box 157

Folder 5

Lomnitz, Claudio, 1983-1988, undated

Box 157

Folder 6

Lomnitz, Claudio, 1990-1991, undated

Box 157

Folder 7

Lomnitz, Claudio, 1992-1994, undated

Box 157

Folder 8

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2000-2003

Box 157

Folder 9

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2004 [1 of 4]

Box 158

Folder 1

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2004 [2 of 4]

Box 158

Folder 2

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2004 [3 of 4]

Box 158

Folder 3

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2004 [4 of 4]

Box 158

Folder 4

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2005-2007

Box 158

Folder 5

Lomnitz, Claudio, 2009

Box 158

Folder 6

Lomnitz, Claudio, undated (circa late 2000s?) and script found with papers

Box 158

Folder 7

Lomnitz, Claudio(?), undated [1 of 3]

Box 159

Folder 1

Lomnitz, Claudio(?), undated [2 of 3]

Box 159

Folder 2

Lomnitz, Claudio(?), undated [3 of 3]

Box 159

Folder 3

Lomnitz, Larissa, 1971, 1982

Box 159

Folder 4

Long Muzquiz, David, and notes from Bob Long, undated

Box 159

Folder 5

López Austin, Alfredo, 1969

Box 159

Folder 6

López-Casero, Francisco, undated

Box 159

Folder 7

López Sarrelangue, Delfina, undated

Box 159

Folder 8

López Villafaña, Victor, 1977, 2001, and letter to Friedrich Katz

Box 159

Folder 9

L'ordinaire du Mexicaniste, 1981

Box 159

Folder 10

Løtveit, Morten, 1994

Box 159

Folder 11

Lowenthal, Richard, 1971

Box 159

Folder 12

Lowery, Susan, 1998

Box 159

Folder 13

Lloyd Brambila, Aurora, undated

Box 159

Folder 14

Lozano, Jesus J., 1949

Box 159

Folder 15

Lucero Rios, Pablo, 1954

Box 159

Folder 16

Ludlow, Leonor, undated

Box 160

Folder 1

Lukes, Igor, 1969

Box 160

Folder 2

Lumumba-Kasango, Tukumbi(?), undated

Box 160
Folder 3
Luna Marez, Patricia, 1978

Box 160
Folder 4
Lutz, Heinrich, 1972

Box 160
Folder 5
Lyon, J., 1975

Box 160
Folder 6
Macero, Pablo, 1971-1979

Box 160
Folder 7
MacGregor, Josefina, 1983, undated

Box 160
Folder 8
Machuca Macias, Pablo, 1977, undated

Box 160
Folder 9
Macias González, Víctor Manuel, 1995

Box 160
Folder 10
Macias Zapata, Gabriel Aaron, 1990

Box 161
Folder 1
Magaña, Gilardo [1952] – copies, undated

Box 161
Folder 2
Mader, Elke, and Francisco Sharup, undated

Box 161
Folder 3
Madero de Suárez, Elena Garza, 1991

Box 161
Folder 4
Mahoney, Tom, undated

Box 161
Folder 5
Maier, Charles, undated

Box 161
Folder 6
Mallon, Florencia, 1981-1988

Box 161
Folder 7
Mallon, Florencia, 1990-1992

Box 161

Folder 8

Manahan, Edith, undated

Box 161

Folder 9

Manahan, R.F. [1948] – copies, undated

Box 161

Folder 10

Manndorff, Hans, 1961-1971

Box 161

Folder 11

Manger, Annette, 1979

Box 161

Folder 12

Mannheim, Karl, 1953

Box 161

Folder 13

Mantecón Pérez, Adán, 1967

Box 161

Folder 14

Marcov, Walter, 1975

Box 161

Folder 15

Margiotta, Franklin D., 1973

Box 161

Folder 16

Margo, A. [1917] – copies, undated

Box 162

Folder 1

Maria y Campos, Alfonso de, 1978-1985

Box 162

Folder 2

Marín, Silvia, undated

Box 162

Folder 3

Marini, Ruy Mauro, undated

Box 162

Folder 4

Markstein, Elisabeth, 1983

Box 162

Folder 5

Markov, Walter, 1979

Box 162

Folder 6

Marschalk, Peter, undated

Box 162

Folder 7

“Martí y el 24 de Febrero,” 1964

Box 162

Folder 8

Martin, Louis A.M., undated [title page only]

Box 162

Folder 9

Martínez, María Elena, undated [1 of 3]

Box 162

Folder 10

Martínez, María Elena, undated [2 of 3]

Box 162

Folder 11

Martínez, María Elena, undated [3 of 3]

Box 162

Folder 12

Martínez, Tomás et al., 1979

Box 162

Folder 13

Martínez Assad, Carlos, 1991-2007, undated

Box 162

Folder 14

Martínez Benavides, Marco Antonio, 1993

Box 163

Folder 1

Martínez del Río, Pablo [1938] – copies, undated

Box 163

Folder 2

Martínez Soler, Benigno J., 1967

Box 163

Folder 3

Marucci, Horace D., 1995 [1 of 3]

Box 163

Folder 4

Marucci, Horace D., 1995 [2 of 3]

Box 163

Folder 5

Marucci, Horace D., 1995 [3 of 3]

Box 163

Folder 6

Marván Laborde, Ignacio, 2001

Box 163

Folder 7

Marx, Karl, and Frederick Engels, published 1982

Box 163

Folder 8

Marx and Engels annotated bibliography, in German, undated

Box 163

Folder 9

Marzahl, Peter et al., 1983

Box 163

Folder 10

Mashbitz, 1963

Box 163

Folder 11

Massey, Douglas, 1986

Box 163

Folder 12

Matute, Alvaro, 1973, 1982

Box 163

Folder 13

Matthers, Herbert L., 1964

Box 163

Folder 14

Matzner, Gabriele, 1989, 1993, and letter to Friedrich Katz

Box 163

Folder 15

Mauro, Frédéric, 1975

Box 163

Folder 16

Mayer, David, 2005

Box 163

Folder 17

Mazza, Jaqueline, 1998

Box 164

Folder 1

McArdle, Thomas, undated

Box 164

Folder 2

McCloskey, Donald M., 1976-1983

Box 164

Folder 3

McGreevey, William P., 1972-1973, undated

Box 164

Folder 4

McGreevey, William P. and Robson B. Tyrer, 1968

Box 164

Folder 5

McKay, R. Reynolds, 1982, printed 2008

Box 164

Folder 6

McLeod, Jim, 1971

Box 164

Folder 7

McLeroy, James David, 1976

Box 164

Folder 8

McNicoll, Robert E., 1973

Box 164

Folder 9

McQuown, Norman, undated

Box 164

Folder 10

McWilliams, Carey, undated

Box 164

Folder 11

Meed, Douglas V., 1996

Box 164

Folder 12

Mehls, E., undated

Box 165

Folder 1

Meinig, D.W., 1982-1983

Box 165

Folder 2

Melgar, Lucia, 1987

Box 165

Folder 3

Melville, Roberto, 1977, undated

Box 165

Folder 4

Mena Brito, Bernardo excerpt [1956] – copies, undated; Friedrich Katz notes and related material, undated

Box 165

Folder 5

Méndez Reyes, Jesús, 2001

Box 165

Folder 6

Menegus Bernemann, Margarita, undated

Box 165

Folder 7

Mercado, Salvador [1916] – copies, undated

Box 165

Folder 8

Merrill, William L., 1978

Box 165

Folder 9

Mesa-Largo, Carmelo, 1973

Box 165

Folder 10

Metz, Leon C., 1989

Box 165

Folder 11

Meusel, Alfred, 1951

Box 165

Folder 12

“The Mexican Economy,” undated

Box 165

Folder 13

“Mexican-German relations,” undated [after 1968]

Box 165

Folder 14

Mexican governors from 1900-1970, list of, circa 1970

Box 165

Folder 15

Mexican Revolution Reporter, 1981-1982

Box 165

Folder 16

Mexican Revolution Reporter, 1982-1983

Box 165

Folder 17

Meyer, Eugenia, interview with Ernest Gruening, 1970

Box 165

Folder 18

Meyer, Eugenia et al., 1974-1986, undated

Box 165

Folder 19

Meyer, Eugenia et al., 1982 [1 of 2]

Box 166

Folder 1

Meyer, Eugenia et al., 1982 [2 of 2]

Box 166

Folder 2

Meyer, Eugenia, 2004 [copy 1; including email to Friedrich Katz and project proposal]

Box 166

Folder 3

Meyer, Eugenia, 2004 [copy 2]

Box 166

Folder 4

Meyer, Jean, 1973-1987, undated

Box 166

Folder 5

Meyer, Jean, 1973 [copy 1]

Box 166

Folder 6

Meyer, Jean, 1973 [copy 2]

Box 166

Folder 7

Meyer, Lorenzo, 1977-1978, undated

Box 167

Folder 1

Meyer, Lorenzo, 2000-2004

Box 167

Folder 2

Meyer, Michael C., 1966

Box 167

Folder 3

Meyers, Albert, 1979, undated

Box 167

Folder 4

Meyers, William, 1991-1998, undated

Box 167

Folder 5

Meyers, William, undated

Box 167

Folder 6

Michels, Elizabeth F., 1980

Box 167

Folder 7

Middell, Matthias, 1996

Box 167

Folder 8

“Middle American Society,” 1968

Box 167

Folder 9

Mikoyan, Sergo, syllabus, 1990

Box 167

Folder 10

Miller, Simon, 1984-1999, undated

Box 167

Folder 11

Miller, William, 1949

Box 167

Folder 12

Millon, Clara, 1966

Box 167

Folder 13

Millon, René. 1966-1967, undated

Box 168

Folder 1

“Mina and Pancho Villa/Mina and the Revolution,” undated

Box 168

Folder 2

Miner, Horace, undated

Box 168

Folder 3

“Mining in Mexico,” excerpt, undated

Box 168

Folder 4

“Mining Companies Report on Situation of 1916,” 1916 [copy]

Box 168

Folder 5

Mintz, Sidney W., 1989, undated

Box 168

Folder 6

Miranda Pacheco, Sergio, 2004; note to Friedrich Katz, 2007

Box 168

Folder 7

Mistrun, Deborah E., 1983

Box 168

Folder 8

Mitchell, Nancy, 1991

Box 168

Folder 9

Moguel Aquino, Luis Enrique, 2001

Box 168

Folder 10

Molina Enríquez, Renato, 1930 [copy]

Box 168

Folder 11

Molino San Mateo: Altixco y la Revolución, undated

Box 168

Folder 12

Monaghan, Jay, excerpt of review of, 1979

Box 168

Folder 13

Monas, Sidney, 1971

Box 168

Folder 14

Monsiváis, Carlos, undated

Box 168

Folder 15

Montalvo Ortega, Enrique, undated [1 of 2]

Box 168

Folder 16

Montalvo Ortega, Enrique, undated [2 of 2]

Box 168

Folder 17

Montaner, Carlos Alberto, 1996-1997

Box 168

Folder 18

Montemayor, Alma, 1989, 1995

Box 168

Folder 19

Montfort, Ricard Pérez, undated

Box 168

Folder 20

Mora, Juan, 1981, undated

Box 168

Folder 21

Morales Hernández, Roberto Fernando, 1978

Box 168

Folder 22

Morales Jiménez, Alberto, 1961

Box 168

Folder 23

Moreno, Pablo C., 1966

Box 169

Folder 1

Moreno de los Arcos, Roberto, 1981

Box 169

Folder 2

“Mormons in Mexico,” undated

Box 169

Folder 3

Mömer, Magnus, 1958-1990, undated

Box 169

Folder 4

Morris, Stephen D., undated

Box 169

Folder 5

Morva, Jorge Fuentes, undated

Box 169

Folder 6

Moscoso, Francisco, 1977

Box 169

Folder 7

Mosk, Stanford A. [1948] – copies, undated

Box 169

Folder 8

Moyano, Angela, undated

Box 169

Folder 9

Muñoz, Margarita, including letter to Friedrich Katz, 2000

Box 169

Folder 10

Müller, Plantenberg, Urs, undated

Box 169

Folder 11

Müller, Jürgen, 1995

Box 169

Folder 12

Miños, Ignacio, 1960

Box 169

Folder 13

Muñoz Molina, Antonio, undated

Box 169

Folder 14

Murra, John V., 1959-1968

Box 169

Folder 15

Murra, John V., 1970-1998, undated

Box 170

Folder 1

Murreger, Dietrich, and Frank Winkler, 1991

Box 170

Folder 2

Murray, Paul V., 1972 and note to Friedrich Katz, 1984

Box 170

Folder 3

Museo Nacional de Antropología, 1965

Box 170

Folder 4

Namdor-Pucher, Elisabeth, 2001 [1 of 4]

Box 170

Folder 5

Namdor-Pucher, Elisabeth, 2001 [2 of 4]

Box 170

Folder 6

Namdor-Pucher, Elisabeth, 2001 [3 of 4]

Box 170

Folder 7

Namdor-Pucher, Elisabeth, 2001 [4 of 4]

Box 170

Folder 8

Nash, Manning, 1961

Box 170

Folder 9

Navarro, Aaron W., 2010

Box 170

Folder 10

Navarro, José Luis, undated

Box 170

Folder 11

Navarro Valdez, Pavel Leonardo, undated

Box 170

Folder 12

Naylor, Thomas H., 1977

Box 171

Folder 1

Needell, Jeffrey, 1980

Box 171

Folder 2

Needham, Joseph, 1962-1965, undated

Box 171

Folder 3

Neue Justiz, 1993 [German journal]

Box 171

Folder 4

Neuner, Thomasius, 2004

Box 171

Folder 5

Newbold, Stokes, 1957

Box 171

Folder 6

Nexos magazine, July 1991

Box 171

Folder 7

Niblo, Stephen R., 1988, 2001

Box 171

Folder 8

Nicholson, H.B., undated

Box 171

Folder 9

Nickel, Herbert J., 1976-1982

Box 171

Folder 10

Nickel, Herbert J., 1982-1984

Box 171

Folder 11

Nickel, Herbert J., 1987-1988, undated

Box 171

Folder 12

Niemeyer, E.V., Jr., 1963-1966

Box 171

Folder 13

Nikiforuk, A., 1978

Box 171

Folder 14

Nocken, Ulrich, undated

Box 171

Folder 15

North, Liisa, David Raby, and José Alvaro Moises, 1977

Box 171

Folder 16

Nowothy, Karl Anton, undated

Box 172

Folder 1

Nugent, Daniel, including note to Friedrich Kata, 1981-1997

Box 172

Folder 2

Nugent, Daniel and Ana María Alonso, 1991, 1994

Box 172

Folder 3

Nukguag, Evaristo, 1981

Box 172

Folder 4

Oberem, Udo, 1957-1978

Box 172

Folder 5

“Obregón,” undated

Box 172

Folder 6

O’Brien, Conor Cruise, 1972

Box 172

Folder 7

O’Brien, Philip, 1975

Box 172

Folder 8

O’Dogherty Madrazo, Laura, 1999

Box 172

Folder 9

O’Donnell, Guillermo, and Cecilia Galli, 1979

Box 172

Folder 10

Offner, James A., 1981

Box 172

Folder 11

O’Gorman, Edmundo, 1969

Box 172

Folder 12

O'Hara, James, 1971
Box 172
Folder 13
O'Higgins, Trevor, undated
Box 172
Folder 14
"Oil and Mining Industry and the Mexican Revolution," undated
Box 172
Folder 15
Olea Arias, Heliodoro, undated
Box 173
Folder 1
Olguin Mosqueda, Socorro, 1965
Box 173
Folder 2
Oliver, Lilia V., undated
Box 173
Folder 3
Olivera, Mercedes, 1969, 1977, undated
Box 173
Folder 4
Olivera de Bonfil, Alicia, and Eugenia Meyer, 1970
Box 173
Folder 5
Olivieri, Guido, undated
Box 173
Folder 6
O'Malley, Ilene V., review of, circa 1986
Box 173
Folder 7
O'Phelan Godoy, Scarlett, 1982-1984
Box 173
Folder 8
"Opiniones y Comentarios Hechos por Extranjeros" (Capítulo Cuatro), undated
Box 173
Folder 9
"Opportunity Cost of Mexican Revolution," undated
Box 173
Folder 10
Ordoñez, Andrés, undated
Box 173
Folder 11
O'Reilly, Edward S. [1918] – copies, undated
Box 173
Folder 12
Orellana, Margarita de, 1982 [1 of 2]

Box 173

Folder 13

Orellana, Margarita de, 1982 [2 of 2]

Box 173

Folder 14

Orellana, Margarita de, 1982-1991, undated

Box 174

Folder 1

Orellana, Margarita de, undated

Box 174

Folder 2

Orlove, Benjamin S., 1976

Box 174

Folder 3

Orozco, Ben, 1971

Box 174

Folder 4

Orozco documents, undated

Box 174

Folder 5

Orozco, Guerillero, undated

Box 174

Folder 6

Orozco, Serafina, 1980

Box 174

Folder 7

Orozco, Victor, 2005 [1 of 2]

Box 174

Folder 8

Orozco, Victor, 2005 [2 of 2]

Box 174

Folder 9

Orozco Melo, Roberto, undated

Box 175

Folder 1

Orozco Orozco, Victor Manuel, 1994

Box 175

Folder 2

Ortega, Toribio, 1954, undated

Box 175

Folder 3

Ortega Noriega, Sergio, 1978

Box 175

Folder 4

Ortiz, Guillermo, 2007 [1 of 2]

Box 175

Folder 5

Ortiz, Guillermo, 2007 [1 of 2]

Box 175

Folder 6

Ortiz Pinchetti, Francisco, 1985

Box 175

Folder 7

Ortoll, Servando and Avital H. Bloch, 1981-1985

Box 176

Folder 1

Osorio, Rubén, 1968-2006, undated

Box 176

Folder 2

Osorio, Rubén, 1984 [1 of 2]

Box 176

Folder 3

Osorio, Rubén, 1984 [2 of 2]

Box 176

Folder 4

Osorio, Rubén, 1986

Box 176

Folder 5

Osorio, Rubén, circa 1986

Box 176

Folder 6

Osorio, Rubén, 1992

Box 176

Folder 7

Osorio, Rubén, circa 1993

Box 176

Folder 8

Osorio, Rubén, 1994

Box 176

Folder 9

Osorio, Rubén, La Muerte de dos Generales, copy 1, undated

Box 177

Folder 1

Osorio, Rubén, La Muerte de dos Generales, copy 2, 1994

Box 177

Folder 2

Osorio, Rubén, 1995

Box 177

Folder 3

Osorio, Rubén, "Villa: El Perfil de un Reformador Social," undated

Box 177

Folder 4

Osorio, Rubén, “Defensas Sociales,” undated

Box 177

Folder 5

Oswald, J. Gregory, undated

Box 177

Folder 6

Otero, Gerardo, 1986

Box 177

Folder 7

Otte, Enrique

Box 177

Folder 8

Otte, Gerhard, undated

Box 177

Folder 9

Padilla, A.M., 1973

Box 177

Folder 10

Pade, Werner, 1990, undated

Box 177

Folder 11

Paige, Jeffrey, undated

Box 177

Folder 12

Paiz, Jesus – copies of articles on, from 1916; letter to Friedrich Katz, brochure, and related material from Deming Luna Mimbres Museum, 1995, undated

Box 177

Folder 13

Palerm, Angel, 1956-1978

Box 177

Folder 14

Palm, Erwin Walter, undated

Box 177

Folder 15

Palomares, Justino N., 1954

Box 177

Folder 16

Palomares Peña, Noé, undated

Box 177

Folder 17

“Pancho Villa” [The Mexican Corrido]

Box 177

Folder 18

“Pancho Villa Cabalga Otra Vez,” in Ayer, 1978 [comic book]

Box 177

Folder 19

“Pancho Villa and Germany: A Preliminary Report,” undated

Box 177

Folder 20

Pani, Alberto J. – biographical essay on, 1981

Box 178

Folder 1

Parnreiter, Christof, 2001, undated

Box 178

Folder 2

Parrenin, Georges et Jean-Pierre Lavaud, 1980

Box 178

Folder 3

Parrini, Carl P. and Martin J. Sklar, 1983

Box 178

Folder 4

“Le Parti Communiste d’Espagne en exil dans l’immédiate après-guerre civile (1939-1941),
1985

Box 178

Folder 5

“Passato e Presente: Rivista di Storia Contemporanea,” September-December 1999

Box 178

Folder 6

Pastor, Maria Alba, 1975

Box 178

Folder 7

Pastor Llaneza, Maria Alba, 1974

Box 178

Folder 8

Pasztor, Suzanne B., 1994

Box 178

Folder 9

Patch, Richard W., 1971

Box 178

Folder 10

Patch, Robert, undated

Box 178

Folder 11

“Patterns of Agrarian Conflict,” chapter, undated

Box 178

Folder 12

Pavia, Lazaro, volume 1, parts 1-2 [1891] – copies, undated

Box 178

Folder 13

Pavia, Lazaro, volume 1, parts 3-4 [1891] – copies, undated

Box 178

Folder 14

Pavia, Lazaro, volume 2 [1891] – copies, undated

Box 178

Folder 15

Paz Lozano, Octavio, 1969-1992

Box 179

Folder 1

Paz-Salinas, Maria Emilia, 1993

Box 179

Folder 2

Paz Solórzano, Octavio [1931, undated] – copies, undated

Box 179

Folder 3

Pazuengo, Matias, 1915 [copies]

Box 179

Folder 4

Pease G.Y., Franklin, 1988

Box 179

Folder 5

Pebley, Anne R. (ed.), circa 2000s

Box 179

Folder 6

Pečírka, Jan, 1964

Box 179

Folder 7

Pedrero Nieto, Gloria, undated

Box 179

Folder 8

Pellicer de Brody, Olga, 1973

Box 179

Folder 9

Peña, Lazaro, 1965

Box 179

Folder 10

Peniche Rivero, Piedad, 1990

Box 179

Folder 11

Pérez, Louis A. Jr., 1979

Box 179

Folder 12

Pérez Correa, undated

Box 179

Folder 13

Pérez Rul, Enrique, 1937

Box 179

Folder 14

Pérez Silva, Mara, 1992

Box 179

Folder 15

Periodico oficial del Estado de Chihuahua (selection) [1914] – copies, undated

Box 179

Folder 16

Perspectives – American Historical Association newsletter, 2000

Box 179

Folder 17

Peruvian Uprising – Tocroyoc (1921), 1967

Box 179

Folder 18

Pessen, Edward, 1956

Box 179

Folder 19

Peterson, Brooks, 1971

Box 179

Folder 20

Petras, James, 1972, undated

Box 180

Folder 1

Petri, Marlis, 1966

Box 180

Folder 2

Pichardo, Hortensia and Fernando Portuondo, 1947

Box 180

Folder 3

Piel, Jean, 1965, 1973, undated

Box 180

Folder 4

Pierre-Bastian, Jean, 1985

Box 180

Folder 5

Pietschmann, Horst, 1976

Box 180

Folder 6

Pilcher, Jeffrey, 1989, undated

Box 180

Folder 7

Pincus, Steven, undated

Box 180

Folder 8

Pinzón, José Rafael, 1866 [original document?]

Box 180

Folder 9

Pittman, Kenneth D., circa 1978

Box 180

Folder 10

Pla, Alberto J., 1964-1965

Box 180

Folder 11

Plan de Trabajo sobre la investigación exilados Villistas en los Estados Unidos (1914-1921), undated

Box 180

Folder 12

Plana, Manuel, including letter to Friedrich Katz, 1984, 1999

Box 180

Folder 13

“La Plantación: una forma capitalista de producción,” undated

Box 180

Folder 14

Pletcher, David M., 1948

Box 180

Folder 15

“Poder y Coaliciones” from Revista Encuentro el Colegio de Jalisco, undated

Box 180

Folder 16

Pohl, Hans and Wolfgang Müller, 1974, undated

Box 180

Folder 17

Pohlenz, C. Juan, undated

Box 180

Folder 18

Polanyi, Karl, article on, undated

Box 180

Folder 19

Pompa y Pompa, Antonio, 1974

Box 180

Folder 20

Ponce, Fernando, 1970

Box 180

Folder 21

Ponce de León, José María [1922] – copies, undated

Box 180

Folder 22

Poncelot, Victor, undated

Box 180

Folder 23

Portes Gil, Emilio, circa 1940s?

Box 181

Folder 1

Portilla, Jorge, 1966

Box 181

Folder 2

Portilla, Santiago, 1978, undated

Box 181

Folder 3

Portilla, Santiago, undated [1 of 4]

Box 181

Folder 4

Portilla, Santiago, undated [2 of 4]

Box 181

Folder 5

Portilla, Santiago, undated [3 of 4]

Box 182

Folder 1

Portilla, Santiago, undated [4 of 4]

Box 182

Folder 2

Portilla, Segundo, 1978

Box 182

Folder 3

Posada, Francisco, 1967

Box 182

Folder 4

“Postcards Mexico,” articles about, 1986, undated

Box 182

Folder 5

Postone, Moishe, 2006

Box 182

Folder 6

Pozo Marrero, Acalia, 1991 [1 of 2]

Box 182

Folder 7

Pozo Marrero, Acalia, 1991 [2 of 2]

Box 182

Folder 8

Pieto, Alberto, 1990

Box 182

Folder 9

Proceso magazine, March 14, 1983; July 26, 1998; February 28, 1999

Box 182

Folder 10

“Profiles: The Capital of Hope,” from the New Yorker magazine, 1980

Box 183

Folder 1

Proskouriakoff, Tatiana, 1955

Box 183

Folder 2

Prutsch, Ursula, 1998-after 2005

Box 183

Folder 3

Pryor, Frederic L., 1991

Box 183

Folder 4

Przeworski, Adam, 1980, 1989

Box 183

Folder 5

Przeworski, Joanne Fox, 1970-1978

Box 183

Folder 6

“The Public Career of Limantour,” undated

Box 183

Folder 7

Puente, Ramón [1912, 1919] – copies, undated

Box 183

Folder 8

Puente, Ramón [1931, 1938] – copies, undated

Box 183

Folder 9

Puente, Ramón [undated] – copies, undated

Box 183

Folder 10

Puentes, Julie V., 1971

Box 184

Folder 1

Puhle, Hans Jürgen, 1967-1981

Box 184

Folder 2

Puhle, Hans Jürgen, 1982-1991, undated

Box 184

Folder 3

Puhle, Hans Jürgen, 2004-2009

Box 184

Folder 4

Purnell, Jennie, 2002

Box 184

Folder 5

Purcell, John F.H and Susan Kaufman, 1973

Box 184

Folder 6

Quezada, Juan B., undated

Box 184

Folder 7

Quintanilla, Susan, undated [1 of 2]

Box 184

Folder 8

Quintanilla, Susan, undated [2 of 2]

Box 184

Folder 9

Quirarte, Jacinto, 1966

Box 184

Folder 10

Quiroga, Alfonso, undated

Box 184

Folder 11

Raat, William D., 1973 and 1977, printed 2007; 1987

Box 185

Folder 1

Rabell Romero, Cecilia Andrea, 1984 [1 of 2]

Box 185

Folder 2

Rabell Romero, Cecilia Andrea, 1984 [2 of 2]

Box 185

Folder 3

Rabell Romero, Cecilia Andrea, 2001

Box 185

Folder 4

Rabinach, Anson, with note to Friedrich Katz, 2006

Box 185

Folder 5

Raby, D.L., undated

Box 185

Folder 6

Radding de Murrieta, Cynthia, 1985-1992

Box 185

Folder 7

Radkau, Verena, undated

Box 185

Folder 8

Rakocy, Bill, 1982

Box 185

Folder 9

Rakocy, Bill et al, 1990

Box 186

Folder 1

Rall, Dietrich and Marlene, 1992

Box 186

Folder 2

Rama, Carlos M., 1962, 1964

Box 186

Folder 3

Ramírez, Gilberto, 1974

Box 186

Folder 4

Ramírez, Guillermo H., undated

Box 186

Folder 5

Ramírez, Ignacio, article about, 1966-1967

Box 186

Folder 6

Ramírez, Susan, undated

Box 186

Folder 7

Ramírez Rancaño, Mario, 1984 [1 of 2]

Box 186

Folder 8

Ramírez Rancaño, Mario, 1984 [2 of 2]

Box 186

Folder 9

Ramírez Rancaño, Mario, 1986, printed 2007

Box 186

Folder 10

Ramírez Rancaño, Mario, circa late 1990s-2000s [1 of 2]

Box 187

Folder 1

Ramírez Rancaño, Mario, circa late 1990s-2000s [2 of 2]

Box 187

Folder 2

Ramos Luna, Marta et al., undated

Box 187

Folder 3

Ramos Pérez, Demetrio, 1972-1975

Box 187

Folder 4

Rangel, Rudolph Stone, 1975

Box 187

Folder 5

Rascoe, Jesse Ed, 1962

Box 187

Folder 6

Rathman, Lothar, 1964

Box 187

Folder 7

Rausch, George J., 1968, printed 2007

Box 187

Folder 8

Razones magazine, August-September 1981

Box 187

Folder 9

Rebel, Hermann, 1990

Box 187

Folder 10

“Rebeldes del occidente de México: José Ines Chávez Garcia,” and three other essays, undated

Box 187

Folder 11

Reed, John, articles from 1914-1917, edited by Jorge Ruffinelli, 1989

Box 187

Folder 12

Reed, Raymond J. [1938] – copies, undated

Box 187

Folder 13

Rẽgo Quirino, Tarcizio, 1966

Box 187

Folder 14

Reich, Peter L., including letter to Friedrich Katz, 1980-1982

Box 187

Folder 15

Reid, Joseph D. Jr., 1977

Box 187

Folder 16

Reifler Bricker, Victoria, undated

Box 187

Folder 17

Rein, F., 1951

Box 188

Folder 1

Reis, João, undated

Box 188

Folder 2

“El relato de las primeras horas de la decena trágica,” undated [1 of 3]

Box 188

Folder 3

“El relato de las primeras horas de la decena trágica,” undated [2 of 3]

Box 188

Folder 4

“El relato de las primeras horas de la decena trágica,” undated [3 of 3]

Box 188

Folder 5

Renique, Gerardo, 2000, circa 2003

Box 188

Folder 6

Representación de los dueños de las haciendas y ranchos de pulque [1868] – copies, undated

Box 188

Folder 7

Revista de cultura popular, 1938 [original]

Box 188

Folder 8

Revista de derechos y ciencias sociales, 1952

Box 188

Folder 9

“Revolucionarios Camarguenses 1910-1916 – Apuntes biográficos, del C. Coronel José Martínez Valles,” 1967

Box 188

Folder 10

Reyes Heróles, Federico, undated [1 of 2; including key]

Box 189

Folder 1

Reyes Heróles, Federico, undated [2 of 2]

Box 189

Folder 2

Reyes Heróles, Federico, 1996

Box 189

Folder 3

Reynolds, Clark Winton, 1967

Box 189

Folder 4

Ribeiro, Darcy, 1969

Box 189

Folder 5

Rice, Don S., and Prudence M., 1976, 1979

Box 189

Folder 6

Richardson, William Harrison, 1992

Box 189

Folder 7

Richmond, Douglas, including note to Friedrich Katz, 1984, undated

Box 189

Folder 8

Rieck, Hans, 1964

Box 189

Folder 9

Riley, G. Michael, undated

Box 189

Folder 10

Riley, James Denson, undated

Box 189

Folder 11

Rinke, Stefan, 2004

Box 189

Folder 12

Rippy, J. Fred, 1948, and call slip, 1968

Box 189

Folder 13

Rivero, Gonzalo G. [1911] – copies, undated

Box 189

Folder 14

Roazen, Diane, 1976, undated [1 of 2]

Box 189

Folder 15

Roazen, Diane, 1976, undated [2 of 2]

Box 190

Folder 1

Robe, Stanley L., undated

Box 190

Folder 2

Roberts, Bryan, 1968

Box 190

Folder 3

Robie, Kent, undated

Box 190

Folder 4

Robin, Corey, undated

Box 190

Folder 5

Robinson, Carlos [1933] – copies, undated

Box 190

Folder 6

Robinson, David J. (ed.), 1979

Box 190

Folder 7

Robinson, Robin, 1998

Box 190

Folder 8

Rocha, Gregorio, circa late 2000s

Box 190

Folder 9

Rocha Chávez, Rubén, 1953-1979

Box 190

Folder 10

Rockwell, Elsie, 1991

Box 190

Folder 11

Rodríguez, Humberto, 1975
Box 190
Folder 12
Rodríguez, Primitivo, undated
Box 190
Folder 13
Rodríguez-Gómez, Guadalupe, 2003
Box 190
Folder 14
Roett, Riordan, 1981
Box 190
Folder 15
Rojas Rabiela, Teresa, 1996
Box 190
Folder 16
Roman, Richard, 1981
Box 190
Folder 17
Romero, Eugenia, undated
Box 190
Folder 18
Romero Cervantes, Arturo, undated
Box 190
Folder 19
Ronfeldt, David F., 1973
Box 190
Folder 20
Roniger, Luis, 1993
Box 190
Folder 21
Roque Estrada, undated
Box 190
Folder 22
Rosas, Moises, 1983
Box 190
Folder 23
Rose, Jean, 1970
Box 191
Folder 1
Roseberry, William, undated
Box 191
Folder 2
Rosenberg, Emily S., 1975
Box 191
Folder 3
Ross, Colin, undated

Box 191

Folder 4

Ross, Jaqueline, 2000-2009, undated [1 of 3]

Box 191

Folder 5

Ross, Jaqueline, 2000-2009, undated [2 of 3]

Box 191

Folder 6

Ross, Jaqueline, 2000-2009, undated [3 of 3]

Box 191

Folder 7

Ross, Stanley R., [1955] – copies, undated

Box 191

Folder 8

Rostworowski de Diez Canseco, María, 1960

Box 191

Folder 9

Roth, Walter, and related article, 2007

Box 191

Folder 10

Rouaix, Ingeniero Pastor, 1914-1932 [copies]

Box 192

Folder 1

Rouquié, Alain, 1978

Box 192

Folder 2

Rout and Brazel, undated

Box 192

Folder 3

Rowe, L.S., 1912, printed 2008

Box 192

Folder 4

Ruble, Blaire A., 2008

Box 192

Folder 5

Rudenko, B.T., review of, undated

Box 192

Folder 6

Ruiz, Luís F., 2007

Box 192

Folder 7

Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, 1976; review of, 1981

Box 192

Folder 8

Ruiz Cervantes, Francisco José,

Box 192

Folder 9

Ruiz-Diaz, Angeles, 1980-1982

Box 192

Folder 10

Rural Insurrections, undated

Box 192

Folder 11

Rus, Jan, 1980, undated

Box 192

Folder 12

Russian Frontier Papers, miscellaneous authors, 1992

Box 192

Folder 13

Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto, 1944-1945

Box 192

Folder 14

S. Heleguera Reséndiz, Laura del,

Box 192

Folder 15

Sabato, Hilda, and Friedrich Katz notes, 2003

Box 192

Folder 16

Sabeski, Wayne A., 1990 [1 of 2]

Box 193

Folder 1

Sabeski, Wayne A., 1990 [2 of 2]

Box 193

Folder 2

Sabrow, Martin, undated

Box 193

Folder 3

Sachse, Ursula, 1965

Box 193

Folder 4

Safford, Frank, 1969-1972

Box 193

Folder 5

Sahlins, Marshall, 1964-1979

Box 193

Folder 6

Salado Alvarez, Victoriano [1946] – copies, undated

Box 193

Folder 7

Salamini, Leonardo, undated

Box 193

Folder 8

Salas, Elizabeth, undated

Box 193

Folder 9

Salazar Adame., Jaime, 1981

Box 193

Folder 10

Salinas, Carlos, 1991

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series for related material

Box 193

Folder 11

Salmerón Sangines, Pedro Agustín, 1998-2000, undated

Box 193

Folder 12

Salomon, Frank, 1978

Box 193

Folder 13

Samano Rentería, Miguel Angel, 1989

Box 193

Folder 14

Samuel, Raphael, undated

Box 194

Folder 1

San Diego meeting on the Mexican Revolution, commentaries, 1991

Box 194

Folder 2

Sánchez Azcona, Juan, 1961

Box 194

Folder 3

Sánchez Peña, Leopoldo, 1982 [letter to Excelsior regarding Katz]

Box 194

Folder 4

Sandels, Robert, 1971, printed 2007

Box 194

Folder 5

Sandos, James A., 1970, 1992

Box 194

Folder 6

Sandoval Ramírez, Pablo, 1991

Box 194

Folder 7

Sandoval Salinas, Fernando, undated

Box 194

Folder 8

Santos, Chocano, José [1914, 1954, undated] – copies, undated

Box 194

Folder 9

Sartre, Jean-Paul, 1970

Box 194

Folder 10

Sauer, Gert, et al., 1968

Box 194

Folder 11

Sautter, H., 1975

Box 194

Folder 12

Sayer, Derek, with note to Friedrich Katz, 1991

Box 194

Folder 13

Schaedel, Richard P., 1966-1972

Box 194

Folder 14

Schäfer, Peter, undated

Box 194

Folder 15

Scheiner, Irwin, undated

Box 194

Folder 16

Schiffauer, Georg, 1965

Box 194

Folder 17

Schilfert, Gerhard, 1960-1963

Box 194

Folder 18

Schmidt, Peer, 2001-2007

Box 194

Folder 19

Schmidt, Walter, 1993

Box 194

Folder 20

Schmitt, Karl M., 1968-1969

Box 194

Folder 21

Schmitz, Martin, undated

Box 194

Folder 22

Schmitz, H. Walter, 1975

Box 194

Folder 23

Schoonover, Thomas, 1985-1988

Box 194

Folder 24

Schott, Rüdiger, 1959-1961

Box 194

Folder 25

Schryer, Frans J., 1978, 1991

Box 195

Folder 1

Schuler, Friedrich E., 1987-2000

Box 195

Folder 2

Schuler, Friedrich E., 1990 [1 of 2]

Box 195

Folder 3

Schuler, Friedrich E., 1990 [2 of 2]

Box 195

Folder 4

Schulze, Karl-Wilhm, and letter to Friedrich Katz

Box 195

Folder 5

Schuster, Ernest Otto [1947] – copies, undated

Box 195

Folder 6

Schuster, Meinhard, 1960

Box 195

Folder 7

Schwartz, Ernest, 1964

Box 195

Folder 8

Schwartz, Stuart B., 1972-1997, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize

Box 195

Folder 9

Schwebel, 2000s

Box 195

Folder 10

Scott, James C., 1979

Box 195

Folder 11

Scott, Rebecca, 1981-1988, undated

Box 196

Folder 1

Seara Vázquez, Modesto, 1965-1967

Box 196

Folder 2

Seliger, Kurt, 1975

Box 196

Folder 3

Seligman, Daniel A., 1990

Box 196

Folder 4

Sellnow, Irmgard, 1964-1966

Box 196

Folder 5

“Semblanza de la obra del Dr. Enrique Semo Calev,” 2000s

Box 196

Folder 6

Semo Calev, Enrique, 1971

Box 196

Folder 7

Semo Calev, Enrique, including Friedrich Katz notes on Semo lecture, 1988-2003

Box 196

Folder 8

Semo Calev, Enrique, undated

Box 196

Folder 9

Semo, Ilán, 1987, undated

Box 196

Folder 10

Senghaas, Dieter, undated

Box 196

Folder 11

Sepúlveda Otaíza, Ximena, 1975

Box 196

Folder 12

Serna, Ana María, 2002-2006

Box 197

Folder 1

Serralde, Francisco A. [1921] – copies, undated

Box 197

Folder 2

Serrano, Jesús Gómez, undated

Box 197

Folder 3

Serrano, Sol, 1986

Box 197

Folder 4

Serrano, Tomas F. [1911] – copies, undated

Box 197

Folder 5

Serrano, Migallón, Fernando, undated

Box 197

Folder 6

Service, Eman R., 1955

Box 197

Folder 7

Servín, Elisa, circa 2000s

Box 197

Folder 8

Sevryugina, N., undated

Box 197

Folder 9

Shannon, Pamela A., 1973-1974

Box 197

Folder 10

Shapiro, Herbert, 1964-1980

Box 197

Folder 11

Sherman, John W., undated

Box 197

Folder 12

Shils, Edward, 1958

Box 197

Folder 13

Shoemaker, Robin, 1975

Box 197

Folder 14

Shoemaker, Robin, undated

Box 198

Folder 1

Shoemaker, Robin, undated [1 of 2]

Box 198

Folder 2

Shoemaker, Robin, undated [2 of 2]

Box 198

Folder 3

“Shtetl in Twentieth Century Mexico,” undated

Box 198

Folder 4

Shur, L.A., undated

Box 198

Folder 5

Siebzehner, Batia, 1986, 1991, undated

Box 198

Folder 6

Siller, Pedro, 1993, undated

Box 198

Folder 7

Silba, José Pablo, 1998-2000 [1 of 2]

Box 198

Folder 8

Silba, José Pablo, 1998-2000 [2 of 2]

Box 198

Folder 9

Simmons, Marc, undated

Box 198

Folder 10

Sims, Harold D., 1969

Box 198

Folder 11

Sindico, Domenico, 1980

Box 198

Folder 12

Singer, Mark, 1989

Box 198

Folder 13

Sitton, Salomon Nahmad, 1969

Box 198

Folder 14

“Situación del Archivo General de la Nación en la Antigua Penitenciaría de Lecumberri,”
1999

Box 198

Folder 15

Sjoberg, Gideon, 1955

Box 198

Folder 16

Skidmore, Thomas E., 1960-1979

Box 199

Folder 1

Skirius, John, 2003, undated

Box 199

Folder 2

Skocpol, Theda, 1976, circa 1987

Box 199

Folder 3

Slatta, Richard W., undated

Box 199

Folder 4

Slattery, Matthew T., undated

Box 199

Folder 5

Slawik, Alexander, undated

Box 199

Folder 6

Smith, Michael, undated

Box 199

Folder 7

Smith, Peter, 1970-1984

Box 199

Folder 8

Smith, Red, 1974

Box 199

Folder 9

Smitha, Frank E., from 1998, printed 2003

Box 199

Folder 10

Smithsonian film on Latin America, script, 1989

Box 199

Folder 11

Social Elements of the Orozco Revolt, undated

Box 199

Folder 12

Sodi de Pallares, María Elena, undated

Box 199

Folder 13

Solana, Fernando, 1993

Box 199

Folder 14

Solando Martino, Lucretia, 1999

Box 199

Folder 15

Solares, Ignacio, 1996

Box 199

Folder 16

Sólo Historia magazine – El Exilio, undated

Box 200

Folder 1

Solórzano, Armando, 1990

Box 200

Folder 2

Sotelo, Ignacio, 1976

Box 200

Folder 3

Soto y Gama, Antonio Diaz, 1953, undated

Box 200

Folder 4

Souza Abad, María Isabel, 1975

Box 200

Folder 5

“Soviet Historians and the Mexican Revolution,” undated

Box 200

Folder 6

“Sozialistische Bewegung osterreichs,” undated

Box 200
Folder 7
Spalding, Karen, undated

Box 200
Folder 8
Spence, Richard B., 1997

Box 200
Folder 9
Spenser, Daniela, 1994 [1 of 2]

Box 200
Folder 10
Spenser, Daniela, 1994 [2 of 2]

Box 200
Folder 11
Spenser, Daniela, 2004, undated

Box 200
Folder 12
Spenser, Daniela, chapter 1-2, undated

Box 200
Folder 13
Spenser, Daniela, chapter 3-4, undated

Box 201
Folder 1
Spiegel, E., 1973

Box 201
Folder 2
Spikes, Paul D.,

Box 201
Folder 3
Spira, Steffie, 1984

Box 201
Folder 4
Spitzer, Alan B., 1990

Box 201
Folder 5
Stadler, Gerhard, undated

Box 201
Folder 6
Stansfield, David E., undated

Box 201
Folder 7
Stavnhagen, Rodolfo, 1958-1970

Box 201
Folder 8
Steffens, Lincoln [1916, undated] – copies, undated

Box 201

Folder 9

Steger, Hans-Albert, 1970-1995, undated [1 of 2]

Box 201

Folder 10

Steger, Hans-Albert, 1970-1995, undated [2 of 2]

Box 201

Folder 11

Stenzel, Werner, undated

Box 201

Folder 12

Sterna, Alexandra, 1999

Box 201

Folder 13

Stern, Steve, 1992

Box 201

Folder 14

Stevens, Donald Fithian, 1975-1982, undated

Box 201

Folder 15

Stewart, Howard A., 1999

Box 202

Folder 1

Stocking, George W. Jr., 1971

Box 202

Folder 2

Stoecker, Helmuth, 1960, undated

Box 202

Folder 3

Stoecker, Holger, including note to Friedrich Katz, 1995

Box 202

Folder 4

Stourzh, Gerald, 1992

Box 202

Folder 5

Stout, Joseph A. Jr., 1985, undated

Box 202

Folder 6

Strange, Susan, 1988

Box 202

Folder 7

“Strategies for the Survival of the Porfirian Elite in Revolutionary Mexico-Chihuahua during the 1920s”

Box 202

Folder 8

Strelco, A.A., undated

Box 202

Folder 9

“Sul mare dei Caraibi,” undated

Box 202

Folder 10

Sullivan, Thelma D., 1972

Box 202

Folder 11

“Surgimiento de las formas de producción del distrito de Parral y su articul. Al modo de producción capitalista,” undated

Box 202

Folder 12

Susman, Warren I., 1963

Box 202

Folder 13

Tag, Lutz-Steffen, undated

Box 202

Folder 14

Taibo II, Paco Ignacio, article on, 2006

Box 202

Folder 15

Tandeter, Enrique, 1989, 1991

Box 202

Folder 16

Taracena, Alfonso, 1972

Box 202

Folder 17

Tardanico, Richard, 1982

Box 203

Folder 1

Taussig, M., 1979, 1982

Box 203

Folder 2

Tavera Alfaro, Xavier, undated

Box 203

Folder 3

Tayac, N., 1995

Box 203

Folder 4

Taylor, Anna Marie, 1975

Box 203

Folder 5

Taylor, Harold W., 1992 [1 of 2]

Box 203

Folder 6

Taylor, Harold W., 1992 [2 of 2]

Box 203

Folder 7

Taylor, Lawrence D., undated

Box 203

Folder 8

Taylor, William B., 1985, 1999, undated

Box 203

Folder 9

Tenenbaum, Barbara A., 1975

Box 203

Folder 10

“La Tenencia de la Tierra,” excerpt, undated

Box 203

Folder 11

Tenorio Adame, Antonio, 1982

Box 203

Folder 12

Tenorio Montes, Ponciano, 1957

Box 203

Folder 13

“Terrazas y su siglo,” by Zacarías Márquez Terrazas, 1991

Box 203

Folder 14

Terrones Langone, Miguel, 1995

Box 203

Folder 15

“Testimonios de la revolución Mexicana,” 1989

Box 203

Folder 16

“Textos de la nueva Vizcaya no. 7: Camerino Rodríguez - la historia de un soldado Villista 1918-1920,” 1994

Box 203

Folder 17

Textbook on Mexico[?], copies, undated [1 of 2]

Box 204

Folder 1

Textbook on Mexico[?], copies, undated [1 of 2]

Box 204

Folder 2

Thapar, Romila, undated

Box 204

Folder 3

Thiesenhusen, William C. (ed.), 1989

Box 204

Folder 4

Tichy, Franz, 1976

Box 204

Folder 5

Timm, Klaus, 1959-1960

Box 204

Folder 6

Tobler, Hans-Werner, 1971-1982

Box 204

Folder 7

Tobler, Hans-Werner, 1987-1991, undated

Box 204

Folder 8

Toledano, Lombardo, 1941-1943 [original documents]

Box 204

Folder 9

Topik, Steven, 1990

Box 204

Folder 10

Torales, Christina, undated

Box 204

Folder 11

Torres, Elias, undated

Box 204

Folder 12

Torres Barrón, Raul, 1973

Box 204

Folder 13

Tortella Casares, Gabriel, 1989

Box 204

Folder 14

Tortolero Cervantes, Yolia, 2003

Box 204

Folder 15

Tortolero, Alejandro, 2005

Box 204

Folder 16

“El Totalitarismo Colectivista en el Perú,” undated

Box 204

Folder 17

Touraine, Alain 1965

Box 204

Folder 18

Townsend, William, copy of dust jacket only, undated

Box 205

Folder 1

“[B.] Traven Life and Work,” 1987

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 205

Folder 2

Treviño Villareal, Mario, 1990

Box 205

Folder 3

Trier, Marlene, 1975

Box 205

Folder 4

Trimborn, Hermann, undated

Box 205

Folder 5

Trotz, Joachim, undated

Box 205

Folder 6

Truant, Cynthia, 1972

Box 205

Folder 7

Tuck, Jim, 1999, printed 2005

Box 205

Folder 8

Turner, Frederick C., 1967

Box 205

Folder 9

Turner, Frederick J., reprint of 1893 essay, undated

Box 205

Folder 10

Turner, John Kenneth [1915] – copies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 205

Folder 11

Turner, Timothy G. [1935] – copies, undated

Box 205

Folder 12

Turtis, Richard, 1995-2002

Box 205

Folder 13

Turtis, Richard, 1999 [1 of 3; including letter to Friedrich Katz]

Box 205

Folder 14

Turtis, Richard, 1999 [2 of 3]

Box 205

Folder 15

Turtis, Richard, 1999 [3 of 3]

Box 206

Folder 1

Tutino, John, 1976-1989

Box 206

Folder 2

Tutino, John, 1990-2000

Box 206

Folder 3

Tutino, John, 2000-2001, undated

Box 206

Folder 4

Tutino, John, undated

Box 206

Folder 5

Twain, Mark, reprint of interview from 1900, 1992

Box 206

Folder 6

Uhlich, Ingrid, 1971

Box 206

Folder 7

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México – “Nuestro México” publication, 1984, 1987
[2 issues]

Box 206

Folder 8

Universität Czernowitz, undated

Box 206

Folder 9

Urias Herмосillo, Margarita, 1991

Box 207

Folder 1

Uroz, Antonio, 1957

Box 207

Folder 2

Urquiola, Permisan, José Ignacio, undated

Box 207

Folder 3

Urquizo, Francisco, L., 1965-1989

Box 207

Folder 4

Utopie Kreativ, undated; note, 1993

Box 207

Folder 5

Valadés, José C., 1953

Box 207

Folder 6

Valadés, José C., volume I, 1960

Box 207

Folder 7

Valadés, José C., volume II, 1960

Box 207

Folder 8

Valadés, José C., volume II, copy 2, 1960

Box 207

Folder 9

Valadés, José C., copies of volume of his articles, interviews and reports from 1932-1940, undated [1 of 2]

Box 208

Folder 1

Valadés, José C., copies of volume of his articles, interviews and reports from 1932-1940, undated [2 of 2]

Box 208

Folder 2

Valenzuela, Victor M., 1956

Box 208

Folder 3

Van Grinneken, Peter, undated

Box 208

Folder 4

Van Young, Eric, 1983-2000, undated

Box 208

Folder 5

Vanderwood, Paul, 1976-1989, undated

Box 208

Folder 6

“Varga Testament,” 1977

Box 208

Folder 7

Vargas Arreola, Juan B.. [1939] – copies, undated

Box 208

Folder 8

Vargas-Lobsinger, María, 1984

Box 209

Folder 1

Vargas Valdés, Jesús, 1989-1990

Box 209

Folder 2

Vargas Valdés, Jesús, 1990-1996, undated

Box 209

Folder 3

Vargas Valdés, Jesús, 1998-2007

Box 209

Folder 4

Vargas Valdés, Jesús, undated

Box 209

Folder 5

Vasconcelos, José, undated

Box 209

Folder 6

Vassiliev, Savéliiev, undated

Box 209

Folder 7

Vaughn, Mary Kay, 1974-1981

Box 209

Folder 8

Vaughn, Mary Kay, 1985-1988

Box 210

Folder 1

Vaughn, Mary Kay, 1988-1989

Box 210

Folder 2

Vaughn, Mary Kay, 1990-1992

Box 210

Folder 3

Vaughn, Mary Kay, undated

Box 210

Folder 4

Volut, Basil, 1996

Box 210

Folder 5

Vázquez León, Luis, 1997

Box 210

Folder 6

Vela González, Francisco, from 1913, copies of 1983 edition [1 of 2]

Box 210

Folder 7

Vela González, Francisco, from 1913, copies of 1983 edition [1 of 2]

Box 210

Folder 8

Vélez Pliego, Roberto, undated

Box 210

Folder 9

Venegas Ramírez, Carmen, 1971

Box 210

Folder 10

“Vicente Lombardo and the German Communist Exile in Mexico 1941-1947,” undated

Box 211

Folder 1

Vidal de la R., Godofredo, undated

Box 211

Folder 2

Viento del Sur magazine, July 1994

Box 211

Folder 3

Vigil, Ralph H., 1978

Box 211

Folder 4

Vilalta, Maruxa, 2000

Box 211

Folder 5

Vilanova Fuentes, Antonio 1966

Box 211

Folder 6

Villa Aguilera, Manuel, 1971

Box 211

Folder 7

Villa Aguilera, Manuel, undated

Box 211

Folder 8

Villa comic, 1970

Box 211

Folder 9

Villa and Madero corridos, excerpt of article on; Villa article citation, undated

Box 211

Folder 10

Villa Guerrero, Guadalupe, 2005 [1 of 2]

Box 211

Folder 11

Villa Guerrero, Guadalupe, 2005 [2 of 2]

Box 211

Folder 12

Villa Guerrero, Guadalupe, undated

Box 211

Folder 13

Villa Guerrero, Guadalupe, undated

Box 211

Folder 14

Villegas, Abelardo, undated

Box 211

Folder 15

Villegas, Gloria, undated

Box 211

Folder 16

Villegas Oropeza, Miguel, 1985

Box 212

Folder 1

“The Villista Murder Trials: Deming, New Mexico, 1916-1921,” undated

Box 212

Folder 2

“Villista Terrorism and the Creation of the National Border,” undated

Box 212

Folder 3

Viqueira, Juan Pedro, 2005

Box 212

Folder 4

Vitale, Luis, undated

Box 212

Folder 5

Vodan Ovic, Sergio, 1976

Box 212

Folder 6

Volland Klaus, 1974

Box 212

Folder 7

Vollmer, Günter, 1968, undated

Box 212

Folder 8

Vol'skii, Victor V., 1967

Box 212

Folder 9

Von Mentz, Brígida, undated [1 of 2]

Box 212

Folder 10

Von Mentz, Brígida, undated [2 of 2]

Box 213

Folder 1

Von Mentz, Brígida et al., undated [1 of 3]

Box 213

Folder 2

Von Mentz, Brígida et al., undated [2 of 3]

Box 213

Folder 3

Von Mentz, Brígida et al., undated [3 of 3]

Box 213

Folder 4

Voss, Stuart F., 1978

Box 213

Folder 5

Waldmann, Peter, undated

Box 213

Folder 6

Walker, Chuck, 1987

Box 213

Folder 7

Walker, David, 1977

Box 213

Folder 8

Walker, David, 1981-2001 [1 of 4; also includes photograph, memorial fliers, Friedrich Katz notes, and David Walker note]

Box 213

Folder 9

Walker, David, 1981-2001 [2 of 4]

Box 214

Folder 1

Walker, David, 1981-2001 [3 of 4]

Box 214

Folder 2

Walker, David, 1981-2001 [4 of 4]

Box 214

Folder 3

“Trabajos de David Walker” with introduction by Friedrich Katz, and email, 2009

Box 214

Folder 4

Walker, David[?], outline, undated

Box 214

Folder 5

Walsh, Thomas F., 1985

Box 214

Folder 6

Walter, Jane, 1983

Box 214

Folder 7

Waltz, Kenneth, undated

Box 214

Folder 8

Wangermann, Ernst, 1987-1999

Box 214

Folder 9

Wasserman, Mark, 1974-1990

Box 214

Folder 10

Wasserman, Mark, undated [1 of 2]

Box 215

Folder 1

Wasserman, Mark, undated [1 of 2]

Box 215

Folder 2

Wasserstrom, Robert, 1978, undated

Box 215

Folder 3

Waterbury, Ronald, undated

Box 215
Folder 4
Weaver, Frederick S., review of, 1986

Box 215
Folder 5
Weber, David, 1987

Box 215
Folder 6
Weg und Ziel literary magazine, 1964

Box 215
Folder 7
Wenner, Friedrich, 1966

Box 215
Folder 8
Weigand, Phil C., undated

Box 215
Folder 9
Weinstein, Barbara, 1980-1983, undated

Box 215
Folder 10
Weinzierl, Michael, 1992, undated

Box 215
Folder 11
Weitz, Eric D., 1999-2000

Box 215
Folder 12
Wells, Alan, 1986-1988

Box 215
Folder 13
Welskopf, E. Ch., 1965

Box 215
Folder 14
Werner, Michael S., undated

Box 215
Folder 15
Wessman, James W., 1977, undated

Box 215
Folder 16
Westphall, Victor, 1973

Box 215
Folder 17
"What is Third World History?" 1985

Box 215
Folder 18
Whitt, E. Brondo, 1940 [copies]

Box 216

Folder 1

Wiemers, undated

Box 216

Folder 2

Wiener Tagebuch magazine, 1976

Box 216

Folder 3

Wilentz, Sean, 1988

Box 216

Folder 4

Wilkie, James W., undated

Box 216

Folder 5

Willeford, Glenn, 2008

Box 216

Folder 6

Williams, Vernon L., 1983

Box 216

Folder 7

Willis, Standish, undated

Box 216

Folder 8

Wilson, Christopher P., undated

Box 216

Folder 9

Wilson, Henry Lane and William F. Buckley, 1986

Box 216

Folder 10

Wilson, James C., editor, circa 1987

Box 216

Folder 11

Wilson, William Julius, 1982

Box 216

Folder 12

Wilson, Woodrow, writings from 1913-1914, from edited volume published 1979

Box 216

Folder 13

Winter, Marcus C., 1974

Box 216

Folder 14

Wittman, Tibor, 1959-1967

Box 216

Folder 15

Woddis, Jack, 1980

Box 216

Folder 16

Wolf, Donna Marie, 1970
Box 216
Folder 17
Wolf, Eric R., 1951-1967, undated
Box 216
Folder 18
Wolfe, Robert, undated
Box 216
Folder 19
Wolff, Inge, 1965
Box 216
Folder 20
Womack, John, including interview with, 1970-2005, undated
Box 216
Folder 21
“Women’s Rights at the Constitutional Congress,” undated
Box 217
Folder 1
Wood, Molly Marie, 1998
Box 217
Folder 2
“... work on the Mexican political history since the meeting in Austin in 1958,” after 1966
Box 217
Folder 3
World Politics journal, 1992
Box 217
Folder 4
Worsley, Peter, 1965
Box 217
Folder 5
Wyman, Donald L., 1981
Box 217
Folder 6
Wulff, Joan, 1982
Box 217
Folder 7
Yakolev, Alexander, 1991
Box 217
Folder 8
Yankelevich, Pablo, 1993-1999
Box 217
Folder 9
Yankelevich, Pablo, including Friedrich Katz reviews of, 2000- circa 2003, undated
Box 217
Folder 10
Yepes del Castillo, Ernesto and Ruth Madueño Paulette, undated

Box 217
Folder 11
Youkey, Stafford, 2007
Box 217
Folder 12
Young, Elliot, 1996
Box 217
Folder 13
Ysunza Uzeta, Salvador, 1968
Box 217
Folder 14
Zarauz López, Héctor Luis, 2000s
Box 217
Folder 15
Zasloff, Jonathan Mark, 2002
Box 218
Folder 1
Zavala, Silvio, 1963-1967
Box 218
Folder 2
Zeisel, Eva, undated
Box 218
Folder 3
Zeisel, Hans, 1968-1976
Box 218
Folder 4
Zeisel, Hans, 1981-1992, undated
Box 218
Folder 5
Zendejas, Sergio, et al, 1995
Box 218
Folder 6
Zermeno, Sergio, 1986
Box 218
Folder 7
Zeuske, Max, 1977-1980
Box 218
Folder 8
Zeuske, Michael, 2001
Box 218
Folder 9
Ziemba, Amanda, 2002
Box 218
Folder 10
Zimmering, Raina, 1999-2004
Box 218

Folder 11

Zimmering, Raina, 2004 [1 of 2]

Box 219

Folder 1

Zimmering, Raina, 2004 [2 of 2]

Box 219

Folder 2

Zimmerman, Reto, 1985

Box 219

Folder 3

Zimmerman, Reto, 1986

Box 219

Folder 4

Zontek, Ken, 1993

Box 219

Folder 5

Zubritsky, Y.A., 1964

Box 219

Folder 6

Zuidema, R.T., 1973-1978

Box 219

Folder 7

Untitled paper, on Alvaro Obregón, with Friedrich Katz comments, undated

Box 219

Folder 8

Untitled paper, labeled "Junior Appointment," on "U.S. political policy and the economic interests of the American oil men in Mexico," undated

Box 219

Folder 9

Untitled paper or papers, excerpts, on land ownership and Mexican economy, undated

Box 219

Folder 10

Untitled paper on Mexican Revolution, undated

Box 219

Folder 11

Untitled paper on U.S., Germany and Latin America, undated

Box 219

Folder 12

Paper, possibly in Russian, 1973

Box 220

Folder 1

Untitled paper, excerpt, on U.S. propaganda in Mexico during World War II, undated

Box 220

Folder 2

Untitled paper, excerpt, on Henry Lane Wilson (Archivo Madero), undated

Box 220

Folder 3

Untitled excerpts of book on Villa[?], undated

Box 220

Folder 4

Untitled paper, excerpt, pages 114-214, undated

Box 220

Folder 5

Untitled paper, excerpt, in German, undated

Box 220

Folder 6

Untitled edited excerpt of paper or papers, undated

Box 220

Folder 7

Excerpts and fragments, including copies of archival documents from 1913, undated

Box 220

Folder 8

Excerpts and fragments, 1999-2009, undated

Box 220

Folder 9

Excerpts and fragments, undated

Box 220

Folder 10

Clippings related to Villa and notes from Richard Estrada, 1953-1982, undated [copies]

Box 220

Folder 11

“The Arbenz Coup in Guatemala, News Articles for the Week of June 27, 1954, the Washington Post,” copies of articles

Box 220

Folder 12

Clippings and statement on Villa’s skull, 1968-1989 [including copies]

Box 220

Folder 13

Clippings related to Villa, Arizona Daily Star, 1960s-1970s

Box 220

Folder 14

Clippings – El Sol de Durango articles on Villa and Durango, 1978 [copies]

Box 220

Folder 15

Clippings on Villa statue in Tuscon, 1981-1990

Box 220

Folder 16

Clippings related to Villa, 1982-1987 [including copies]

Box 220

Folder 17

Clippings on Villa and flier, 1988 [including copies]

Box 220

Folder 18

Clippings, "Pancho Villa, heroe de Mejico," 1992 [copies]

Box 220**Folder 19**

Clippings on Villa Columbus raid, 1999 [copies]

Box 220**Folder 20**

Clippings on Villa and note from Norma Mereles de Ogarrio, 1999

Box 220**Folder 21**

Clippings on Villa, 1999-2009 [copies]

Box 220**Folder 22**

Sinarquismo and Villa, and other clippings, 2003

Box 220**Folder 23**

Clippings – "articles on Villa from Columbus" and various other Villa articles and clippings, undated [copies]

Series XI: Historic archive

"Historic Archive" was how Friedrich Katz referred to his collection of historic research files, mostly consisting of copies of archival documents. This series contains his research files for all of his books and articles except for his last unfinished one on Francisco Madero, which were filed separately and can be found in the following series. Subseries 1 and 2 contain photocopies, microfilm copies, and a few handwritten copies of historic documents from archival repositories or individuals in Mexico, the United States, and Europe. The dates of the original documents from which the copies in these files were made is noted in brackets. The original material referenced here ranges in date from 1827-1994, although the majority is from the 1910s-1920s. In most cases the dates the photocopies or microfilm copies were made was not noted, but it is likely that most were created in the 1970s-1990s. In many cases the documents are accompanied by brief notes by Friedrich Katz or his research assistants.

In a few cases, it is possible that the historic documents are originals, not copies, and when this is the case it is also noted in brackets. For instance, a few pamphlets from Chihuahua in Subseries 2 appear to be original documents ranging in date from 1827-1877.

The documents in subseries 1 are grouped according to the institution where Katz or his assistants found the originals and are arranged alphabetically according to this institution. Generally, notes on the material or their original folders indicated what repository they were from. In some cases, the Appendix and Bibliography of "The Life and Times of Pancho Villa" were used to determine where the copies came from. In a few cases it was unclear what repository documents originated from, and these have been placed at the end of the series.

The documents in Subseries 2 were found organized by topic rather than source and this order has been maintained, although in some cases it is unclear if Friedrich Katz arranged them this

way or if the organizational scheme was implemented later. The majority correspond to one of the archival repositories from Subseries 1.

Subseries 3, Oral histories, contains texts of oral histories interviews. Many are interviews of former Villistas or other participants in the Mexican Revolution and were conducted as part of a project coordinated by Eugenia Meyer to which Friedrich Katz acted as an advisor. They are arranged alphabetically by the surname of the person being interviewed. The dates listed, which range from 1950-1986, generally refer to the date the interview was conducted.

Subseries 4, Historic clippings, contains copies of clippings from Mexican and United States newspapers, mostly from or addressing the era of the Mexican Revolution. The dates of the original articles or clippings from which the copies in these files were made is noted in bracket, and ranges from 1896-1958, with one original clipping from 1976. In most cases, the dates the copies were made was not noted, but a few were labeled as dating from the mid-1980s, and most likely date from the 1970s-1990s.

Subseries 1: Arranged by source

Box 221

Folder 1

Archdiocese Archive of Chicago [1935-40] – photocopies, undated

Box 221

Folder 2-9

Archivo de Ciudad Guerrero [1894-1921, undated] – photocopies and research notes, undated

Box 222

Folder 1-5

Archivo de Ciudad Guerrero and Archivo de Guerrero – catalogs, notes, photocopies, and handwritten copies of documents from Daniel Nugent, undated

Box 222

Folder 6

Archivo General de la Nación – Actas de Comisión Nacional Agraria [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 222

Folder 7-8

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Archivo Histórico de Hacienda [1917-1937] – photocopies, undated

Box 222

Folder 9-10

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Avila Camacho, Manuel [1941-1944] – photocopies, undated

Box 222

Folder 11

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Caja de Préstamos, Latifundio Terrazas [1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 223

Folder 1-5

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Caja de Préstamos, Latifundio Terrazas [1922-1933]
– photocopies, undated

Box 223**Folder 6**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Cárdenas, Lázaro and fondo Avila Camacho,
Manuel [1937-1942] – photocopies and typed research notes, undated

Box 223**Folder 7-11**

Archivo General de la Nación – serie/fondo Cárdenas, Lázaro [1935-40] – photocopies
and photograph, undated

Box 224**Folder 1**

Archivo General de la Nación – ramo Cárdenas, Lázaro [1938-1940] – photocopies,
undated

Box 224**Folder 2-13**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo/serie Comisión Monetaria and serie Latifundio
Terrazas [1898-1934] – photocopies, undated

Box 225**Folder 1**

Archivo General de la Nación – convention files [1914-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 225**Folder 2-3**

Archivo General de la Nación – serie de la O, Genoveo [1913-1921, undated] [Zapata and
Villa correspondence] – photocopies, undated

Box 225**Folder 4**

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Diario Oficial de Chihuahua, excerpts [1918-1919] –
photocopies, 1986, undated

Box 225**Folder 5**

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Documentos donados por José López Portillo [1915]
– photocopy – undated [Zapata to Villa]

Box 225**Folder 6**

Archivo General de la Nación – Ejercito Marina revista [1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 225**Folder 7-10**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Barragan [1912-1915] –
photocopies, 1988

Box 225**Folder 11**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Bericate[?] [1911] – photocopies,
undated

Box 225

Folder 12

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Berlanga, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 225**Folder 13-21**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Bienes Interventidos [1912-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 226**Folder 1-41**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Bienes Interventidos [1914-1933] – photocopies, undated

- Friedrich Katz handwritten notes in Folder 2

Box 227**Folder 1-7**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Bienes Interventidos [1916-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 227**Folder 8-14**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Chihuahua, various sources [1880-1954] – photocopies, 1985-1986, undated

Box 227**Folder 15-34**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – confiscated estates [1916-1919] – photocopies and handwritten copy, undated

Box 228**Folder 1-6**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – confiscated estates [1913-22] – photocopies, undated

Box 228**Folder 7**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Díaz Lombardo, Miguel [1911-1913]

Box 228**Folder 8-19**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – García Diego [1916-1919]

Box 228**Folder 20**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – informes sobre Orozquistas [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 228**Folder 21**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Murguía, complaints against, [1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 228**Folder 22-24**

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación and fondo Investigaciones Políticas y Sociales – Nazi period [1933-1945] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 229

Folder 1-2

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación and fondo Investigaciones Políticas y Sociales – Nazi period [1930-1947] – photocopies, clippings, and brief notes, 1999-2000, undated

Box 229

Folder 3

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – public tranquility [1911-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 229

Folder 4

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – relaciones con los estados [1904-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 229

Folder 5

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Rojas Loa, Rafael [1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 229

Folder 6

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – San Salvador Hacienda [1919-1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 230

Folder 1

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – telegram index, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 230

Folder 2

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Villa and Abraham González [1911-1912] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1985, undated

Box 230

Folder 3

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Villismo, Billejetes, Ammunition [1912-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 230

Folder 4

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento [1922-1923]– photocopies, undated

Box 230

Folder 5-20

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo González Ramirez, Manuel [1912-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 231

Folder 1-9

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo González Ramírez, Manuel, [1911-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 231

Folder 10-11

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Iglesias Calderón, Fernando, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 231

Folder 12

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Instrucción Pública y Bellas Artes [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 231

Folder 13

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo López Mateos [1960-1963] – photocopies, 1986

Box 231

Folder 14-24

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Madero / Madero correspondence [1911-1920] – photocopies, 1983, 1984, undated

Box 232

Folder 1-6

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Madero / Madero correspondence [1911-1915] – photocopies, 1983-1986, undated

Box 232

Folder 7-35

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Obregón-Calles and related material, including telegrams and Villa correspondence [1920-1952, undated] – photocopies and research notes, 1986, undated

Box 233

Folder 1-24

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Obregón-Calles and related material, including telegrams and Aldama documents [1919-1928] – photocopies and research notes, 1984, 1986 undated

Box 234

Folder 1-2

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Obregón-Calles – Aldama documents [1922-1923] – photocopies and research notes, 1986, 1986 undated

Box 234

Folder 3-4

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Ortíz Rubio, Pascual [1929-1930] – photocopies, 1986, undated

Box 234

Folder 5

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Portes Gil, Emilio [1914-1980] – photocopies, undated

Box 234

Folder 6

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Revolución, asuntos internos [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 234

Folder 7-11

Archivo General de la Nación – serie Ruíz Cortinez, Adolfo [1953-1958] – photocopies, 1986, undated

Box 234

Folder 12

Archivo General de la Nación – Sandoval, Bonales papers, [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 234

Folder 13-14

Archivo General de la Nación – serie/fondo Zapata, Emiliano [1914-1915] – photocopies, 1986, undated

Box 234

Folder 15-26

Archivo General de la Nación – widows, material from various series [1920-1950] – photocopies, undated

Box 235

Folder 1-7

Archivo General de la Nación – widows, material from various series [1923-1954] – photocopies, undated

Box 235

Folder 8-24

Archivo Histórico del Estado de Durango and Archivo de San Juan del Rio [1883-1979, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 236

Folder 1-9

Archivo Histórico del Estado de Durango – letters to governors [1889-1906] – photocopies, undated

Box 237

Folder 1-8

Archivo Histórico del Estado de Durango – mostly letters to governors [1894-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 237

Folder 9-12

Archivo Histórico del Estado de Durango – David Walker notes and unlabeled notes, typescripts, undated

Box 238

Folder 1-2

Archivo Histórico del Estado de Durango – David Walker notes, typescripts, undated

Box 238

Folder 3

Archivo Histórico de Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX) [1911-1922] – photocopies and note from Hectora Zarauz, undated

Box 238

Folder 4-9

Archivo de Namiquipa [1906-1939] – photocopies and note, from Daniel Nugen and Ana Alonso, undated

Box 238

Folder 10-19

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Defensa Nacional [1912-1920] – transcriptions, handwritten copies, photocopies, and notes, undated

Box 239

Folder 1-5

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Defensa Nacional [1913-1951] – handwritten copies, photocopies, and typed notes and transcriptions, undated

Box 239

Folder 6-29

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Reforma Agraria – Chihuahua – alphabetical, Agentes de Tierra - Ciudad Camargo and Santa Rosalio [1867-1926] – photocopies, undated

Box 240

Folder 1-30

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Reforma Agraria – Chihuahua – alphabetical, Ciudad Juarez - Leggo Ejidos [1899-1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 241

Folder 1-24

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Reforma Agraria – Chihuahua – alphabetical: Limantour and Leal - Rancho de las Cruces [1865-1932] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

- Possible original ledger from 1917 in Folder 12

Box 242

Folder 1-24

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Reforma Agraria – Chihuahua – alphabetical: Rancho Vieja, Piedra Bola – Yoquivo, Tarahumanes [1865-1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 243

Folder 1-17

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Reforma Agraria – Coahuila – alphabetical: Abasolo – Villa de Gigedo [1901-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 243

Folder 18-30

Archivo de la Secretaria de la Reforma Agraria – Durango – alphabetical: Aragon-Peñon Blanco [1889-1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 244

Folder 1-19

Archivo de la Secretaría de la Reforma Agraria – Durango – alphabetical: Peñon Blanco-Villa Ocampo [1881-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 244

Folder 20-23

Archivo de la Secretaría de la Reforma Agraria – Guadalajara, Hacienda de Guadalupe, and Estados de Tamaulipas [1905-1939] – photocopies, undated

Box 244

Folder 24-26

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – catalogs and compilations of documents from 1912-1918, created 1943 and 1986 – photocopies and microfilm print-outs, undated

Box 245

Folder 1-18

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, including reports, letters, and documents from various Mexican embassies [1896-1926]; reports on Germany [1938-1940] – photocopies, handwritten copies, and typed notes, 1983, 1995, undated

Box 246

Folder 1-6

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – reports and correspondence, mostly from Legación de México en Alemania [1934-1944] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 247

Folder 1-2

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – “datos sobre Calendario Cervantes” [1917-1918] and “Diario de 1915 de Adrian Aguirre” – photocopies, transcriptions, and note to Friedrich Katz, 1996, undated

Box 247

Folder 3-15

Archivo del Supremo Tribunal de Justicia del Estado de Chihuahua, including material on Villa’s heirs and widows [1913-1936] – photocopies and handwritten and typed notes, 1996, undated

Box 247

Folder 16-17

Arizona Historical Society, U.S. Marshall’s Office and Cananea Consolidated Copper Company, reports and correspondence [1911-1920] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1990, undated

Box 247

Folder 18

Austrian archival sources on Mexico [circa 1910s-1920s] – photocopies, undated

Box 247

Folder 19-20

British Foreign Office [1912] – photocopies, handwritten notes by Friedrich Katz, and catalog record with note, 1993

Box 247

Folder 21-27

British Science Museum – Pearson (Lord Cowdray) papers, including oil company correspondence [1909-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 248

Folder 1-8

British Science Museum – Pearson (Lord Cowdray) papers [1911-1918] – photocopies, summaries, and extracts undated

Box 248

Folder 9

Brittingham Archives, Brittingham Collection [1915-1919] – photocopies and handwritten copy, undated

Box 248

Folder 10-11

Cardenas, Miguel papers [1888-1908] – photocopies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 248

Folder 12-13

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Carranza [1914-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 249

Folder 1-7

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Carranza [1915-1916] – photocopies with handwritten notes on material related to Villa, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 250

Folder 1-10

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Carranza, including telegrams [1914-1918] – photocopies with handwritten notes on material related to Villa, undated

Box 251

Folder 1-18

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Carranza, and “Carranza Archive II,” including telegrams [1914-1919] – photocopies with handwritten notes on material related to Villa, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 252

Folder 1-14

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Carranza [1913-1927] – photocopies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 252

Folder 15

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Federico González Garza [1914-1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 253

Folder 1-19

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Federico González Garza [1910-1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 253

Folder 20

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Octavio Informe, Annual de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 253

Folder 21

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Rubio Navarrete, Villa [1914, 1930] – photocopies and handwritten copy, undated

Box 253

Folder 22

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Villa clipping [1913] – photocopy, undated

Box 253

Folder 23

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – “referencias Zarauz” a Sherburne G. Hopkins [1911-1916] – photocopies and typed notes, undated

Box 253

Folder 24

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – partial catalogue, undated

Box 253

Folder 25

Centro de Estudios del Movimiento Obrero y Socialista (CEMOS) – Archivos de Valentón Campa, Carlos Sánchez, and others [1935-1939] – photocopies and notes from research assistants, 1998-2000, undated

Box 253

Folder 26

Daughters of the American Revolution, San Antonio – Eusebio Calzada papers [1914-1968] – photocopies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 254

Folder 1-3

Enriquez, Ignacio Archive [1892-1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 254

Folder 4

Enriquez, Juan de la Luz Archive, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 254

Folder 5-18

Fideicomismo Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanco, including material on Obregón and Villa [1916-1934] – photocopies, transcriptions, and catalog records/ notes on contents[?], 1988, undated

Box 255

Folder 1

Fideicomismo Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanco, Archivo del General Joaquín Amaro [1923-1950] – photocopies and outline, undated

Box 255

Folder 2

Fideicomismo Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanco, descriptions of collections, undated

Box 255

Folder 3

Fideicomismo Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanco[?], “Proyecto para la fundación de una biblioteca Mexicana en Alemania” [1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 255

Folder 4-18

Fideicomismo Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanco, “informes confidenciales emitidos por 10-B” [1926-1927] – photocopies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 256

Folder 1-5

French archives, including French Foreign Ministry, Archive Nantes, and German Navy Papers, [1908-1923, 1977] – photocopies, microfilm print-outs, and order forms, 1992, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize

Box 256

Folder 6-13

German archives, including Collemberg diary, Carranza address, foreign ministry, clippings, and Nazi era documents [1911-1940] – photocopies and order forms, 2000, undated

Box 257

Folder 1-9

González Garza, Roque papers [1914-1915, undated] – photocopies, microfilm print-outs, and handwritten copies and notes, undated

Box 257

Folder 10-17

Guzman, Martín Luis papers, including questionnaires, clippings, memoirs, reports, and brief biography on Guzman [1915-1919, 1963-1987, undated] – photocopies, transcriptions, and transparencies, undated

Box 257

Folder 18-20

Harvard University, Baker Library[?] – Lamont papers [1914-1938] – photocopies, undated

Box 258

Folder 1

Harvard University, John Reed papers [circa 1913] – “electro prints” copies and order form, 1984

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 258

Folder 2

Huntington Library – John Henry Kirby papers, Zach Lamar Cobb letters [1907-1908] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 258

Folder 3-16

Huntington Library – Albert B. Fall papers [1912-1923] – microfilm print outs, undated

Box 259

Folder 1-23

Huntington Library – Fall Committee [1912-1922, 1977] – photocopies, undated

Box 259

Folder 24-25

Indiana University, Lily Library – José de Leon Toral papers and other correspondence and fliers [1916, 1928-1929] – photocopies, undated

Box 259

Folder 26

Instituto de Estudios Históricos de las Revoluciones de México (INEHRM) – reflections on Villa, typescripts, 1961-1963

Box 259

Folder 27

Instituto de Estudios Históricos de las Revoluciones de México (INEHRM) – letters [1914, 1926] – photocopies, undated

Box 259

Folder 28-29

Instituto de Estudios Históricos de las Revoluciones de México (INEHRM) – clippings and documents on revolutionary era leaders, [circa 1910s-1960s] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 260

Folder 1

Instituto de Estudios Históricos de las Revoluciones de México (INEHRM) – clippings and documents on revolutionary era leaders [circa 1910s-1960s] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 260

Folder 2-6

International Harvester Corporation Archives [circa 1891-1940] – photocopies, handwritten copies, typed notes, and note to Friedrich Katz, 1972, undated

Box 260

Folder 7-8

Kansas State Historical Society, letters and telegraphs, many regarding General Frederick C. Funston [1901-1932] – photocopies, undated

Box 260

Folder 9-10

Library of Congress – letters and telegraphs concerning border and Pancho Villa [1914-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 1-7

Library of Congress – letters and telegraphs, mostly concerning border, Pancho Villa, and U.S. military intervention in Mexico [1911-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 8

Library of Congress – fuentes alemanes y mexicanos sobre la primera guerra mundial, letters by Hush [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 9

Library of Congress – Rhodes report [1940] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 10

Library of Congress – Chandler Anderson diary on Calero and Iturbide [1915-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 11

Library of Congress – Bryan papers, report on Canova [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 12

Library of Congress – Fletcher papers – report on Cia Peñoles [1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 13

Library of Congress – Garfield Papers – “President’s Mexican policy” and “Message to the Mexican people” [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 14

Library of Congress – Pierce papers, letters and clippings [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 15

Library of Congress – Kelly Memorandum [1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 16

Library of Congress – Lansing documents and letter [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 261

Folder 17-19

Library of Congress – correspondence, including James Garfield, Hugh Scott, Nelson Rhodes, Robert Lansing, Felipe Angeles, and others, and reports [1915, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 262

Folder 1-6

Macedo, Pablo archive – letters to and from Pablo Macedo and Ramon Corral [1911-1917] – typed transcriptions and notes, undated

Box 262

Folder 7-14

Martínez del Río family papers – correspondence [1901-1938] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 263

Folder 1-16

Martínez del Río family papers – correspondence and hacienda records [1857-1938] – photocopies, undated

Box 263

Folder 17

Michigan State University Mexican manuscript sources – microfilm collection description, undated

Box 263

Folder 18-19

Minnesota Historical Society, report and Nuevo Leon archive [1913-1915] – microfilm print-outs, photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 264

Folder 1-9

Osorio, Ruben papers, including Guerrero documents, Cuchillo Parado, Russek-Terrazas correspondence, Defensa Social: Llanos de San Juan Bautista, and La Guerra de Guerrillas en el Estado de Chihuahua [1856-1931] – photocopies, handwritten copies, and note to Friedrich Katz, 1983, undated

Box 264

Folder 10-12

Osorio, Ruben papers – oral history interview transcripts and photocopies of related articles, 1957-1984

Box 264

Folder 13

Osorio, Ruben papers – “La Correspondencia de Villa, 1911-1912,” photocopies and transcriptions of letters, undated

Box 264

Folder 14

Osorio, Ruben papers – handwritten and typed copies of Villa correspondence [1912], and note to Friedrich Katz, 1983

Box 264

Folder 15

Osorio, Ruben papers – Pablo Lopez letter [1916] – handwritten copy, undated

Box 265

Folder 1

Osorio, Ruben papers – “Testimonios: en el ‘album de pensamientos de la Senora Luz Corral de Villa,” typescript, including transcriptions of Villa correspondence, undated

Box 265

Folder 2

Osorio, Ruben papers – “Alvaro Obregón y Plutarco Elias Calles: 1920-1923,” typescript, including transcriptions of Villa correspondence, undated

Box 265

Folder 3

Pizaña, Aniceto papers – remembrances, correspondence, and brief biography [1909-1938] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1982

Box 265

Folder 4-9

Pomona College Library, Papers of José María Maytorena – correspondence, including with Felipe Angeles, Alberto Piña, Pablo Gonzalez, and others; and intercepted Carrancista telegrams [1914-1935] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 266

Folder 1-4

Pomona College Library, Papers of José María Maytorena – correspondence with Felipe Angeles, Pancho Villa, Francisco I. Madero, and others and interview with Lazaro Cardenas [1911-1954] – photocopies and handwritten notes, undated

Box 266

Folder 5

Private and family archives – “Bando re: taxes from Villa” [1914] – photocopy and letter from Richard C. Marohn to Friedrich Katz, 1983

Box 266

Folder 6

Private and family archives – Compañía Sombrerete records [circa 1910s] – photographs of and note to Friedrich Katz, 2004

Box 266**Folder 7**

Private and family archives – letter of captive of Villa, 1982; “Primeras actividades prerevolucionarias y revolucionarias de Francisco Villa,” 1950

Box 266**Folder 8**

Private and family archives – Old, Joe, photocopies of clippings and related material on C.J. Kaho and letters to Friedrich Katz, 1987, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 266**Folder 9**

Private and family archives – Orozco biography[?] – letter to Abraham González [1909] – photocopy with note from Richard Estrada, 1977

Box 266**Folder 10**

Private and family archives – Parker, Rich note, 1983 and photocopy of handwritten reminiscence of Pancho Villa, undated

Box 266**Folder 11**

Private and family archives – Reyes Aviles, Carlos archive – letter [1914] – photocopy with note from Richard Estrada, 1979

Box 266**Folder 12**

Private and family archives – Sanders, photocopies of Villa documents [1914-1920] and note to “Bill,” 1989

Box 266**Folder 13**

Private and family archives – Wells Fargo and Villa – photocopies of correspondence [1913] and text of article, 1999

Box 266**Folder 14**

Private and family archives – photocopies of Vicente Visconti papers [circa 1914-1922] and note to Friedrich Katz, 1995

Box 266**Folder 15**

Private and family archives – Zapata manifesto [1918] – photocopy, undated

Box 266**Folder 16-18**

Spanish archives, including Embajada de España en Washington [1915-1916, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 267**Folder 1-12**

Spanish archives, including Subsecretaria, Torreon, Manuel Walls, Spanish Foreign Office, El Paso, Música, and Política [1913-1930]; thesis [1975] – photocopies, undated

Box 268

Folder 1-2

Tlahuila Company archives – box inventory, proceeding of meeting of debenture holders, and correspondence regarding Villa and Urbino [1911-1918] – photocopies, 1980, undated

Box 268

Folder 3

Torres, Elias Archives – handwritten copies and notes on marriage and assassination of Villa, undated

Box 268

Folder 4

Torres, Elias Archives – William K. Myers letters to Friedrich Katz with notes and excerpts of documents, 1975

Box 268

Folder 5-11

United States National Archives – Department of Justice, including U.S. Marshall's Office, Felix Sommerfield, Villista prisoners, George Holmes [1909-1927] – photocopies and order form, 1990, undated

Box 268

Folder 12-15

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence and reports, mostly regarding Villa and conditions in Mexico and on border [1910-1918] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 269

Folder 1-23

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence and reports regarding conditions in Mexico and on border, including Villa, Angeles, British, Japanese, Terrazas family, Benton, effects of conflict on foreigners, letter from Villa to Woodrow Wilson, and other topics [1911-1915] – photocopies and microfilm copies, undated

Box 270

Folder 1-13

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence, reports, and clippings, mostly regarding Villa; topics includes Aguascalientes Convention; Columbus, New Mexico; and chronology of Villa movement [1914-1923] – photocopies and microfilm copies, undated

Box 271

Folder 1-7

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence and reports regarding conditions in Mexico, including Villa and military operations [1916-1917] – photocopies and microfilm copies, undated

Box 272

Folder 1-4

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence and reports regarding political and military situation in Mexico [1917-1920] – photocopies and microfilm copies, undated

Box 272

Folder 5

United States National Archives – Department of State – lists of microfilm file numbers, undated

Box 272

Folder 6-7

United States National Archives – Department of State – “State Department records relating to the internal affairs of Mexico, 1910-1929, selections related to Pancho Villa” – photocopied lists and Friedrich Katz handwritten notes, undated

Box 272

Folder 8

United States National Archives – Department of State – indexes to documents for Oaxaca, Guanajuato, and Chihuahua, undated

Box 273

Folder 1-13

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence and reports on Villa, political and military situation, and peace talks in Mexico and El Paso [1913-1923] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 274

Folder 1-5

United States National Archives – Department of State – correspondence and reports on Villa, political and military situation [1915] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 274

Folder 6

United States National Archives – Department of State – typed and handwritten notes and transcriptions from microfilms, mostly covering 1910-1913, undated

Box 274

Folder 7

United States National Archives – Department of State – list of U.S. interests in Mexico [1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 274

Folder 8

United States National Archives – Department of State – Cobb personal file [1918] – photocopy, undated

Box 274

Folder 9-19

United States National Archives – Department of State – Office of the Counselor reports [1902-1920] – microfilm copies and photocopies, undated

Box 275

Folder 1-13

United States National Archives – Department of State – reports, correspondence, and consular statements, including on Villa, haciendas, military situation, Chihuahua, and

anti-American sentiment in Mexico [1910-1919] – microfilm copies and photocopies, undated

Box 275

Folder 14-19

United States National Archives – Department of State – “Chace”[?] reports and correspondence, including on Benton, haciendas, ranches, Cusi Mining Company, St. Ysabel massacre, International Land and Livestock Company [1911-1920] – microfilm copies, photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 275

Folder 20

United States National Archives – Department of State – Guide to State Department Weekly reports for 1911-1920, circa 1980s

Box 275

Folder 21-23

United States National Archives – Department of State – Weekly Reports, [April 1913-June 1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 276

Folder 1-12

United States National Archives – Department of State – Weekly Reports [July 1914-December 1917] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 277

Folder 1-6

United States National Archives – Department of State – Weekly Reports [January 1918-January 1920] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 277

Folder 7

United States National Archives – Department of State – “Internal Affairs of Mexico, 1930-1939, compiled by Jack Friedman for Professor Friedrich Katz,” guide to microfilm and notes, undated

Box 277

Folder 8-11

United States National Archives – Department of State – reports and correspondence, Cardenas period [1934-1939] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 277

Folder 12-14

United States National Archives – Department of State – Nazi Period – reports, correspondence on clippings, from American Consulate, Embassy, and Federal Bureau of Investigation, mostly regarding communism in Mexico [1940-1941] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 278

Folder 1-9

United States National Archives – Department of State – Nazi Period – reports, correspondence, and clippings on Communist, German, and Japanese influence and activities in Mexico [1938-1941] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 279

Folder 1-7

United States National Archives – Department of State – Nazi Period –correspondence and reports [1935-1948] – microfilm copies and typescript, undated

Box 280

Folder 1-7

United States National Archives – Department of State – Nazi Period – correspondence and reports, including on Communism and politics in Mexico and attitudes towards World War II [1939-1944] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, undated

Box 280

Folder 8-14

United States National Archives – Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) records, mostly related to Villa, military operations in Mexico, and Germany [1911-1917] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 281

Folder 1-28

United States National Archives – Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) records regarding Mexico, Villa, and border [circa 1913-1919] – microfilm copies, handwritten copies, and typed notes, undated

Box 282

Folder 1-8

United States National Archives – Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) records regarding Mexico, Villa, and border [circa 1911-1919] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, undated

Box 282

Folder 9

United States National Archives – Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) records on Nazi activity in Mexico [circa 1941-1942] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, undated

Box 282

Folder 10

United States National Archives – Guatemala 1954 documents, printed 2005

Box 282

Folder 11-20

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Division records regarding Mexico and border [1912-1928, undated] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 283

Folder 1-20

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Division records regarding Mexico, Villa, Villistas, Columbus raid, and border, including Punitive Expedition [1915-1933] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 284

Folder 1-13

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Division records, mostly regarding Villa [1916-1920] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 284

Folder 14

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Division records, copy of handwritten notes on two records related to death of Villa and note to Friedrich Katz, 1985

Box 284

Folder 15-17

United States National Archives – Mixed Claims Commission – reports [1913-1920]– microfilm copies and/or photocopies, undated

Box 284

Folder 18-19

United States National Archives – National Security Agency, intercepted telegrams [1917-1922] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 285

Folder 1-3

United States National Archives – Secret Service records [1911-1918, undated] – microfilm copies and/or photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 285

Folder 4-8

United States National Archives – War Department miscellaneous records, including reports on Zimmerman telegram and Villa’s revolution, letter regarding Villa with Villa quotation, U.S. War Plans on Mexico [1914-1938] – photocopies, including of note to Friedrich Katz, 1988, undated

Box 285

Folder 9

United States National Archives – miscellaneous – catalog records for films on Villa and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1997

Box 285

Folder 10

United States National Archives – miscellaneous – brief transcriptions of reports from 1917-1919 on Villista movement and conditions in Durango and Defensas Sociales, including other sources, from David Walker, undated

Box 285

Folder 11

United States National Archives[?] – miscellaneous – documents on Laguna area, including chronology for 1911-1913 and summaries of reports from American consulate, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 285

Folder 12

United States National Archives[?] – miscellaneous – “The Latest Manifest by Villa,” undated – photocopy or microfilm copy, undated

Box 285

Folder 13

United States National Archives[?] – miscellaneous – excerpts of article on Madero and note, undated – microfilm copy, undated

Box 285

Folder 14

United States Naval Academy – Jose Chavez and William Morrison correspondence [1960] – photocopies, undated

Box 285

Folder 15-23

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – clippings and correspondence on peasant uprisings [1887-1891] – photocopies and research notes, 1981, undated

Box 286

Folder 1-23

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – correspondence [1891-1892] – photocopies, undated

Box 287

Folder 1-14

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – correspondence [1891-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 288

Folder 1-15

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – correspondence [1908-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 289

Folder 1-14

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – correspondence and reports [1910-1913, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 289

Folder 15

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – Seminario sobre “Rebeliones Campesinas en el Porfiriato,” list of archival documents, undated

Box 289

Folder 16

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – “Un Primer acercamiento a la colección del General Porfirio Díaz. Año de 1908,” by Elena Galván, including transcriptions of letters, 1984

Box 289

Folder 17

Universidad Iberoamericana, Porfirio Díaz papers – inventories, 1981, undated

Box 290

Folder 1-3

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – Aguirre, Amado papers [1917-1921] – photocopies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 290

Folder 4-12

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – Barragán, Manuel papers [1911-1917] – photocopies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 290

Folder 13

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – hemerografía – clippings [1899-1911] – photocopies and folder with handwritten notes, undated

Box 290

Folder 14-15

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – Magaña, Gildardo papers [1914-1919] – photocopies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 291

Folder 1-2

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico[?] – Magaña, Gildardo papers [1911-1918] – photocopies and note from research assistant, 1989, undated

Box 291

Folder 3-16

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – Treviño, Jacinto B. papers [1913-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 292

Folder 1-14

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – Treviño, Jacinto B. papers [1916-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 292

Folder 15-17

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) Archivo Histórico – Urquizo, Francisco papers [1917, undated] – photocopies and note, undated

Box 293

Folder 1-2

University of Arizona – Alberto R. Piña collection of Mexican documents [1914-1915, 1963, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 293

Folder 3

University of Arizona – letters, Arthur Ravel to Rabbi Floyd Fierman [1961] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1991

Box 293

Folder 4

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – photocopies of excerpts from books, 1993

Box 293

Folder 5-6

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Barrows notes [1910, undated] – photocopies and order forms, 1986

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 293

Folder 7

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Emil Holmdahl papers [1912-1926] – photocopies, undated

Box 293

Folder 8-235

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Silvestre Terrazas papers [1908-1937] – photocopies and handwritten copies, undated

Box 294

Folder 1-21

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Silvestre Terrazas papers [1911-1955, 1991] – photocopies and handwritten notes and copies, undated

Box 294

Folder 22

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library (and other archives) – Archivo Manual Chao [1913-1923, undated] – photocopies, 1995, undated

Box 295

Folder 1-8

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Silvestre Terrazas papers, including Terrazas family tree and “Daily Life in Chihuahua” clippings and correspondence [1911-1935, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, 1983, undated

Box 295

Folder 9-10

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Carranza correspondence [1912-1915] – photocopies and order form, 1994, undated

Box 295

Folder 11

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Dakin, Fred H., “Some notes on Francisco Villa,” undated – microfilm copies, undated

Box 295

Folder 12

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – abstract/outline of Ignacio Enriquez and Andrés Ortiz correspondence, undated

Box 295

Folder 13

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – request for photocopies of Holmdahl documents and others, 1987, 1994

Box 295

Folder 14-32

University of Illinois Carbondale – Francisco Vázquez Gómez papers, correspondence and clippings [1910-1934] – photocopies, undated

Box 296

Folder 1-4

University of Illinois Carbondale – Francisco Vázquez Gómez papers, correspondence and clippings [1913-1934] – photocopies, undated

Box 296

Folder 5

University of New Mexico – Albert B. Fall papers – handwritten index, undated

Box 296

Folder 6-14

University of New Mexico – Albert B. Fall papers correspondence and clippings [1912-1921] – photocopies and microfilm copies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 296

Folder 15-23

University of Texas Austin – Buckley papers, including clippings, reports, and biographies [1913-1920] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 297

Folder 1-10

University of Texas Austin – Buckley papers, including Mexican Northwestern railway, Urquidi correspondence, news clippings on Villa, and reports on Aguascalientes convention and Villa [1910-1920] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 298

Folder 1-3

University of Texas Austin – “Chace” – Mexican Northwestern railway and Villa meatpacking plant [1913-1916] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 298

Folder 4-19

University of Texas Austin – de la Garza Papers [1913-1935, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 299

Folder 1-12

University of Texas Austin – Lázaro de la Garza Papers [1913-1919, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 299

Folder 13

University of Texas Austin Folklore Archive – photocopies of transcripts of oral history interviews from 1971 regarding Villa attack on Columbus and note to Friedrich Katz, undated

Box 299

Folder 14-15

University of Texas Austin[?] – Corralitos Company Archives – Pierce Papers and John N. Hart [1914-1914, 1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 299

Folder 16

University of Texas El Paso – “Chace” – Mexican Northwestern railway records [1917-1919] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 299

Folder 17

University of Texas [El Paso or Austin?] – Mexican Northwestern railway records [1912] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 300

Folder 1-15

University of Texas El Paso, including McNeely collection, Villa manifesto, text of oral history interviews, and letters from Benton collection and Parral collection [1911-1988] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 300

Folder 16-17

Yale University – letter to José Inocente Lugo and Polk Papers [1914-1920] – photocopies and color photograph, undated

Box 300

Folder 18

Source not known – Agrarian reform in Mexico, figures for 1915-1935,” undated – photocopy, undated

Box 300**Folder 19**

Source not known – “Antología Ibero – materials about Yucatan and Tabasco” [1892] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1982

Box 301**Folder 1**

Source not known – Carranza, Julia, transcription of letter [1924] – photocopy and note to Friedrich Katz, undated

Box 301**Folder 2**

Source not known – Castillo, Maximo memoirs [1968] – photocopies, undated

Box 301**Folder 3**

Source not known – “Cuaderno de Memorias Perteneiente a J. Lázaro Cárdenas del Río,” undated

Box 301**Folder 4**

Source not known – collection of transcriptions of documents related to Austrian exiles in Mexico, including material on Leo Katz, undated

Box 301**Folder 5**

Source not known – Goldman, Emma, documents from various archives [1914-1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 301**Folder 6**

Source not known – González, Abraham, letter to [1911] – photocopy, undated

Box 301**Folder 7**

Source not known – Guadalajara documents [1907, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 301**Folder 8**

Source not known – Historia de Sonora, Patronato – letters to Katz regarding sources, bibliographies, and lists of sources, 1972-1980, undated

Box 301**Folder 9**

Source not known – “Impidio que saliera a Ciudad Juarez barras de plata de oro y pesos acuñados, letter [1913] – photocopy, undated

Box 301**Folder 10**

Source not known – incoming telegram – “Am not satisfied the way the case was handled...” undated – photocopy, undated

Box 301**Folder 11**

Source not known – Laguna sources [1911-1912, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 301

Folder 12

Source not known – Libro de correspondencia del departamento del fomento del gobierno convencionista, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 13

Source not known – Libro de registro contable del gobierno convencionista aguascalientes [1915, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 14

Source not known – La Liga Obrera postcard [1910] – photocopy, undated

Box 301

Folder 15

Source not known – “Memorias del General Francisco Villa escrito por Miguel Trillo en la hacienda del Canutillo,” excerpts, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 16

Source not known – “Memorias del revolucionario Antoñio Gómez Delgado conocido como “El Negro” [1984] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 17

Source not known – Mexican War News Items / Agentes Japoneses and Villa [1916-1917, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 18

Source not known – Notoño letter [Japanese foreign minister], undated – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 19

Source not known – Obregón, Alvaro, letters to [1921-1924] (“revised unimportant except complain conditions Chicanos”) – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 20

Source not known – Orozco and Villa, diverse sources on, including Chihuahua, Guerrero Archives, El Correo, Bureau of Investigation [1910-1912] – photocopies, microfilm copies, and typed copies, undated

Box 301

Folder 21

Source not known – Plymouth Cordage Company, topical files [1956-1964] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 22

Source not known – Porfirio Lalamantes[?] – handwritten essay on, undated

Box 301

Folder 23

Source not known – Registro de Oficios de Entrada del Ramo de Gobernación, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 24

Source not known – Reunión de comerciantes de Zacatecas con el despecho de gobernación [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 25

Source not known – Scherer, Hugo, correspondence [1911] – photocopies for Villa book, undated

Box 301

Folder 26

Source not known – Sierra Mendez, Manuel to General Porfirio Díaz [1891] – transcription of letter, undated

Box 301

Folder 27

Source not known – Tejada, Adalberto to Alvaro Obregón regarding Villa and related letter [1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 28

Source not known – Vargas documents – list of federal deserters, accusations against Villa, and Trinidad Rodríguez [1910-1911] – photocopies of handwritten copies[?], undated

Box 301

Folder 29

Source not known – miscellaneous documents on revolution, including transcriptions, photocopies, and handwritten notes, undated

Box 301

Folder 30

Source not known – miscellaneous excerpts of historic documents, photocopies and microfilm copies, undated

Subseries 2: Arranged by subject

Box 301

Folder 31

Angeles, Felipe – “Empleo de la Artillería de Campaña,” 1904 and letters in New York Times [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 301

Folder 32

Angeles, Felipe – sources [1912-1947] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 1-2

Angeles, Felipe – trial documents [1919?] – photocopies, undated Folder 3: Angeles, Felipe – booklet – “La Última Tragedia o el Calvario de un General Mexicano,” 1920 [Original document]

Box 302

Folder 4

Angeles, Felipe – “La Ultima Tragedia o el Calvario de un General Mexicano” [1920] and “Proceso de Muerte del Sr. Gral. Felipe Angeles” [1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 5

Angeles, Felipe – trial, handwritten notes or transcriptions, undated

Box 302

Folder 6

Angeles, Felipe – telegrams regarding State Department intervention on his behalf [1913] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 302

Folder 7

Angeles, Felipe – State Department files [1915] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 302

Folder 8

Angeles, Felipe – State Department memorandum [1919] – photocopy, undated

Box 302

Folder 9

Angeles, Felipe – FBI files [1915-1919] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 302

Folder 10

Angeles, Felipe – United States War Department correspondence [1917-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 11

Angeles, Felipe – letter in Vida Nueva and Villa takes Torreón article [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 12

Angeles, Felipe – letter from 1917 in Proceso and response [1994] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 13

Angeles, Felipe – El Correo de Parral, article by Rubén Rocha Chávez, 1988

Box 302

Folder 14

Angeles, Felipe – Mexican Embassy in Paris clippings and correspondence [1911-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 15

Angeles, Felipe – miscellaneous documents, including typed footnotes, handwritten notes, and photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 16

Angeles, Felipe – AGN Serie Madero, Felipe Angeles correspondence [1912] – photocopies, 1984

Box 302

Folder 17

Angeles, Felipe – Palabras del General de Division Dn. José María Maytorena, en la conmemoración del Sr. General Felipe Angeles en el aniversario de su muerte [1945] – photocopy, undated

Box 302

Folder 18

Angeles, Felipe – excerpts correspondence [1915] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 302

Folder 19

Angeles, Felipe – correspondence with Consulado de Mexico en Chicago and Eugenio Aguirre Benavides [1915-1916 – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 302

Folder 20

Angeles, Felipe – handwritten documents, mostly on Angeles, and “Manifiesto al Pueblo de Chihuahua,” excerpt of typescript [1915-1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 21

Angeles, Felipe – invitation – “exhumación de los restos del Sr. General Don Felipe Angeles” [1941] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 22

Angeles, Felipe – news clippings on Felipe Angeles [circa 1935-1965] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 23

Angeles, Felipe – official documents[?], undated – photocopies, circa 2006-2009

Box 302

Folder 24

Assassination of Villa – New York Times editorial and correspondence [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 25

Assassination of Villa – Military Intelligence Division files [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 302

Folder 26

Assassination of Villa – press clippings and correspondence [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 1

Assassination of Villa – correspondence, Salas Barraza and President [1923-1924] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 303

Folder 2

Assassination of Villa – reports and miscellaneous related documents [1940] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 3

Assassination of Villa – related letters [1923-1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 4

Assassination of Villa – “La investigación del Asesinato del General Francisco Villa – debates en la cámara de Diputados,” undated – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 5

Assassination of Villa – “Habla el único de sus asesinos vivos,” article [1988] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 6

Assassination of Villa – Salas Barraza, Jesus file [1923, 1972] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 7

Assassination of Villa – French archives [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 8

Assassination of Villa – AGN correspondence, serie Obregón-Calles [1921-1926] – photocopies, 1986

Box 303

Folder 9-10

Assassination of Villa – AGN correspondence, serie Obregón-Calles, telegrams [1923] – photocopies, 1984

Box 303

Folder 11

Assassination of Villa – FBI files [1992-1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 12

Assassination of Villa – letters, “Villistas will not rise” [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 303

Folder 13-14

Chihuahua – “Gobernación” documents, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 1

Chihuahua – “Acta de la convención Agrarista” [1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 2

Chihuahua – Archivo Municipal Chihuahua – “Nugent sources” – [1916-1917] – including notes to Friedrich Katz, index, and photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 3

Chihuahua – Archivo municipal de Chihuahua [1911-1916] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies and summaries of reels, undated

Box 304

Folder 4

Chihuahua – “Casas Grandes” (Archivo Municipal) – documents from Jane-Dale Lloyd [circa 1905-1910] – photocopies with handwritten notes, undated

Box 304

Folder 5

Chihuahua – Cervantes, Federico, to Ortiz, Rubio [1932] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 6

Chihuahua – Church records, Chihuahua, 1 page summary, undated

Box 304

Folder 7

Chihuahua – Consulta[?] – Governor of Chihuahua [1892] – photocopy, undated

Box 304

Folder 8

Chihuahua – Cuchillo Parado documents from T. Koreck – photocopies, handwritten copies, and notes, undated

Box 304

Folder 9

Chihuahua – “Daily life Chihuahua” – Mexican sources, Ayuntamiento Chihuahua – research notes on reels, 1986

Box 304

Folder 10

Chihuahua – “Daily Life in Chihuahua,” Archivo Guerrero - “Noticias de información” [1915] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 304

Folder 11

Chihuahua – “Daily Life in Chihuahua,” – Gregory Mason articles [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 12

Chihuahua – “Daily Life in Chihuahua,” – Herman Whitaker article [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 13

Chihuahua – “Daily Life in Chihuahua,” – “González Ramírez Villa statements” [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 14

Chihuahua – “Daily Life in Chihuahua,” – “Division Territorial del Estado de Chihuahua - noticia alfabetica por distritos de las Ciudades, Villas, Pueblos, Haciendas, Ranchos, Rancherías, Estaciones, y Congregaciones” [1909] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 15

Chihuahua – 1910 census documents [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 16

Chihuahua – 1921 census documents [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 304

Folder 17

Chihuahua – “Gobernadores de Chihuahua,” por Francisco R. Almada, 1951 [original document]

Box 305

Folder 1

Chihuahua – “Haciendas of Chihuahua” clippings and lists [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 2

Chihuahua – “Informe que el C. Gobernador Militar del Estado rinde al pueblo Chihuahuense...” [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 3

Chihuahua – “Instrucciones para los jefes de Armas y Presidents Municipiales” [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 4

Chihuahua – leyes – “Colección de los decretos y ordenes del primer congreso constitucional, 1827 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 5

Chihuahua – leyes – “Actas del H. Congreso Segundo Constitucional del Estado de Chihuahua,” 1830 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 6

Chihuahua – leyes – “Ley papra elegir en Chihuahua Diputados al Congreso de la unión y del estado,” 1831 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 7

Chihuahua – leyes – “Dictamen de la ECSMA Diputación permanente del Estado de Chihuahua,” 1831 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 8

Chihuahua – leyes – “Dictamen de la Comisión de Reformas Constitucionales Aprobado por el Honorable Congreso Tercero,” 1832 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 9

Chihuahua – leyes – “Ley Electoral para la renovación de los funcionarios políticos y municipales del estado,” 1859 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 10

Chihuahua – leyes – “Ley Organica Constitucional papra las Elecciones de los Supremos Poderes del Estado,” 1863 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 11

Chihuahua – leyes – “Exposición que el vecindario de Batopilas has a la H. Legislatura del Estado,” 1877 [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 12

Chihuahua – leyes – “Acertada Elección de la legislatura Chihuauense,” undated [original document?]

Box 305

Folder 13

Chihuahua – leyes – “Ley Agraria de Chihuahua” and related Enrique Creel correspondence [1922-1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 14

Chihuahua – Libro del Montepio Popular de la Ciudad de Chihuahua [1914] – photocopes and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 305

Folder 15

Chihuahua – “Memories from Chihuahua” [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 16

Chihuahua – Secretaria General de Chihuahua al C. Presidente Municipal, and related documents from Government of Chihuahua, [1919-1921]; collection of additional 19th century documents from Chihuahua [1968] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 17

Chihuahua – Villareal, Antonio [1921-1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 18

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – correspondence, Villa and others [1915-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 19

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – correspondence and reports on Villa and Columbus [1915, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies with handwritten notes by Friedrich Katz, undated

Box 305

Folder 20

Deming trial transcript and related material [1916] – photocopies, undated [1 of 2]

Box 305

Folder 21

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – Deming trial transcript and related material [1916] – photocopies, undated [2 of 2]

Box 305

Folder 22

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – Diaz, M.H., regarding Villa raid on Columbus [1917] (State Department?) – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 23

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – excerpts and citations of writing on the Columbus raid [1977, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 24

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – “letters on Villa” [1961] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 25

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – Military Intelligence Division documents, including on Columbus raid [1916-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 26

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – Museum of the Daughters of the American Revolution – Papers on Jesus Paez [1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 27

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – New Mexico State Records Center and Archives – Luna County District Court – Columbus prisoners judicial file, cover page only [undated] – photocopy, undated

Box 305

Folder 28

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – “Report of Operations of ‘General’ F. Villa Since November 1915” [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 29

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – report on Villa’s itinerary [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 30

Columbus Raid and Punitive Expedition – Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores – purchases of Federal Arms for use against Villa [1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 31

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – Alemania Libre Actividades [list of publications from 1944-1945?], undated

Box 305

Folder 32

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – Asuntos Austriaticos, Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores [1934-1942] – photocopies, undated

Box 305

Folder 33

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – “Como Actuan los Nazis en Mexico” [1941] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 1

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – Bosques sources, , Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores [1941, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 306

Folder 2

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – Bosques documents [1940-1942] – photocopies and note to Friedrich Katz, 1999

Box 306

Folder 3

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – “Como Combatir el Nazifacismo en Mexico,” by Alfredo Felix Díaz, 1942 [Original document]

Box 306

Folder 4

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – “Estado Mayor Presidencial – informes inteligencia Nazi en Mexico” [circa 1939-1943] – photocopies and note to Friedrich Katz, 1998

Box 306

Folder 5

Gilberto Bosques and Nazi era – “Hitler and Mexico” report [1937] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 6

“Secret War” and World War I era – Body, J.B. documents [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 7

“Secret War” and World War I era – British and American interests in Mexico – miscellaneous photocopies and Friedrich Katz handwritten notes, undated

Box 306

Folder 8

“Secret War” and World War I era – Fuentes Alemanes y Mexicanas Sobre la Primera Guerra Mundial, including FBI and de la Barra [1866, 1914-1919] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, handwritten copies, and notes to Friedrich Katz, 1978-1979

Box 306

Folder 9

“Secret War” and World War I era – Fuentes Alemanes y Mexicanas Sobre la Primera Guerra Mundial [circa 1908-1919] – photocopies, clipping, and typed and handwritten notes, 1983, undated

Box 306

Folder 10

“Secret War” and World War I era – German consulate, Chihuahua, report [1907-1914] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 306

Folder 11

“Secret War” and World War I era – German consulate, Chihuahua [1912] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 306

Folder 12

“Secret War” and World War I era – German consulate, Ciudad Juarez [1913-1915] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 306

Folder 13

“Secret War” and World War I era – PRO documents [1918] – photocopies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 306

Folder 14

“Secret War” and World War I era – Weber, Max archive documents [1897-1898] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 306

Folder 15

“Secret War” and World War I era – Weber, Max archive documents [1911-1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 306

Folder 16

“Secret War” and World War I era – Weber, Max archive documents [1913-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 17

“Secret War” and World War I era – Weber, Max archive documents, German consulate in Ciudad Juarez [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 18

“Secret War” and World War I era – articles on the archive and notes to Friedrich Katz, 1977

Box 306

Folder 19

Villa – notice from state of Zacatecas for apprehension of Francisco Villa [1891] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 20

Villa – note regarding Francisco Villa [1892] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 21

Villa – Juzgado 1o de lo penal del distrito Hidalgo Chihuahua ... acusado – Francisco Villa [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 22

Villa – Castillo, Eduardo letter regarding arrest of Villa [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 306

Folder 23

Villa – postcard of Villa letter from 1912 and business card, undated

Box 306

Folder 24

Villa – Chihuahua Registro Publico de la Propiedad mentioning Villa [1912] – transcription and handwritten notes, undated

Box 306

Folder 25

Villa – letter, Villa to Madero [1910s] – photocopies, undated

Box 307

Folder 1

Villa – “Cartas del General Francisco Villa y otros documentos mencionado por el Señor Francisco Gil Piñon en la entrevista que le fue hecha en a ciudad de Chihuahua por el Dr. Ruben Osorio” [1911-1923] – transcriptions, undated

Box 307

Folder 2

Villa – Villa and Luz Corral de Villa correspondence with others regarding education [1912-1934] – photocopies, undated

Box 307

Folder 3

Villa – Villa to Madero [1913] – photocopies of transcription and handwritten notes, undated

Box 307

Folder 4

Villa – Villa and Zapata correspondence, from various archives, [1913-1915] – photocopies, photocopies of transcriptions, and handwritten copies, undated

Box 307

Folder 5-8

Villa – Bauche Alcalde, Manuel – “El General Francisco Villa,” handwritten text [1914] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 307

Folder 9-11

Villa – Bauche Alcalde, Manuel – “El General Francisco Villa,” modern typescript and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1995, undated

Box 307

Folder 12

Villa – “Manifiesto del C. Gral. Francisco Villa a la Nación y Documentos que Justifican el Desconocimiento del C. Venustiano Carranza como Primer Jefe de la Revolución” [1914] and English translation – photocopies, undated

Box 307

Folder 13

Villa – Calixto Contreras documents [1914-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 307

Folder 14

Villa – “Contestación que el Sr. General Villa da a la nota Americana” [1915] – bound photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 1

Villa – letter to Don Rodrigo Mendoza [1915] (CONDUMEX) – photocopy, undated

Box 308

Folder 2

Villa – poster, “\$5000 Reward – Francisco (Pancho) Villa,” 1916?

Box 308

Folder 3

Villa – Villa to R. Chávez [1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 4

Villa – letter [1919] – handwritten copy, undated

Box 308

Folder 5

Villa – letter regarding “Villa-Angeles movement” and “Mexico Northwestern Railway” [1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 6

Villa – Villa to Obregón [1920] – photocopy, undated

Box 308

Folder 7

Villa – “El rostro desconocido de Francisco Villa – sus últimas ciento cincuenta cartas, de marzo 31 de 1922 a Julio 12 de 1923,” transcriptions by Ruben Osorio [1977] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 8

Villa – Villa correspondence [1922-1923] – photocopies with handwritten notes, 1999

Box 308

Folder 9

Villa – Secretaria Particular del Presidente de la República – correspondence of Alvaro Obregón and others, including Villa [1922-1923] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 10

Villa – correspondence and other documents related to Villa and Herrera family [1915, 1923, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 11

Villa – Miguel Soto to Pablo Martínez del Río, with biographical statements on several individuals, including Villa [1938] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 12

Villa – appeal to workers [undated] – photocopies and note to Friedrich Katz, 1995

Box 308

Folder 13

Villa – Garciadiego, sources on Villa [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 14

Villa – “Memorias de Pancho Villa” [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 15

Widows – letter and telegram to Alvaro Obregón [1920-1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 16

Widows – Comisión Monetaria letters and memorandum regarding Luz Corral de Villa and Villa's finances [circa 1922-1925]– photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 17

Widows – correspondence, mostly Alvaro Obregón, regarding widows, pensions, and Hipólito Villa [1923-1924, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 18

Widows – Luz Corral de Villa and Alvaro Obregón correspondence and related notes and letters [1923-1925] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 19

Widows – letters from Manuel Casas Viuda de Villa [1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 20

Widows – Lázaro Cardenas with Luz Corral and others regarding book “Pancho Villa en la Intimidad” [1935-1938] – photocopies, 1986

Box 308

Folder 21

Widows – articles on and interviews with Villa's widows [circa 1971-1981] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 22

Widows – “Venga a verme algún día, Señora Villa” [1977] – photocopies, undated

Box 308

Folder 23

Widows – Luz Corral de Villa interview, clippings, 1978

Box 308

Folder 24

Widows – Luz Corral de Villa obituary, clipping, 1981

Box 308

Folder 25

Widows – email message with obituary of Soledad Saenz Holguin, 1996

Box 308

Folder 26

Widows – document regarding marriage of Luz Corral and Francisco Villa [undated] – photocopies, undated

Subseries 3: Oral histories

Box 308

Folder 27

Alquicira Fuentes, Leopoldo, 1973

Box 308

Folder 28

Alvarado, Rodolfo, 1974

Box 308

Folder 29

Alvídrez Villa, Secundino, 1979

Box 308

Folder 30

Angeles Meraz, Eduardo, 1972

Box 308

Folder 31

Arellano Aguilar, Juan, 1973

Box 308

Folder 32

Arenas, Francisca, 1976

Box 308

Folder 33

Arias Sánchez, J. Jesus, 1973

Box 308

Folder 34

Baez, José de, 1973

Box 309

Folder 1

Baray Morales, José, 1974

Box 309

Folder 2

Berruecos Rojas, Felipe, 1976

Box 309

Folder 3

Breceda Mercado, Alfredo, 1961

Box 309

Folder 4

Caloca, Pedro, 1973

Box 309

Folder 5

Campos Alcala, Enedino, 1961

Box 309

Folder 6

Candia Farfán, Joaquín, 1976

Box 309

Folder 7

Cardona López, Juan L., 1961

Box 309

Folder 8

Celis, Manuel, 1973

Box 309

Folder 9

Cervantes, Carlos, 1961
Box 309
Folder 10
Cervantes, Federio, 1960
Box 309
Folder 11
Comaduran, Buenaventura, 1974
Box 309
Folder 12
Corral Corral, Erasmo, 1974
Box 309
Folder 13
Corral de Villa, Luz, undated
Box 309
Folder 14
Cortres Abris, Eulogio, 1976
Box 309
Folder 15
Denisia Diaz, Secundino
Box 309
Folder 16
Dominguez, Victoriano, 1974
Box 309
Folder 17
Durazo, Carlos M., 1957
Box 309
Folder 18
Eliosa Rojas, Santos, 1975
Box 309
Folder 18
Esparza Yañez, Homero, 1979
Box 310
Folder 1
Figuroa Campos, José Delgado, 1974
Box 310
Folder 2
Flores Martinez, Graciano, 1974
Box 310
Folder 3
Fong Juy, José, 1978
Box 310
Folder 4
Gil Piñon, Francisco, undated
Box 310
Folder 5
Giner Duran, Praxedes, 1973

Box 310
Folder 6
González, Pedro, 1976
Box 310
Folder 7
González Garza, Roque, 1960
Box 310
Folder 8
González Jiménez, Federico, 1961
Box 310
Folder 9
Hatch, Nellie S., 1977
Box 310
Folder 10
Hernández Llergo, Regino, 1960
Box 310
Folder 11
Hurtado y Oliln, Juan, 1972
Box 310
Folder 12
J. Solís Andoaga, Manuel, 1960
Box 310
Folder 13
Lara Herrera, Arcadio, 1975
Box 310
Folder 14
Lara Muñoz, Antonio, 1975, 1986
Box 310
Folder 15
Leon, Luís L., 1973
Box 310
Folder 16
Lopez, José, 1961
Box 310
Folder 17
Martínez Valles, Miguel, 1984
Box 310
Folder 18
Matlalcoatl Cote, Jacinto, 1976
Box 310
Folder 19
Mendizabal, Leonado J., 1961
Box 310
Folder 20
Muñoz, Rafael, 1970
Box 310

Folder 21

Muñoz Pavón, José Guadalupe, 1976

Box 310

Folder 22

Murga Terán, Blasa, 1979; Murga Terán, Ramón, undated

Box 310

Folder 23

Nieto, Pascual, 1975; Padilla González, Pablo, 1975

Box 311

Folder 1

Pérez Flores, Arturo, 1961

Box 311

Folder 2

Pérez Flores, Cosme, 1976

Box 311

Folder 3

Pérez H. Farias, Jesús, 1977

Box 311

Folder 4

Prieto viuda de Barrio, Belén, 1979

Box 311

Folder 5

Reyes, José, 1974

Box 311

Folder 6

Ríos Ruiz, Ernesto, 1973

Box 311

Folder 7

Rivera, Adolfo, 1977 [including English translation]

Box 311

Folder 8

Robles, Cecilio, 1972

Box 311

Folder 9

Rodríguez Escalera, Rodolfo, 1974

Box 311

Folder 10

Romero Cortes, Pedro L., 1974

Box 311

Folder 11

Ross Casanova, Alfonso, 1973

Box 311

Folder 12

Salgado, Estanislao, 1976

Box 311

Folder 13

Sánchez, Felipe J., 1976

Box 311

Folder 14

Sánchez Cano, Rafael, 1973

Box 311

Folder 15

Sánchez Aguilar, Roberto, Laura Espejel López, Roberto Fierro Villalobos, and Victorio de Anda, 1973, undated

Box 311

Folder 16

Serrano del Castillo, Gregorio, 1976

Box 311

Folder 17

Serratos, Abel, 1959

Box 311

Folder 18

Tamborel, Carlos, 1950 [outline of important dates]

Box 311

Folder 19

Tejadio Arenas, Tomás, 1976

Box 311

Folder 20

Tornero Llorente, Agustín, 1973; Torres Ocotitla, Tomás, 1975

Box 311

Folder 21

Torres Viuda de Morales, Esther, 1975

Box 312

Folder 1

Trejo Morales, Leopoldo, 1976

Box 312

Folder 2

Turner, Ethel Duffy, 1967

Box 312

Folder 3

Valenzuela, Gilberto, 1973

Box 312

Folder 4

Vargas Rea, Luis, 1975

Box 312

Folder 5

Velasco, Miguel, undated

Box 312

Folder 6-7

Velázquez, Victor, 1975

Box 312

Folder 8-9

Excerpts, with parts on Villa underlined and brief notes, undated

Box 313

Folder 1-5

Excerpts, with parts on Villa underlined and brief notes, undated

Box 313

Folder 6

“Confederación de Veteranos Revolucionarios de la División del Norte – Relato de Hechos Históricos de la Actuación del Gral. Francisco Villa y sus tropas,” essay, undated

Box 313

Folder 7

Cramer, Mark – “The Assassination of Pancho Villa” and “Voces de la Revolución,” essays and handwritten notes, undated

Box 313

Folder 8

Meyer, Eugenia, “Historia Oral de Villismo, edited typescripts of essay, undated

Box 313

Folder 9

Rocha Islas, Martha E., “Defensas Sociales. Su Papel en la Revolución,” essay, undated

Box 313

Folder 10

Proyecto de Historia Oral de la Revolución Mexicana, typed and handwritten notes and outlines, undated

Box 313

Folder 11

Lista de informantes Villistas, undated

Box 313

Folder 12

“Cuestionario base para los Villistas,” undated

Subseries 4: Historic clippings

Box 314

Folder 1

El Agricultor Mexicano, articles [1896-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 314

Folder 2

La Carretera, single page clipping – photocopy, undated

Box 314

Folder 3

“Cayalti y sus viejos Trapiches” and “Rico Banco de Historia es el Fuero Agrario,” newsletters[?] 1976

Box 314

Folder 4

Chicago Daily Tribune, Villa clippings, Torreón-Zacatecas [1914] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 5

Chicago Daily Tribune excerpts on Villa and Revolution [1915] – microfilm copies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1974

Box 314

Folder 6

Chicago Daily Tribune excerpts on Villa [1915] – microfilm copies and note to Friedrich Katz, undated

Box 314

Folder 7

Chicago Tribune and miscellaneous excerpts mentioning Villa [1953] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 8

El Correo de Chihuahua, excerpt [1911] – microfilm copy, undated

Box 314

Folder 9

El Correo del Norte, articles related to Villa [1919-1920] – transcriptions, undated

Box 314

Folder 10

El Cosmopolita excerpts, mostly related to Villa [1915-1917] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 11

El Diario excerpts, and related correspondence [1923-1924] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 12

El Paso Herald articles [1913-1914, undated] – typed notes and transcriptions

Box 314

Folder 13

El Paso Herald – extracts and articles [1916] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 14

El Paso Morning Times extracts [1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 15

El Imparcial – Villa manifesto after attack on Juarez (Relaciones) [1919] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 16

El Legionario Cananea strike articles [1957] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 17

Mexican Herald – summaries and transcriptions of articles from 1906-1908 – photocopies, undated

Box 314

Folder 18

Motion Picture World film reel advertisements from World War I, War in Mexico, and others [1915, undated] – photocopies and note to Friedrich Katz, 1997

Box 314

Folder 19

El Nacional – article on Villa [1945] – transcription, undated

Box 314

Folder 20

New York Board of Trade and Transportation – article on Cargil Lumber Co. [1923] – photocopy or microfilm copy, undated

Box 314

Folder 21

New York Times – articles on “Hopkins stolen papers” [July 1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 22

New York Times – excerpts of articles on Villa and Mexico [1911] –1919 – microfilm copies and computer print-outs, undated

Box 314

Folder 23

Noroeste article on Villa [1915] – microfilm copy or photocopy, undated

Box 314

Folder 24

La Patria – handwritten transcription of article by Braulio Hernández from 1919 and copy of handwritten transcription of interview with Villa from 1921, undated

Box 314

Folder 25

Periódico Oficial de Aguascalientes, excerpts [1915-1916] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 314

Folder 26

La República articles on Villa [1915] – microfilm copies and note to Friedrich Katz, 1997

Box 315

Folder 1

La Revolución Mexicana – articles on Villa from AGN [1934] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 2

San Antonio Express – article on Villa [1916] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 3

Saturday Evening Post article mentioning Villa [1928] – photocopy and/or microfilm copy, undated

Box 315

Folder 4

El Universal excerpts and transcriptions from 1922-1958 – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 5

Vida Nueva Daily Life in Chihuahua articles and excerpts [1914, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 6

The Washington article on Zapata [1916] – computer print-outs, undated

Box 315

Folder 7

Nazi era – Los, Dorados, Reich High Command's final communique from 1945, and Mexican and U.S. articles on Nazism in Austria [1935-1945] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 8

Turner, John Kenneth articles on Villa [1915] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 9

Valadés, José articles [1929-1934] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 10

Valadés, José articles [1931-1932] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 11

Valadés, José articles, “diversos” [1935, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 12

Valadés, José articles, “Murguía” [1935, 1935, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 13

Villa assassination press clippings [1923] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 14

Villa manifesto [1911] – microfilm copy, undated

Box 315

Folder 15

Villa newspaper articles [1914-1957, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, and clippings, undated

Box 315

Folder 16

“Newspaper articles on Villa and his supporters – important” [1933-1947] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 17

“Newspaper articles – less important” [1917-1938] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 18

“News clippings, folder #1,” clippings and copies with inventory [1914-1935, undated] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 315

Folder 19

“Articles on Villa from U.S. newspapers, folder #2,” with inventory, [1914-1949] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 316

Folder 1

“Newspaper clippings for quotes, folder #3,” with inventory [1914-1952] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 316

Folder 2

“News clippings, folder #7,” with inventory [1928-1958] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 316

Folder 3

“News clippings, folder #8,” [1 of 2] with inventory [1935-1955] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

Box 316

Folder 4

“News clippings, folder #8,” [2 of 2] with inventory [1915-1957] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 316

Folder 5

“News clippings, folder #9” [1913-1961] – photocopies and/or microfilm copies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 316

Folder 6

“Revolutionary Mexico in Newspapers 1900-1929 – Guide to the Microfilm Set,” Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection, University of Texas at Austin, 2002 [bound copy]

Box 316

Folder 7

“Revolutionary Mexico in Newspapers 1900-1929 – Guide to the Microfilm Set,” Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection, University of Texas at Austin, 2002 [computer print-outs]

Series XII: Madero Archive

Series XII, Madero Archive, contains Friedrich Katz’s research files for a book on Francisco Madero that he worked on near the end of his life but did not complete. Subseries 1, Arranged by source, and Subseries 2, Arranged by subject, contain photocopies, microfilm copies, and a few handwritten copies of historic documents from archival repositories or individuals in Mexico, the United States, or Europe. The dates of the original documents from which the copies in these files were made is noted in brackets. In a few cases, it is possible that the

documents in these folders are originals, not copies, and when this is the case it is also noted in brackets. The original material referenced here ranges in date from 1892-1934. In most cases the dates the photocopies or microfilm copies were made was not noted, but it is likely that most were created in the late 1990s or 2000s.

The documents in subseries 1 are grouped according to the institution where Katz or his assistants found the originals and are arranged alphabetically according to this institution. Generally, notes on the material or their original folders indicated what repository they were from. In a few cases it was unclear what repository documents originated from, and these have been placed at the end of the series.

The documents in Subseries 2 were found organized by topic rather than source and this order has been maintained. In many cases these documents appear to come from what was known at the time as the Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX).

Subseries III, Writings by others, contains writings or notes on writings by people other than Friedrich Katz that he consulted as part of his research on Francisco Madero. It ranges in date from 1909-2006, although the majority of the documents are copies or reprints, not original documents. When there appears to be several decades difference in the date the original document was written and the date the photocopy was made, the original date has been placed in brackets to indicate that the item in these files is not an original. In a few cases, it is possible that the documents in these folders are originals, not copies, and when this is the case it is also noted in brackets.

Subseries 4, Historic clippings, contains copies of clippings from Mexican and United States newspapers, mostly about Francisco Madero or the Decena Trágica. The dates of the original articles or clippings from which the copies in these files were made is noted in brackets, and ranges from 1910-1975. In most cases, the dates the copies were made was not noted, but most likely date from the 2000s. The first part of the Subseries is arranged according to the title of the newspaper. The remaining material was found grouped together in various general or miscellaneous folders and has been left that way.

Subseries 5, Research assistant notes, contains letters and notes by Hector Zarauz López, mostly regarding his research in archival repositories in Mexico. They are arranged chronologically and range in date from 1999-2008. See the correspondence series for additional letters and notes from Hector Zarauz López.

Subseries 1: Arranged by source

Box 316

Folder 8-12

Archivo de la familia Madero – memoir, correspondence, and clippings [1911-1913, 1960, undated] – photocopies and research notes, 2004, undated

Box 317

Folder 1

Archivo de la familia Madero – correspondence, mostly Gustavo Madero and Carolina Villareal de Madero [1911-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 317

Folder 2-3

Archivo General de la Nación – Bulnes, Francisco archive [undated] – photocopies and notes, 2007

Box 317

Folder 4

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Carranza, Rafael [undated] – notes and photocopies, undated

Box 317

Folder 5-6

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Colección Revolución, including S.G. Hopkins [1912-1913] – notes and photocopies, 2002, undated

Box 317

Folder 7-12

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Comisión Monetario, and related items [1913-1934] – photocopies, undated

Box 317

Folder 13

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Dirección General y Gobierno, Secretaría de Gobernación documents [1920] – photocopies, undated

Box 317

Folder 14-15

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación, Decena Trágica and Periodo Revolucionario [1911-1913] – photocopies and notes, 2007, undated

Box 317

Folder 16

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo González Ramirez, Manuel [1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 318

Folder 1-14

Archivo General de la Nación – serie/fondo Madero, Francisco I., mostly correspondence [1912-1913] – notes and photocopies, 1984-2007, undated

Box 318

Folder 15-18

Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Robles Dominguez, Alfredo [1911-1914] – photocopies and notes, 1986, 2004, undated

Box 318

Folder 19

Archivo General de la Nación – Sánchez Azcona, Juan, notes on correspondence, undated

Box 318

Folder 20

Archivo General de la Nación – Technical World Magazine, “The Menace of Mexico” article [1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 318

Folder 21

Archivo General de la Nación – “Testimonio de Enrique C. Creel por el Banco Minero de Chihuahua...” [1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 318**Folder 22**

Archivo General de la Nación – documents from Paul Hart on Morelos [1912] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 2003

Box 318**Folder 23-24**

Archivo de la Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, notes and excerpts, undated

Box 319**Folder 1-15**

Archivo de la Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Archivo Francisco I. Madero, mostly correspondence [1908-1913, 1955] – notes, transcriptions, and photocopies, 2005, undated

Box 319**Folder 16-18**

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Archivo Gustavo A. Madero [1910-1932] – notes and photocopies, undated

Box 320**Folder 1-7**

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Archivo Gustavo A. Madero [1901-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 320**Folder 8**

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – diplomatic sources, notes, 1998

Box 320**Folder 9**

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – expediente de Francisco Cárdenas [1903-1955] – notes and photocopies, undated

Box 320**Folder 10**

Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – microfilm con documentación relativa a la Decena Trágica, notes on, undated

Box 321**Folder 1-2**

Biblioteca Nacional, Archivo Madero [circa 1909-1911] – notes, transcriptions, and photocopies, undated

Box 321**Folder 3-10**

British sources – United Kingdom National Archives Foreign Office documents [1912-1913] – photocopies and microfilm copies, undated

Box 322**Folder 1-8**

British sources – United Kingdom National Archives Foreign Office documents [1912-1913] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 322

Folder 9-18

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX), including Lucas Alamán, León de la Barra, Venustiano Carranza, Félix Díaz, Décena Trágica, and Federico González Garza [1911-1930] – notes and photocopies, 2002, undated

Box 323

Folder 1-10

Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX), including Federico González Garza, Sherburne Hopkins, José Yves Limantour, Bernardo Reyes, Guillermo Rubio Navarrete, Juan Sánchez Azcona, and Hugo Scherer Jr. [1910-1948] – notes and photocopies, undated

Box 323

Folder 11-13

Columbia University Rare Book and Manuscript Library – Rafael de Zayas Enriquez letters and manuscripts [1913-1920] – photocopies and transcriptions, undated

Box 323

Folder 14-15

Esquivel Obregón, Toribio, papers (asesinato de Madero) [1914-1924] – photocopies, inventory, and transcriptions, undated

Box 323

Folder 16-17

Fideicomiso Archivos Plutarco Elias Calles y Fernando Torreblanco, Calles correspondence and report on Mexico [1920-1925] – photocopies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 2003, undated

Box 324

Folder 1-5

French Archives, including Ministro de la Defensa, Paris and Decena Trágica [circa 1905-1914] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 324

Folder 6

González, Fernando papers [1911] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 324

Folder 7-10

González, Pablo Archive, El Colegio de México – correspondence, clippings, and “La muerte de Madero a través del Archivo de Pablo González” [1913-1967, undated] – notes, transcriptions, and copies, undated

Box 324

Folder 11-12

Huntington Library – de la Garza, Terrazas, and Fall correspondence and contract [1907-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 324

Folder 13-14

Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Archivo Madero and Archivo del Misterio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto de Argentina [1912-1913] – microfilm copies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 2001, undated

Box 324

Folder 15

Lascurian, Pedro Archive documents that reference Sherburne Hopkins [1911] – photocopies and note, undated

Box 325**Folder 1**

Library of Congress, Leonard Wood papers [1911-1913] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 325**Folder 2**

New York Historical Society – Taft letters to Mitchell [1918] – order form, book citation, and photocopies, 2008

Box 325**Folder 3-6**

New York Public Library letter to Calles, Madero family clippings, O'Shaughnessy family papers, and informes de la embajada Inglesa en México [1911-1933] – transcriptions, photocopies, emails, and order forms, 2004, 2008, undated

Box 325**Folder 7**

Sommerfield collection – documentación de F.I. Madero – booksellers' descriptions of documents, undated

Box 325**Folder 8**

United States National Archives – Department of Justice, Huerta file [1915-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 325**Folder 9-13**

United States National Archives – Department of State – records relating to the internal affairs of Mexico, reports on Madero's revolution and anti-American sentiment [1910-1929] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 326**Folder 1-5**

United States National Archives – Department of State correspondence and reports on conditions in Mexico, including Decena Trágica and Cárdenas period [1911-1959] – microfilm copies and notes, undated

Box 326**Folder 6**

United States National Archives – Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) reports on Mexican activities [1916-1917] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 326**Folder 7-8**

United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Division records – reports on Carranza revolt against Madero and Plan of San Diego [1915-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 326**Folder 9-11**

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México – Archivo Gildardo Magaña, correspondence [1911-1915] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 326

Folder 12-13

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México – fondo Rafael Chouzac, correspondence [1905-1911] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 326

Folder 14-17

University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library, including Silvestre Terrazas, Flores Magón, and correspondence on and about Madero [1906-1914] – photocopies and order forms, 2004, undated

Box 326

Folder 18

University of Texas Austin – de la Garza Papers, “A Message from Mexico” article [1920] – photocopies, undated

Box 326

Folder 19

Ursinus College, Myrin Library – Huntington-Wilson papers, letter from P.C. Knox [1911] – photocopies and related catalog record, 2006

Box 326

Folder 20

Source not known – Angeles, Felipe a Manuel Márquez Sterling [1917] – photocopies and related material, 1994, 2000

Box 326

Folder 21

Source not known – “Archivo Madero,” untitled archival holdings catalog records, undated

Box 326

Folder 22

Source not known – bibliography, “important primary and secondary sources on Madero revolution,” undated

Box 326

Folder 23

Source not known – Decena trágica, diversas fuentes (Zarauz), [1911-1935] – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 1

Source not known – Dissertations on Mexican Revolution, catalog records, 2007

Box 327

Folder 2

Source not known – González, Abraham, correspondence [1911] – photocopies and handwritten excerpts, undated

Box 327

Folder 3

Source not known – Governor of Durango to Porfirio Díaz [1911] – photocopy, undated

Box 327

Folder 4

Source not known – Llorente, Enrique C., correspondence [1912-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 5**

Source not known – Macorra, José de la, correspondence [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 6**

Source not known – Madero, Evaristo, carta a Porfirio Díaz [1910] – transcription, 2008

Box 327**Folder 7**

Source not known – Madero a Porfirio Díaz, cartas familiares, undated – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 327**Folder 8**

Source not known – Francisco Madero and Francisco Vázquez Gómez correspondence [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 9-11**

Source not known – material enviada por Patricia Fernández del Castro – notes and transcriptions from various archives, 2007

Box 327**Folder 12**

Source not known – Maytorena correspondence – Madero to Maytorena [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 13**

Source not known – “Memorandum hecho para Lord Cowdray el 8 de Mayo de 1915...” – photocopy, undated

Box 327**Folder 14**

Source not known – Mena, José, letter [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 15**

Source not known – Mercanias de la Casa de Joaquín Chavez [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 16**

Source not known – Robles, Vito Alessio papers [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 17**

Source not known – Q. Sadler correspondence [1926-1930] – photocopies, undated

Box 327**Folder 18**

Source not known – San Miguel, Eulalio, correspondence [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 19

Source not known – “Signatories of letter to Wilson attacking Madero,” undated – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 20

Source not known – statistics on Porfiriato, after 1973

Box 327

Folder 21

Source not known – Valero documents on Madero – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 22

Source not known – Vázquez Gómez, Francisco – newspaper articles [1911-1938] – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 23

Source not known – Vázquez Gómez, Francisco – correspondence and newspaper articles [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 24

Source not known – Weeks, G.F., letter about Hopkins [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 25

Source not known – copies of Zimmerman telegram and other telegrams, with related emails, 2005, 2008

Subseries 2: Arranged by subject

Box 327

Folder 26

Creel archive – analysis of possibility of revolution and of Magonismo [1907] – photocopies, undated

Box 327

Folder 27

Creel archive – analysis of frontier population in United States and Mexico reforms to extradition treaty [circa 1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 1

Creel archive – attempts to recover property [1917-1920] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 2

Creel archive – Archivo Petroleos Mexicanos, papeles relativos a Creel [1908-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 3-4

Creel archive – Banco México, money taken from, Creel and Pancho Villa, correspondence and Diariao Oficial issue, 1913-1926 – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 5-6

Creel archive – Banco Minero robbery [circa 1908-1909] – photocopies, notes, and transcriptions, 2007, undated

Box 328

Folder 7

Creel archive – dispatches, de la Barra on United States attitude to revolution and dispatch of troops to border in March [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 8

Creel archive – de la Barra con Secretaria de Relaciones Creel [1907-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 9

Creel archive – Bienes Intervenidos documents [1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 10

Creel archive – Caricaturas Souvenir del Centenario [circa 1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 11

Creel archive – Convenio Entre Gobierno de México y el Comite Internacional de Banqueros [1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 328

Folder 12

Creel archive – correspondence - Corral, Ramón [1905-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 329

Folder 1

Creel archive – correspondence and clippings - Corral, Ramón [1906-1908] – photocopies, undated

Box 329

Folder 2-3

Creel archive – correspondence - Lord Cowdray and J.B. Body [1911-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 329

Folder 4

Creel archive – correspondence - Creel, H.H. [1914-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 329

Folder 5

Creel archive – correspondence - Creel, Juan [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 329

Folder 6

Creel archive – correspondence - Creel, Juan and Porras, Sánchez, and Peace Delegation, [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 329

Folder 7-9

Creel archive – correspondence - Díaz, Porfirio [1897-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 1-3

Creel archive – correspondence - Embajada de México en los Estados Unidos [1907-1912]
– photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 4

Creel archive – correspondence - Embajada de México en los Estados Unidos [1907-1910]
– photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 5

Creel archive – correspondence, finances related [1918-1931] – photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 6

Creel archive – correspondence - Gambón, Federico letter [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 7

Creel archive – correspondence clippings - Hanna, H.H. [1915-1930] – photocopies,
undated

Box 330

Folder 8-9

Creel archive – correspondence - jefes políticos [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 10

Creel archive – correspondence and clippings - Limantour during the Revolution
[1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 11

Creel archive – correspondence - Creel letter to Olegario Molina on Porfirio Díaz [1924] –
photocopies, undated

Box 330

Folder 12

Creel archive – correspondence - Salado Álvarez, Victoriano [1919-1922] – photocopies,
undated

Box 330

Folder 13

Creel archive – correspondence - Governor Sánchez, Creel memoranda to on problems of
Chihuahua [1907] – photocopies, undated

Box 331

Folder 1-2

Creel archive – correspondence - Terrazas, Alberto and jefes políticos [1910-1911] –
photocopies, undated

Box 331

Folder 3-4

Creel archive – correspondence - Terrazas, Angela [1917-22] – photocopies, undated

Box 331

Folder 5

Creel archive – correspondence – Terrazas, Luis, and proposed testament of Terrazas [1892-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 331

Folder 6

Creel archive – correspondence - Terrazas, Luis [1896-1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 332

Folder 1-3

Creel archive – correspondence - Terrazas, Luis [1911-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 332

Folder 4

Creel archive – correspondence - Terrazas, Luis, José Yves Limantour, and others [1910-1920] – photocopies, undated

Box 332

Folder 5-6

Creel archive – correspondence – mostly Terrazas, Luis [1912-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 332

Folder 7-8

Creel archive – correspondence – mostly Terrazas, Luis and Angela [1913-1927] – photocopies, undated

Box 332

Folder 9-10

Creel archive – correspondence – Terrazas, Luis [1914-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 332

Folder 11

Creel archive – correspondence - Terrazas, Silvestre [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 1

Creel archive – correspondence – notas/excerptos on Terrazas-Creel correspondence from 1911-1912 – photocopies, 2009 undated

Box 333

Folder 2

Creel archive – correspondence – transcriptions of notes exchanged between Villa and United States, 1913 – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 3

Creel archive – Díaz, Porfirio proclamation, 1911 – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 4-5

Creel archive – Díaz, Porfirio reelection materials, 1909 – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 6

Creel archive – Díaz, Porfirio – correspondence and articles on [1920-1924] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 7

Creel archive – Díaz et al on Centenario [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 8

Creel archive – Director General de Gobierno, return of Creel property [1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 9

Creel archive – La Mont and de la Huerta agreement [1912-1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 10

Creel archive – Memorandum on Huerta: Emeterio de la Garza, and related materials on U.S.-Mexico relations [1908-1913]– photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 11

Creel archive – Monroe statute – Creel writing on [1907]– photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 12

Creel archive – newspaper articles and publications on Enrique Creel [1907-1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 13

Creel archive – newspaper articles on Madero Revolution [circa 1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 333

Folder 14

Creel archive – newspaper articles on Creel and científicos [1909-1958] – photocopies and note from Hector Zarauz, 2008

Box 333

Folder 15

Creel archive – overview of Mexican foreign policy, report, and letter [1908, 1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 16

Creel archive – publications by Enrique C. Creel [1909-1920] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 17

Creel archive – Recordación de D. Enrique C. Creel [circa 1931] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 18

Creel archive – Reforma Monetaria de México memorandum [1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 333

Folder 19

Creel archive – reports on Amador González and beginning of revolution in Chihuahua [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 1

Creel archive – reports from haciendas [1912-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 2

Creel archive – revolutionary manifestos and discussion in Chamber of Deputies [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 3

Creel archive – Supremo Tribunal Justicia [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 4

Creel archive – Terrazas properties, list of [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 5

Creel archive – United States Embassy documents [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 6

Limantour archive – correspondence – Acosta, Rafael [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 7

Limantour archive – correspondence – Aguilar, Aguirre, and others [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 8

Limantour archive – correspondence – Ahumada, Miguel [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 9

Limantour archive – correspondence – Anda Siliceo, Manuel [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 10

Limantour archive – correspondence – Arrangoiz, Javier [1911-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 11

Limantour archive – notes, from tape, on correspondence by de la Barra, Nuñez, and others from 1911-1919, – photocopies, 2000

Box 334

Folder 12-13

Limantour archive – correspondence – de la Barra, Francisco Leon [1910-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 14

Limantour archive – correspondence – Body, J.B. [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 334

Folder 15

Limantour archive – correspondence – Brand, R.H. [1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 334**Folder 16**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Braniff, Oscar, George, and Tomás [1910-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 334**Folder 17**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Bravo, M.M. and Daniel M. [1910-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 334**Folder 18**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Bray, E.J. [1910, 1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 334**Folder 19**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Búlnes, Francisco [1913-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 334**Folder 20**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Calero, Manuel [1910-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 334**Folder 21**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Carvajal, Francisco [1912-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 335**Folder 1**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Corral, Ramon [1906] – photocopies, undated

Box 335**Folder 2**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Covarrubias, M. [1915-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 335**Folder 3**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Lord Cowdray [1910-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 335**Folder 4-8**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Creel, Enrique and others [1899-1931] – photocopies, undated

Box 335**Folder 9-10**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Dehesa, Teodoro and Raul, 1911-1912 – photocopies, undated

Box 335**Folder 11**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Díaz, Porfirio [1910-1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 335

Folder 12

Limantour archive – correspondence – Señora Elena [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 1

Limantour archive – correspondence – Elguero, Luis [1912-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 2

Limantour archive – correspondence – Elguero, Luis [1913-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 3

Limantour archive – correspondence – Escandón, Pablo; Fernandez, Enrique; Fernandez, Madero [1910-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 4

Limantour archive – correspondence – Gamboa, Federico; Garcia, Antonio; Garcia, Samuel [1913-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 5

Limantour archive – correspondence – de la Garza, Emeterio Jr. [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 6

Limantour archive – correspondence – González Treviño, Lorenzo [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 7-9

Limantour archive – correspondence – Guerrero, Pablo [1913-1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 10

Limantour archive – correspondence – Hernández, Fortunato [1910-1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 11-12

Limantour archive – correspondence – Hernández, Rafael [1910-1916] – photocopies and transcriptions, undated

Box 336

Folder 13

Limantour archive – correspondence – Juarez de Santacilia, Manuel [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 336

Folder 14

Limantour archive – correspondence – Limantour, Guillermo [1914, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 1-2

Limantour archive – correspondence – Macedo, Pablo [1911-1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 3

Limantour archive – correspondence – Madero, Ernest [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 4

Limantour archive – correspondence – Madero, Francisco I. [1907-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 5

Limantour archive – correspondence – Madero family [1910-1914] – photocopies and notes, undated

Box 337

Folder 6

Limantour archive – correspondence – Martínez, Fermin [1909-1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 7

Limantour archive – correspondence – Martínez del Cerro, Juan [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 8

Limantour archive – correspondence – Martínez Sobral, Enrique [1910-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 9

Limantour archive – correspondence – Méndez, Baldomero [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 10

Limantour archive – correspondence – Méndez, Luis [1909-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 11

Limantour archive – correspondence – Méndez, Santiago [1910-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 12

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mendizábal, Rafael [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 13

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mendoza, Francisco [1911-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 337

Folder 14

Limantour archive – correspondence – Meneses, Carlos [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 15**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mercado, Aristeo [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 16**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mercado, Vicente [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 17**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mercenario, Antonio [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 18**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Meza y Salinas, T. [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 19**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mier, José [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 20**

Limantour archive – correspondence – de Mier, Sebastian B. [1910-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 21**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Molina, Olegario [1911-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 22**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Mondragón, Manuel [1910-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 23**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Noetzlin, ? [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 337**Folder 24**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Nuñez, Roberto [1910-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 338**Folder 1-2**

Limantour archive – correspondence – Nuñez, Roberto [1910-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 338**Folder 3**

Limantour archive – correspondence – summaries of Nuñez, Roberto from 1910-1915, undated

Box 338

Folder 4

Limantour archive – correspondence – Palavicini, Felix [1910-1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 5

Limantour archive – correspondence – Pereyra, Carlos [1913-1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 6

Limantour archive – correspondence – Pierce, H. Clay [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 7

Limantour archive – correspondence – Pineda, Rosendo [1910-1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 8-9

Limantour archive – correspondence – Rabasa, Emilio [1911-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 10

Limantour archive – correspondence – Reyes, Bernardo [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 11

Limantour archive – correspondence and reports – Reyes, Rudolfo [1910-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 12

Limantour archive – correspondence – Riba, Luis [1913-1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 13

Limantour archive – correspondence – Société Metallurgie de la Seine [1917] – photocopies, undated

Box 338

Folder 14

Limantour archive – correspondence – Taft, Henry W. [1910] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 1

Limantour archive – letter to The Times regarding Porfirio Díaz [1915] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 2

Limantour archive – correspondence – Torres Adalid, Ignacio [1911-1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 3

Limantour archive – correspondence – Warfield, Lewis [1911-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 4

Limantour archive – correspondence – Wilson, Henry L. [1911-1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 5

Limantour archive – correspondence – letters regarding situation in Yucatan and factory in Puebla [1910-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 6

Limantour archive – summaries and quotations of correspondence from 1910-1912 and “notas para un capítulo del libro de los científicos,” 2007

Box 339

Folder 7

Limantour archive – summaries, quotations, and transcriptions of correspondence from 1910-1912, undated

Box 339

Folder 8

Limantour archive – notes on and transcriptions of correspondence from 1910-1917, undated

Box 339

Folder 9

Limantour archive – transcriptions of, notes on, and photocopies of correspondence from 1910-1919, undated

Box 339

Folder 10

Limantour archive – transcriptions of and notes on correspondence from 1910-1919, undated

Box 339

Folder 11

Limantour archive – correspondence in French [1910-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 339

Folder 12

Limantour archive – “La acusación de Don José Barros contra el ex-Secretario de hacienda Don José Limantour – cuatro documentos interesantes” [1912] – photocopies, 2007

Box 339

Folder 13

Limantour archive – excerpt of typescript on Limantour, mostly on letters published in New York Times, undated

Box 339

Folder 14

Limantour archive – FBI documentes, científicos and revolution [1916-1917] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 339**Folder 15**

Limantour archive – newspaper articles, El Universal, Excelsior, and El Nacional, 1933-1953

Subseries 3: Writings by others**Box 339****Folder 16**

Acuña, Jesus [1933] – photocopies, undated

Box 339**Folder 17**

Aguilar, Luis G. [1968] – copies, undated

Box 339**Folder 18**

Aguilar, Rafael [1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 339**Folder 19**

Alcerreca, Felix M. [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 339**Folder 20-21**

Alessio Robles, Miguel [1931, 1938] – photocopies, undated

Box 340**Folder 1**

Alvárez, Concha [1962] – photocopies, undated

Box 340**Folder 2**

Ancaigne, Felix [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 340**Folder 3**

“Apuntes para la historia de la revoución felicista” [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 340**Folder 4**

Baranda, Marta [1983] – photocopies, undated

Box 340**Folder 5**

Barragán Rodriguez, Juan, undated

Box 340**Folder 6**

Bartra, Robert, 2006

Box 340**Folder 7**

Biblioteca Iberoamericana, Berlin, undated

Box 340

Folder 8

Biblioteca de México articles on Decena Trágica, undated

Box 340

Folder 9

Blumenkron, Fernando [1911, 1922]

Box 340

Folder 10

Cahill, Kevin J., article from 1998, printed 2008

Box 340

Folder 11

Creel, Enrique C. [1909-1931] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 12

DeKay, John W.. interview with Porfirio Díaz, undated

Box 340

Folder 13

Doblado, Manuel, “Mexico para los Mexicanos – el Presidente Huerta y su gobierno,”
1913 [original]

Box 340

Folder 14

Domenegh, J. Figueroa [1918] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 15

“La Decena Trágica,” undated – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 16

Emerson, Edwin [1911], printed 2008

Box 340

Folder 17

Espinosa, Gonzalo N., Joaquin Pina, y Carlos B. Ortiz [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 18

Fabela, Isidro, “Documentos Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana,” – photocopies of
selections from, undated

Box 340

Folder 19

Fernández Mac Gregor, Genaro [1969] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 20

Fernández Rojas, José [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 21

“Fracaso y Desastre del Gobierno del Don Francisco I. Madero,” undated – photocopies,
undated

Box 340

Folder 22

García Naranjo, Nemesio, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 23

Garza Madero de Suarez, Elena [1991] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 24

González Garza, Federico [1921] – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 25

Hale, Charles, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 26

Hale, William Bayard, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 340

Folder 27

Hernández, Rafael [1918] – photocopies, undated [copy 1, 1 of 2]

Box 341

Folder 1

Hernández, Rafael [1918] – photocopies, undated [copy 1, 2 of 2]

Box 341

Folder 2-3

Hernández, Rafael [1918] – photocopies, undated [copy 2]

Box 341

Folder 4

Hernández Chávez, Salvador, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 341

Folder 5

Horiguchi, Kumaichi, undated – photocopies, 2005, undated

Box 341

Folder 6

Iglesias Calderón, Fernando, undated – photocopies, undated

Box 341

Folder 7

“Iniciativa del ejecutivo de la unión” [1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 341

Folder 8-9

Iturribarria, Jorge Fernando [1960, 1967] – photocopies, undated

Box 341

Folder 10

Krauze, Enrique, prologue to “La Sucesión Presidencial en 1910,” 2008

Box 341

Folder 11

Lamicq, Pedro [1914, 1958, undated] – photocopies, 2004, undated

Box 341

Folder 12

Limantour, José Yves [1965] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 1

“Madero y su obra – documentos para la historia” [1935] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 2

Madero, Francisco I. – “Sus escritos como medio espiritista, mayo 23 de 1901 a Abril 16 de 1904,” – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 3

Madero, Gustavo A. and Carolina Villarreal de Madero [1898-1914, 1960] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 4

Maldonado, Colixto [1922] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 5

de Maria y Campos, Armando [1958] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 6

Martínez Guzmán, Gabino [1911-1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 7

Mellado, Guillermo [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 342

Folder 8-10

Mena Brito, Bernardino [1938, 1956] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 1

Mergier, Anne Marie, undated

Box 343

Folder 2-3

Meyer, Eugenia, texts of oral history interviews, 1973, undated

Box 343

Folder 4

Meyer, Lorenzo, undated

Box 343

Folder 5

Neftali Amador, Juan [1912] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 6-7

Núñez de Prado, Guillermo [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 8

O’Shauganessy, Edith [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 9

Palavicini, Felix F. [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 10

Paniagua, Emigdio [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 11

“La Parra, La Perra, y la Porra” [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 12

Perez de Madero, Sara, text of interview [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 13

Quevedo y Zubieta, Salvador [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 14

“El Regimen Maderista,” Biblioteca Historica ‘El Universal’ – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 15

Rhodes, Charles [1911, 1940] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 16

Rivera, Agustín [1908] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 17

Romero Flores, Jesus [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 18

Skirius, John, 2003

Box 343

Folder 19

Starr, Frederick [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 343

Folder 20-21

Tablada, José Juan, and others [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 1

Taracena, Alfonso [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 2

Tello Díaz, Carlos [1993] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 3

Toro, Carlos [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 4

Torres Adalid, Ignacio [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 5

Turner, John Kenneth [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 6-7

Urueta, Jesus [1930, undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 8

Vázquez Gómez, Francisco [undated] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 9

Velasquez, José Victor [1913] – photocopies, 1988

Box 344

Folder 10

Whithermore, Charlie [1913] – photocopies, undated

Box 344

Folder 11

Wilson, Henry Lane [1914], printed 2007

Subseries 4: Historic clippings

Box 344

Folder 12-13

La Actualidad [June-September 1911] – copies, undated

Box 344

Folder 14-15

El Ahuizote [1911] – copies and notes, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 344

Folder 16

Boston Globe article [1910s], printed 2008

Box 344

Folder 17

El Día articles/issues [February-March 1913] – copies, undated

Box 344

Folder 18

Diario de Chiapas articles [July-October 1912] – copies and order forms, undated

Box 344

Folder 19

El Diario articles, Decena Trágica and earlier periods [1912-1913] – copies, 2002

Box 344

Folder 20

Excelsior articles on revolutionary era, [1926-1933] – copies, undated

Box 344

Folder 21

Excelsior articles on revolutionary era, [1938-1953] – copies, undated

Box 344

Folder 22

Excelsior article from 1930, notes on, undated

Box 344

Folder 23

Excelsior obituary of Aureliano Urrutia [1975] – copy, undated

Box 344

Folder 24

El Hijo de Pueblo issues/articles [September-October 1911] – copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 1

El Imparcial articles [September 1913, July-August 1914] – copies, 2005

Box 345

Folder 2

El Independiente articles, [March-September 1913] – copies, 2005

Box 345

Folder 3

El Intransigente articles [1912-1913] – copies and notes, undated

- SEE ALSO Oversize Series

Box 345

Folder 4

London Times articles [1910-1931] – copies and lists, 2002

Box 345

Folder 5

La Mañana (revista) articles by Jorge Huerta [1943-1944] – copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 6

Mexican Herald articles, Decena Trágica [January-February 1913] – copies, 2003

Box 345

Folder 7

El Nacional article [1940] – copies, 2005

Box 345

Folder 8

New York Times – M. Calero letter regarding Hernández mission [1912] – copy, undated

Box 345

Folder 9

New York Times articles on Ernesto Madero [1911-1918] – citations and copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 10

New York Times articles on Gustavo Madero [1911-1913] – citations and copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 11

New York Times articles on Rafael Hernández and Raul Madero [1911-1982] – citations and copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 12

New York Times articles on Francisco Madero and Madero administration [1910-1918] – citations and copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 13

Bibliography of New York Times articles on Francisco Madero from 1909-1922, 2002

Box 345

Folder 14

New York Times and the overthrow of Madero – notes, 2001

Box 345

Folder 15

Nueva Era – “referencias encontradas en el periodico Nueva Era entre Septiembre y Diciembre de 1912, relativas a Decena Trágica,” citations, undated

Box 345

Folder 16

El Obrero – “La Decena Trágica en México” [1913] – copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 17-18

La Opinión (Los Angeles) articles on Madero, mostly by José C. Valades [1933-1938] – copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 19

El País Decena Trágica clippings [1912-1913] – copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 20

El Paladín – notes and transcriptions of articles from 1913, undated

Box 345

Folder 21

La Patria articles [1913] – citations and copies, undated

Box 345

Folder 22-23

La Prensa articles, mostly by José C. Valades [1919, circa 1930s]

Box 346

Folder 1

El Pueblo articles [1917] – copies, 2003

Box 346

Folder 2

Revista Positiva, descripción de la Decena Trágica [1914] – copies, undated

Box 346

Folder 3

Le Temps (Paris) editorial transcription from 13 February 1911, undated

Box 346

Folder 4

Todo (revista) testimonios de la Decena Trágica [1955] – copies, undated

Box 346

Folder 5

La Tribuna, “indice” – citations and notes for articles from 1912-1913, undated

Box 346

Folder 6

Trimestre Político – documentos inéditos de José Ives Limantour [1975] – copies, undated

Box 346

Folder 7

El Universal – Decena Trágica articles [1917, 1927] – copies, 2001

Box 346

Folder 8

El Universal – “archivo de la reacción” – transcriptions of documents from 1917, undated

Box 346

Folder 9

El Universal – “historia del movimiento intervencionista Norteamericano contra Mexico de 1911 a 1921 [1921] – copies, 2005

Box 346

Folder 10

El Universal – “Jaime Gurza refuta a H. Wilson” [1927] – copies, 2005

Box 346

Folder 11

El Universal articles on revolutionary era [1941, 1950] – copies, 2005, undated

Box 346

Folder 12

El Universal – “Soy Amigo de México dice Enrique Gutman” [undated] – copy, 2004

Box 346

Folder 13

El Universal articles, mostly related to Madero [1913-1950] – copies, 2004

Box 346

Folder 14

Wall Street Journal and Washington Post Decena Trágica articles [February 1913] – copies and miscellaneous citations, undated

Box 346

Folder 15

Wall Street Journal articles on Madero [1911-1928] – citations and copies, 2002

Box 346

Folder 16

Spanish-language newspaper articles on Decena Trágica [1913-1958] – transcriptions and copies, undated

Box 346

Folder 17

Spanish-language newspaper articles on Decena Trágica [1914-1957] –copies, undated

Box 346

Folder 18

Spanish-language newspaper articles on Decena Trágica [1913-1963] – copies, undated; clipping, 2001

Box 346

Folder 19

Spanish-language newspaper articles on Decena Trágica [1913-1947] –copies, transcriptions, and Hector Zarauz note, 2001, undated

Box 346

Folder 20

Notes on and partial transcriptions of references to Decena Trágica in various Spanish-language newspapers from 1913-2003, undated

Box 346

Folder 21-22

Notes on and transcriptions of various Spanish-language magazines and newspapers from 1912-1913, undated

Box 347

Folder 1

Decena Trágica references in Mexican newspapers from 1929-1957, notes, undated

Box 347

Folder 2

Transcriptions of Mexican newspaper articles from 1931-1934 on Decena Trágica and assassination of Madero, undated

Box 347

Folder 3

Mexican newspaper articles on Decena Trágica [1913-1988] copies and transcriptions, undated; clipping, 2002

Box 347

Folder 4

“Información sobre Felipe Angeles en los periódicos” from 1913, notes, undated

Box 347

Folder 5

Mexican newspaper articles on Madero, Limantour, and científicos [1912-1954] – photocopies, transcriptions, and note from Hector Zarauz, 2008

Box 347

Folder 6

Mexican newspaper articles, mostly on Limantour and científicos [1928-1982] – copies and transcriptions, undated

Box 347

Folder 7

United States newspaper articles on Madero and related topics [1910-1915], printed 2009

Box 347

Folder 8

Mexican newspapers articles and excerpts, Madero and related topics [1911] – copies, undated

Box 347

Folder 9

Mexican newspapers articles and excerpts, Madero and related topics [1911-1912] – copies, undated

Box 347

Folder 10

United States newspaper articles, Madero era [1912-1913] – copies, undated

Box 347

Folder 11

Maderista period newspaper articles [1912-1913] – copies and transcriptions, 2004

Box 347

Folder 12

Transcriptions of “artículos de periodicos conservadores” from 1912-1913, undated

Box 347

Folder 13

Artículos sobre Madero [1913-1953] – copies, 2004-2005

Box 347

Folder 14

United States newspaper articles on Senator Fall [1912-1913], printed 2003

Box 347

Folder 15

United States newspaper articles on Senator Fall and Calero [1913-1914], undated

Box 347

Folder 16

Miguel Angel Mendoza, “Madero estuvo en mis manos,” 1945 and related clippings, 1913
– transcriptions and copies, undated

Box 347

Folder 17

Articles on Vicente Fox and Francisco Madero, 2001

Box 347

Folder 18

United States press (magazines) on Madero [1910-1914] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 1

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [March 1910] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 2

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [April-May 1910] – copies,
undated

Box 348

Folder 3

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [June-August 1910] – copies,
undated

Box 348

Folder 4

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [August-October 1910] – copies,
undated

Box 348

Folder 5

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [November-December 1910] –
copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 6

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [January-February 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 7

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [March 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 8

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [April 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 9

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [May 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 10

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [June 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 11

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [July-August 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 12

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [September-October 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 13

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [November-December 1911] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 14

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [January-February 1912] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 15

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [May 1912] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 16

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [June-July 1912] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 17

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [August-October 1912] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 18

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [November 1912-March 1913] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 19

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [May 1913] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 20

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [September-November 1913] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 21

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [January-April 1914] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 22

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [May 1914] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 23

Articles on Mexico from English-language publications [September 1912, May-July 1914] – copies, undated

Box 348

Folder 24

Articles on Mexico from Spanish-language publications [1912] – copies and notes, undated

Subseries 5: Research assistant notes

Box 348

Folder 25

Hector Zarauz López letter and notes on Archivo General de la Nación, Fondo Madero, June 1999

Box 348

Folder 26

Hector Zarauz López letter and notes from Archivo General de la Nación on Nazism and Communism, April 2000

Box 348

Folder 27

Hector Zarauz López list and descriptions of Manuel Calero documents, and Friedrich Katz letter to Eugenia Meyer, September 2001

Box 349

Folder 1

Hector Zarauz López letter and notes on Pedro Lascurian, Rubio Navarrette, F. Angeles, Augustín Sangines, and Fuerzas Rurales, October 2001

Box 349

Folder 2

Notes, “referencias encontrados en el Archivo Historico de la Defensa Nacional,” 2001

Box 349

Folder 3

Hector Zarauz López letter and notes on Decena Trágica research, 2001-2002

Box 349

Folder 4

Hector Zaraus López letter and notes on Decena Trágica research in Archivo de Bernardo Reyes, CONDUMEX, March 2002

Box 349

Folder 5

Hector Zaraus López letters on Madero and Decena Trágica research, 2002-2003

Box 349

Folder 6

Hector Zaraus López letters and notes on Madero and Decena Trágica research, February-March 2003

Box 349

Folder 7

Hector Zaraus López letter and notes on CONDUMEX Archivo Federico Gozález Garza, March 2003

Box 349

Folder 8

Notes on references to Decena Trágica in Archivo General del Estado de Veracruz and transcriptions of documents from 1913, April 2003

Box 349

Folder 9

Hector Zaraus López letter, notes, transcriptions, copies, and clippings related to Madero and Decena Trágica, March-May 2003

Box 349

Folder 10

Hector Zaraus López letter and notes, November 2003

Box 349

Folder 11

Hector Zaraus López letter and notes, April-November 2004

Box 349

Folder 12

Hector Zaraus López letter, notes, and copies of clippings from 1941-1950, January-February 2005

Box 349

Folder 13

Hector Zaraus López letter, notes, transcriptions, and copies and Friedrich Katz note to Eugenia Meyer, January-March 2005

Box 349

Folder 14

Hector Zaraus López letter, April 2005; various clippings and copies from 1941, 2001, 2005

Box 349

Folder 15

Hector Zaraus López letters and notes, 2005-2007

Box 349

Folder 16

“Documentos diversos de Zaraus” – notes and copies from various archives, 2007, undated

Box 349

Folder 17

Hector Zarauz López notes on various archives and copies of documents from SHCP, circa 2007

Box 349

Folder 18

Hector Zarauz López letter, May 2008

Box 349

Folder 19

Notes on Decena Trágica, undated

Box 349

Folder 20

Notes, “Diaria de los Debates de la Cámara de Senadores,” undated

Box 349

Folder 21

Notes, “Guía para leer microfilm del Archivo Particular de Manuel Calero,” undated

Box 349

Folder 22

Notes on references to Nazismo in Archivo General de la Nación, undated

Box 349

Folder 23

Notes on archives related to Sherburne G. Hopkins, undated

Box 349

Folder 24

Hector Zarauz López materials – photocopies of bibliography, undated

Box 349

Folder 25

Hector Zarauz López notes and copies – mostly Madero family and Limantour correspondence from 1910-1911, undated

Box 349

Folder 26

Hector Zarauz López notes and copies, various archives, undated

Box 349

Folder 27

Hector Zarauz López notes, various archives, undated

Box 349

Folder 28

Hector Zarauz López notes and copies on Maderismo and Nazis, undated

Box 349

Folder 29

Hector Zarauz López notes and copies, various archives including CONDUMEX and others, undated

Series XIII: Audiovisual

Subseries 1, Photographs, contains a small number of photographs, mostly depicting Friedrich Katz at conferences and events held in his honor. There are a few miscellaneous and historic

images at the end of the series. Most of the photographs are undated but appear to be from the 1980s-2000s, and the dated images range in date from 1994-2003.

Subseries 2, Audio, video, and text, contains a small number of miscellaneous compact discs, DVDs, microcassettes, and diskettes. It is mostly undated, but the dated material ranges in date from 1993-2003.

Subseries 3, Microfilm, contains microfilm reels from archives and libraries, mostly in Mexico and the United States. It is arranged alphabetically according to the reel's label, which in most cases is the name of the institution its content is from. In many cases, it is likely that the content on the reels is duplicated as paper copies in the Historic Archive or Madero Archive Series. The microfilm reels are generally undated.

The audio and video recordings and microfilm in do not contain access copies. Researchers should consult with staff before requesting this material.

Subseries 1: Photographs

Box 350

Folder 1

Friedrich Katz, 1994; Friedrich Katz and Carlos Fuentes, undated

Box 350

Folder 2

Friedrich Katz and others at La Coyotada/Villa birthplace and Durango conference, June 1994

Box 350

Folder 3

Friedrich Katz and others at Concurso Estatal, Chihuahua, "El Pancho Villa de Friedrich Katz," and other events[?], 2000

Box 350

Folder 4

Friedrich Katz, and party guest list, June 2003

Box 350

Folder 5

Friedrich Katz, Marta Sahagún, and Vicente Fox, undated

Box 350

Folder 6

Tobler meeting, Zurich, Friedrich Katz and others, undated

Box 350

Folder 7

Friedrich Katz and others, at conference and Villa birthplace, undated

Box 350

Folder 8

Friedrich Katz and unidentified man, undated

Box 350

Folder 9

Friedrich Katz and others, University of Chicago campus and party, undated [includes negatives]

Box 350

Folder 10

Friedrich Katz at panel discussion, and images of painting, undated

Box 350

Folder 11

Friedrich Katz and others, Colegio de Jalisco event, undated

Box 350

Folder 12

Friedrich Katz and others, with Villa family and at conference/event, undated

Box 350

Folder 13

Friedrich Katz receiving award and signing book at conference/event, undated

Box 350

Folder 14

Friedrich Katz with others, receiving award, undated

Box 350

Folder 15

Friedrich Katz with others, including Carlos Fuentes[?], undated

Box 350

Folder 16

Couple with baby, undated

Box 350

Folder 17

Cuyo Cuyo, Peru[?] landscape, undated

Box 350

Folder 18

Peru, including Cuzco and Urubamba Valley

Box 350

Folder 19

Historic images of Villa and family, undated [includes negative]

Box 350

Folder 20

Historic image of Villa with Generals Mitchie[?] and Hugh Lennox Scott, undated; image of 1915 letter from American Consulate, undated

Box 350

Folder 21

Historic image of Villa sitting with group, undated

Subseries 2: Audio, video, and text

Box 350

Folder 22

“Jana and Friedl interviews” – 2 diskettes, undated

Box 351

Compact disc – Radio UNAM – Las Relaciones Internacionales de México – “Algunas reflexiones sobre la Guerra Fría en México, Centroamérica y el Caribe, Dr. Friedrich Katz,” 2002

Box 351

Compact disc – “Madero,” undated

Box 351

Compact discs [2] – “Correspondencia de Don Evaristo Madero,” undated

Box 351

Compact disc – Universidad de Guadalajara, hemeroteca digital – La República, 1915, undated

Box 351

Compact disc, unopened – Salvador Toscano – un Pionero del cine en México y su Colección de Carteles,

Box 351

Compact disc, unlabeled, undated

Box 351

DVD-R – “Katz’s files,” undated

Box 351

DVD-R – “Excerpts about Creel, Limantour and the Mex Rev, Francisco Madero and the Outbreak of the Rev, Response to Steve Piners, Madero Family history, The United States Coup Against..., US Imperial Expansion..., Alberto Goes to War,” undated

Box 351

Floppy disk – “Katz archive July 1993 for Mac,” 1993[?]

Box 351

Floppy disk – “Índice – Archivo de la Embajada de México en los EUA – Revolución Mexicana, 1910-1920, AHDSRE,” undated

Box 351

Floppy disk – “Guía del archivo de la embajada de México en EUA Revolución Mexicana 1910-1920, Archivo Histórico de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores,” undated

Box 351

Microcassettes [box of 34], unlabeled, undated

Box 351

Microcassettes [box of 31], unlabeled, undated

Box 352

Microcassettes [box of 34], unlabeled, undated

Box 352

Microcassettes [box of 26], unlabeled, undated

Box 352

Videocassette – “Segundo aniversario I.E.D.,” undated

Box 352

Videocassette – “Los Rollos Perdidos de Pancho Villa/The Lost Reels of Pancho Villa,” 2003

Box 352

Videocassette – “La Revolución Maderista: un Triunfo Mediático,” 2003

Box 352

Videocassette, unopened – “Tula, espejo del cielo,” undated

Box 352

Videocassette, unopened – “Cuando la rumba nos conoció...,” 1998

Box 353

Disc in case[?] – Vortrag Mexiko/Peru: 1. Seite: Freitagvorm. 1. Seite: Freitagnach.
Aufnahme: 2 Spur. Bandgeschw. 4.75 cm/ 19.11.76/co

Box 353

Magnetic tape – Fall papers – 20-22-19-21 Manual

Subseries 3: Microfilm

Box 354

AGN – Obregón-Calles

Box 354

Archivo Histórico de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores,

Box 354

Archivo Particular de Gustavo A. Madero

Box 354

“BN 401:18” [empty box only]

Box 354

“Bneg 1508 YB 374 *L”

Box 354

“Bneg 1508 YB 374 *M”

Box 354

“Bneg 1508 YB 374 *N”

Box 354

Chandler P. Anderson papers [Library of Congress]

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua 1905

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua 1906

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua 1907

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua 1908

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua 1909

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua January-November 26 1910

Box 354

El Correo de Chihuahua 1910

Box 355

El Correo de Chihuahua March-December 1911

Box 355

El Correo de Chihuahua May-December 1911

Box 355

El Correo de Chihuahua 1912-March 15, 1913

Box 355

El Correo de Chihuahua

Box 355

Diario del Hogar 1912-03-01-1914-09-15

Box 355

Diario del Ministro von Collenberg

Box 355

El Domingo, El Paso

Box 355

F1201.C6 Mic Reel 1 January-May 1914

Box 355

F1201.C6 Mic Reel 1 June-October 1914

Box 355

Fall, Albert Bacon papers [5 reels]

Box 356

Fall, Albert Bacon papers [13 reels]

Box 356

"ID number: Fee 398, made: 6-28-88"

Box 357

"Francisco Villa Myn[?] Bandit"

Box 357

Frank L. Polk Diary [3 reels]

Box 357

Gonzalez, Abraham Roll 1

Box 357

Gonzalez, Abraham Roll 4 [empty box only]

Box 357

González Garza, Roque papers

Box 357

Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia Archivo de Estudios Contemporaneos [3 reels]

Box 358

Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia Archivo de Estudios Contemporaneos [6 reels]

Box 358

Knight, Alan S. dissertation, 1974

Box 358

Llorente papers

Box 358

Madero-González correspondence, Villa surrender

Box 358

Mexican documents

Box 359

MF 491: Reels 524-537 [14 reels]

Box 360

MF 491: Reels 538-551 [14 reels]

Box 361

- MF 491: Reels 552-565 [14 reels]
- Box 362**
MF 491: Reels 566, 570-571 [2 reels]
- Box 362**
MF 501: Reels 40-47 [8 reels]
- Box 363**
MF 501: Reels 48-50 [3 reels]
- Box 363**
Military attaches
- Box 363**
New York Herald June-July 1914, undated [3 reels]
- Box 363**
New York Public Library [empty box only]
- Box 363**
N.S. Mexique, Guerre 1914-1918 Mexique
- Box 363**
N.S. Mexique, Amerique 1918-1940 Mexique
- Box 364**
Nueva Era September 1912-February 1913 [2 reels]
- Box 364**
Obregón-Calles
- Box 364**
Periodico Official de Chihuahua April 1, 1914-December 13, 1915 [4 reels]
- Box 364**
Piña[?] [2 reels]
- Box 364**
Protección a Refugiados Españoles en Francia. Gilberto Bosques.
- Box 365**
Report [illegible?] on Villa. Bancroft
- Box 365**
P.H.O. Versiones, Historia de la Revolución [4 reels]
- Box 365**
Segundo Congreso Agrícola de Tulancingo
- Box 365**
Swedish Archives
- Box 365**
Terrazas, Silvestre papers [3 reels]
- Box 366**
Terrazas, Silvestre papers, including La Patria [7 reels]
- Box 366**
University of New Mexico Library [3 reels]
- Box 367**
United States National Archives reels 274:1-14 [14 reels]
- Box 368**
United States National Archives reels 274:15-28 [14 reels]
- Box 369**

- United States National Archives reels 274:29-42 [14 reels]
- Box 370**
United States National Archives reels 274:43-56 [14 reels]
- Box 371**
United States National Archives reels 274:57-60, 68, 70-78 [14 reels]
- Box 372**
United States National Archives reels 274:79-89, 96, 151, 161 [14 reels]
- Box 373**
United States National Archives reels 274:167-174, 187, 189-193 [14 reels]
- Box 374**
United States National Archives reels 274:194-198, 211-212, 243 [8 reels]
- Box 374**
United States National Archives reels 336:45, 55-59 [6 reels]
- Box 375**
United States National Archives reel F-398
- Box 375**
United States National Archives reels T915:490-491, 750-752 [5 reels]
- Box 375**
United States National Archives reels 973:369-372 [4 reels]
- Box 375**
United States National Archives reels 1085:851-854 [4 reels]
- Box 376**
United States National Archives reels 1085:855-874 [20 reels]
- Box 376**
United States National Archives, unlabeled reel
- Box 377**
Vida Nueva [4 reels]
- Box 377**
Volcctt[?]
- Box 377**
Weber Collections Copy Book [5 reels]
- Box 378**
Weber Collections Copy Book [2 reels]
- Box 378**
Xerox University Microfilms – Acuna, Rudolph F.
- Box 378**
Xerox University Microfilms – Albro, Ward
- Box 378**
Xerox University Microfilms – Algier, Keith Wayne
- Box 378**
Xerox University Microfilms – Anderson, Rodney D
- Box 378**
Xerox University Microfilms – Anderson, William M
- Box 378**
Xerox University Microfilms – Beelen, George D
- Box 378**

Xerox University Microfilms – Beene, Delmar Leon
Box 378
Xerox University Microfilms – Benedict, Harold Bra
Box 378
Xerox University Microfilms – Bryan, Anthony Templ
Box 378
Xerox University Microfilms – Buford, Camile Nick
Box 378
Xerox University Microfilms – Carmona, Israel
Box 378
Xerox University Microfilms – Darnell, Michael Rus
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – De Vore, B B
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Downs, Fane
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Edwards, Warrick
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Farias Jr., Hector
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Geome, Frank A.
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Gilderhus, Mark Theo
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Glaser, David P.
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Gómez-Quinones
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Goodman, Margaret An
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Hamon, James Louis
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Hansis, Randall Geor
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Hardy, Blaine C.
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Hart, John Mason
Box 379
Xerox University Microfilms – Hendricks, W.O.
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Hindman, Ewell James
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Holcombe, Harold E.
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Horn, James John
Box 380

- Xerox University Microfilms – Ignasias, Charles D.
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Innes, John Schwald
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Kane, Nathaniel Step
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Kelley, James Richar
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Kestenbaum, Justin
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Kirshner, Alan Micha
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Lane, Janet A.
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Leimone John Edward
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Liss, Sheldon B.
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – McNeely, J.H.
Box 380
Xerox University Microfilms – Myers, Ellen Howell
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Phillips, R.B.
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Rausch, G.J., Jr.
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Robertson Jr., O Zell
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Romney, Joseph Barna
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Secret, Louis James
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Vanderwood, Paul Jos
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Watkins, Holland Dem
Box 381
Xerox University Microfilms – Williams, Lyle Wayne
Box 381
Unlabeled microfilm [6 rolls]

Series XIV: Oversize

This series contains material too large to fit in a standard legal-sized folder. It is arranged first by the size, from smaller items to larger ones. Within each size, the material is arranged to generally reflect the overall arrangement of the collection. The material ranges in date from 1950-2009.

Box 382

Folder 1

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Maroon clipping, “University of Chicago faculty dissociate ourselves from the award of a prize to Robert S. McNamara,” 1979

Box 382

Folder 2

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – miscellaneous, on Mexico, 1992, 2000

Box 382

Folder 3

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Proceso magazine issue on Fidel Castro, 2007

Box 382

Folder 4

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books, 1992, 1994

Box 382

Folder 5

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books, 2000

Box 382

Folder 6

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books, 2001

Box 382

Folder 7

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books, 2003, 2004

Box 382

Folder 8

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Times magazine, 1989

Box 382

Folder 9

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Times Literary Supplement, 1999

Box 382

Folder 10

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Vuelta revista, 1991

Box 382

Folder 11

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – “Die Stimme,” Bukovina exile newspaper from Tel Aviv, April-July 1998

Box 382

Folder 12

Correspondence – Barajas, Rafael (El Fisgón) letter and drawings, undated

Box 382

Folder 13

Writing – articles and lectures – “La Batalla de Ingenio,” by Friedrich Katz and other articles on Villa in El Universal – Bucareli Ocho, November 1998

Box 382

Folder 14

Writing – articles and lectures – “Un Libro para Cambiar el País: Cien años de La Sucesión Presidencial en 1910,” article in Hoja por Hoja, 2008

Box 382

Folder 15

Writing – articles and lectures – “Pancho Villa, peasant movements, and agrarian reform in Northern Mexico,” page proofs of chapter, undated

Box 382

Folder 16

Writing – books – “Deutschland, Diaz, und die Mexikanische Revolution: Die Deutsche Politik in Mexico,” damaged dust jacket, undated

Box 382

Folder 17

Writing – “The Ancient American Civilisations” book jacket, 1989

Box 383

Folder 1

Conferences and events – Wenner-Gren Foundation Symposium flier, 1967

Box 383

Folder 2

Writings on Friedrich Katz – review of “The Secret War,” 1983

Box 383

Folder 3

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in El Sol de Centro, August 1984

Box 383

Folder 4

Writings on Friedrich Katz – reviews of “Ancient American Civilizations,” 1985-1986

Box 383

Folder 5

Writings on Friedrich Katz – article mentioning Friedrich Katz and Guerra Secreta in “El Nacional Lectura,” 1991

Box 383

Folder 6

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in Examen magazine, August 1993

Box 383

Folder 7

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “De Villa a Marcos, por la ruta de Zapata” – interview in Enfoque, May 1994

Box 383

Folder 8

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in Hoja por Hoja, November 1998

Box 383

Folder 9

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Pancho Villa y el Cine,” clipping mentioning Katz, November 1998

Box 383

Folder 10

Writings on Friedrich Katz – review of “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” in New York Times Book Review, January 1999

Box 383

Folder 11

Writings on Friedrich Katz – issue of New York Times Book Review mentioning “Life and Times of Pancho Villa,” January 1999

Box 383

Folder 12

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in Anda y Estrella, February 1999

Box 383

Folder 13

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Friedrich Katz – Pancho Villa, el mito y el hombre,” in Arena, March 1999

Box 383

Folder 14

Writings on Friedrich Katz – review of “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” in Times Literary Supplement, March 1999

Box 383

Folder 15

Writings on Friedrich Katz – review of “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” in Los Angeles Times, April 1999

Box 383

Folder 16

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in Opcit, June 1999

Box 383

Folder 17

Writings on Friedrich Katz – issues of New York Times Book Review mentioning “Life and Times of Pancho Villa,” June, December 1999

Box 383

Folder 18

Writings on Friedrich Katz – review of “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” in The Monitor, May 2000

Box 383

Folder 19

Writings on Friedrich Katz – article and interview in Enfoque, June 2002

Box 383

Folder 20

Writings on Friedrich Katz – copies of articles on Friedrich Katz, June, December, 2002

Box 383

Folder 21

Writings on Friedrich Katz – book review mentioning Friedrich Katz, June 2003

Box 383

Folder 22

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in Contratiempo, November 2003

Box 384

Folder 1

General archive – Castañeda, Jorge, 2003

Box 384

Folder 2

General archive – Fuentes, Carlos, 1988

Box 384

Folder 3

General archive – Gudiño, Quiroz, Rebecca, undated

Box 384

Folder 4

General archive – Jaurrietta, José María, undated [1 of 5]

Box 384

Folder 5

General archive – Jaurrietta, José María, undated [2 of 5]

Box 384

Folder 6

General archive – Jaurrietta, José María, undated [3 of 5]

Box 384

Folder 7

General archive – Jaurrietta, José María, undated [4 of 5]

Box 384

Folder 8

General archive – Jaurrietta, José María, undated [5 of 5]

Box 384

Folder 9

General archive – Puente, Ramón and Rafael Muñoz [undated] –photocopies, undated

Box 384

Folder 10

General archive – Romero Lopetegui, Victor, 1984

Box 384

Folder 11

General archive – Stein, Max [1916] – photocopies, undated

Box 384

Folder 12

General archive – Turner, John Kenneth [1915] –photocopies, undated

Box 384

Folder 13

General archive – Éxito magazine, September 1995

Box 384

Folder 14

General archive – New York Times magazine with article on Mexico, April 1995

Box 385

Folder 1

General archive – Siempre magazine, September 5, 1978

Box 385

Folder 2

General archive – Siempre magazine, September 13, 1978

Box 385

Folder 3

General archive – Siempre magazine, September 20, 1978

Box 385

Folder 4

General archive – Tropic magazine with article on Villa, 1986

Box 385

Folder 5

General archive – The Winter Texan magazine with article on Villa, 2000

Box 385

Folder 6-7

Historic archive, by source – Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Chihuahua [May-August 1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 385

Folder 8

Historic archive, by source – Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – Maderista correspondences and Rurale document [June-July 1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 385

Folder 9-10

Historic archive, by source – Archivo General de la Nación – fondo Gobernación – rurale records [1909-1911] – photocopies, undated

Box 385

Folder 11

Historic archive, by source – Archivo General de la Nación – Madero correspondence – Villa letter to Abraham González [1912] – photocopy, undated

Box 385

Folder 12

Historic archive, by source – Daughters of the American Revolution, San Antonio – news article [1968] – photocopy, undated

Box 385

Folder 13

Historic archive, by source – French archives – reports on revolutionaries [circa 1915-1919] – photocopies, undated

Box 385

Folder 14-15

Historic archive, by source – German consulate, Chihuahua [1915, 1916, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 1-3

Historic archive, by source – Library of Congress – Chandler Anderson diary and article [1915-1918] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 4-6

Historic archive, by source – United States National Archives – Department of State – Anti-American feelings in Mexico, correspondence and reports [1910-1911] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 7

Historic archive, by source – United States National Archives – Department of State – letter to Secretary of state regarding Villa [1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 8

Historic archive, by source – United States National Archives – Department of State – Barrows report on Chihuahua [1914] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 9

Historic archive, by source – United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Division clippings on Villa [1911, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 10-12

Historic archive, by source – University of California, Berkeley Bancroft Library – Silvestre Terrazas papers [1914-1920, undated] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 13

Historic archive, by source – source not known – Fray Tomás document [undated] – copy, undated

Box 386

Folder 14

Historic archive, by source – source not known – Iturbide plots sources, Iturbide to Hohler, translation [1915] – copy, undated

Box 386

Folder 15

Historic archive, by source – source not known – “¿Quien es el General Villa?” [undated] – copy, undated

Box 386

Folder 16

Historic archive, by subject – “Secret War” and World War I era – chapter 8 documents [1914-1915] – copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 17

Historic archive, by subject – “Secret War” and World War I era – German consulate, Chihuahua, reports on Villa’s departure from Chihuahua [1915-1916] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 18

Historic archive, clippings – Chicago Sunday Tribune clippings on Villa [1913] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 19

Historic archive, clippings – El Correo, Benton attack on Sta. Maria de Cuevas [1910] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 386

Folder 20

Historic archive, clippings – Las Cruces Citizen [1916] – reproduction on restaurant menu, undated

Box 386

Folder 21

Historic archive, clippings – El Mundo Ilustrado, 1912 [original document]

Box 386

Folder 22-23

Historic archive, clippings – New York Times articles on Villa and Mexican Revolution [circa 1914-1932] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 387

Folder 1-3

Historic archive, clippings – New York Times articles on Villa and Mexican Revolution [circa 1913-1923] – microfilm copies, undated

Box 387

Folder 4-8

Historic archive, clippings – La Patria articles, including on Felipe Angeles [1919-1923]

Box 387

Folder 9

Historic archive, clippings – Vida Nueva and others, copies and transcriptions of articles, and “Atención Gringo” poster [1914-1920, undated] – photocopies with note, undated

Box 387

Folder 10

Madero Archive – “El hijo del Ahuizote, semanario político de caricaturas,” 1902 [original document]

Box 387

Folder 11

Madero Archive – “La Orquesta,” 1869 [original document]

Box 387

Folder 12-13

Audiovisual – photographs – reprints of images of Villa, Zapata, and Mexican Revolution, undated

Box 388

Folder 1

Personal – awards and honors – diploma, Ciudad de Oaxaca, 1985

Box 388

Folder 2

Personal – awards and honors – Universidad de Colima, Doctor Honoris Causa – clippings, October 1994

Box 388

Folder 3

Personal – awards and honors – Medalla Capitan Alonso de Leon, clipping, May 2003

Box 388

Folder 4

Personal – awards and honors – Universidad Michoacana – doctor honoris causa, clippings, June 2004

Box 388

Folder 5

Personal – awards and honors – Medalla Isidro Fabela, clippings, November 2004

Box 388

Folder 6

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – clippings on Manuel Buendía [1987-1988] – copies, undated

Box 388

Folder 7

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Contratiempo newspaper, 2003-2005

Box 388

Folder 8

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Diorama de la Cultura issues and clippings, including José Fuentes Mares, 1973

Box 388

Folder 9

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – La Jornada, November 1985

Box 388

Folder 10

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – La Jornada clippings, 1995-2008

Box 388

Folder 11

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – “El Mito de los Casasola,” article, 2003

Box 388

Folder 12

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Maroon issue, 2005

Box 388

Folder 13

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Le Monde article, 2000

Box 388

Folder 14

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books issues, 1978, 1980

Box 388

Folder 15

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books issues, 1982, 1985

Box 389

Folder 1

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – New York Review of Books issues, 1989, 1990

Box 389

Folder 2

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – “Nuevos Horizontes, editado por la juventud israelita progresista,” two issues, 1950

Box 389

Folder 3

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – “La Presse Nouvelle, magazine progressiste juif,” issue, 1986

Box 389

Folder 4

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – “Relatos de fugitivos del terror nazi durante la segunda guerra” [1984] – copies of article, undated

Box 389

Folder 5

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – “Rozdávejte spojeneckým vojákům!,” poster or flier [1968] – copy, undated

Box 389

Folder 6

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – “Der Abend” issue, 1953

Box 389

Folder 7

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – “Amerika Woche” issue, 1990

Box 389

Folder 8

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – Humboldt University clippings [1990] – copies, undated

Box 389

Folder 9

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – article on Jewish refugees in Mexico [1994] – copies, undated

Box 389

Folder 10

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – newspapers, mostly Junge Welt, on social and political topics, 1997

Box 389

Folder 11

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – clippings, German newspapers, 1990-1998

Box 389

Folder 12

Correspondence – ACLS e-book series poster, 2003

Box 389

Folder 13

Correspondence – Kossock, Manfred, clipping, 1993

Box 389

Folder 14

Correspondence – Portillo, Augustín, copies of clippings from 2001, undated

Box 389

Folder 15

Writing – articles and lectures – “Verschwörung und Revolution –die meschiknische Revolution aus der Sicht des kaiserlichen Deutschland,” page proofs, circa 1980

Box 389

Folder 16

Writing – articles and lectures – “Uno más uno” newspaper, including article by Friedrich Katz, November 25, 1982

Box 389

Folder 17

Writing – articles and lectures – “Uno más uno” newspaper, including article by Friedrich Katz, November 26, 1982

Box 389

Folder 18

Writing – articles and lectures – “Uno más uno” newspaper, including article by Friedrich Katz, December 2, 1982

Box 389

Folder 19

Writing – articles and lectures – “Uno más uno” newspaper, Sábado suplemento, with articles on Guerra Secreta, February 1983

Box 389

Folder 20

Writing – articles and lectures – “Uno más uno” newspaper with articles by and about Friedrich Katz and “Guerra Secreta,” 1982-1983

Box 389

Folder 21

Writing – articles and lectures – “Uno más uno” newspaper with articles by and about Friedrich Katz and “Guerra Secreta” [1982-1983] – copies, undated

Box 389

Folder 22

Writing – articles and lectures – “México, Gilberto Bosques, y los refugiados,” article, 2006

Box 389

Folder 23

Conferences and events – “Las tentativas del imperio Alemán para arrastrar a México a la primera Guerra Mundial,” poster, 1962

Box 389

Folder 24

Conferences and events –posters, 1991, 1995, undated

Box 389

Folder 25

Conferences and events – posters, 1998, undated

Box 389

Folder 26

Conferences and events – posters, 2000

Box 389

Folder 27

Conferences and events – “Junta de consejo consultivo de la Cátedra Alfonso Reyes y Encuentro con historiadores,” related clippings, 2001

Box 389

Folder 28

Conferences and events – poster, Consolidating Democracy in Mexico, 2004

Box 389

Folder 29

Conferences and events – poster, “Reflections on Latin American Studies, 1968-2008,” 2008

Box 389

Folder 30

Conferences and events – Harry Camp Memorial Lecture poster, undated

Box 389

Folder 31

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Deutschland, Diaz, und die Mexikanische Revolution,” review in German, 1964

Box 389

Folder 32

Writings on Friedrich Katz – article in Excelsior, 1971

Box 389

Folder 33

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Ancient American Civilizations review, 1972

Box 389

Folder 34

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “¿A Donde Ibamos con Pancho Villa?” article and interview in Siempre magazine, January 1977

Box 389

Folder 35

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles in “Uno más uno” on Friedrich Katz, Guerra Secreta, and Mexican Revolution, August-September 1980

Box 390

Folder 1

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Chicago Chronicle mentioning Secret War conference, December 1982

Box 390

Folder 2

Writings on Friedrich Katz – copies of clippings on Guerra Secreta, 1982-1983

Box 390

Folder 3

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Gaceta UNAM with articles on Katz and Guerra Secreta, February 1983

Box 390

Folder 4

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Ancient American Civilizations reviews, 1985-1986

Box 390

Folder 5

Writings on Friedrich Katz – comments at Feria Internacional del Libro Guadalajara, December 1988

Box 390

Folder 6

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Chicago Maroon and Chronicle with articles on Friedrich Katz, 1989

Box 390

Folder 7

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles including quotations by Katz, May, July 1990

Box 390

Folder 8

Writings on Friedrich Katz – review of “Revuelta, rebelión, y revolución,” September 1990

Box 390

Folder 9

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview, October 1990

Box 390

Folder 10

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Maroon articles mentioning Katz, January, April 1991

Box 390

Folder 11

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Katz in El Nacional, 1991

Box 390

Folder 12

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles mentioning Katz, Mexican newspapers, 1992

Box 390

Folder 13

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Francisco Villa en las lagunas de nuestro pasado,” interview, 1993

Box 390

Folder 14

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez Gaceta Universitaria, including citation on Friedrich Katz’s honorary citizenship, November 1995, September 1996

Box 390

Folder 15

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Universidad de Guadalajara Gaceta Universitaria with article on Katz, March 1996

Box 390

Folder 16

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Entrevista con Friedrich Katz – si Madero no hubiera muerto,” April 1996

Box 390

Folder 17

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview in zorros y erizos, November 1997

Box 390

Folder 18

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” reviews in San Diego Union Tribune and Palo Alto Daily News, December 1998

Box 390

Folder 19

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Katz, Mexican newspapers, April-December 1998

Box 390

Folder 20

Writings on Friedrich Katz – La Jornada with article on Katz, December 1998

Box 390

Folder 21

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” review in German newspaper, February 1999

Box 390

Folder 22

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on Katz and Villa in La Jornada, March-May 1999

Box 390

Folder 23

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Nuevo Siglo issue mentioning Katz and Villa, November 1999

Box 390

Folder 24

Writings on Friedrich Katz – book presentation in Coahuila, clippings, November 1999

Box 390

Folder 25

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” book reviews, in Spanish, 1999

Box 390

Folder 26

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Life and Times of Pancho Villa” book reviews, in Spanish, 1999 [copies]

Box 391

Folder 1

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on Mexico, País Refugio conference, and Katz, 2000-2001

Box 391

Folder 2

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles in Mexican newspapers, 2002

Box 391

Folder 3

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Lázaro Cárdenas y la Alemania Nazi,” article in La Jornada, June 2002 [copy]

Box 391

Folder 4

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles in Mexican newspapers, including on Villa/Obregón conference, 2003

Box 391

Folder 5

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Chicago Chronicle mentioning Katz, 2003, 2004

Box 391

Folder 6

Writings on Friedrich Katz – La Jornada articles on or mentioning Katz, 2004

Box 391

Folder 7

Writings on Friedrich Katz – article on Katz family, in German, July 2005

Box 391

Folder 8

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles, Katz and others on Felipe Angeles, November 2005

Box 391

Folder 9

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles in La Jornada, October 2006

Box 391

Folder 10

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles in La Jornada, November 2007

Box 391

Folder 11

Writings on Friedrich Katz – La Jornada and Expresso articles, 2008-2009

Box 391

Folder 12

Catalogs, guides, and indexes – New York Times index for “Mexico” for 1914-1920, undated

Box 391

Folder 13-15

Catalogs, guides, and indexes – United States National Archives – Military Intelligence Documents, indexes, undated [2 of 5, 3 of 5, and 4 of 5]

Box 391

Folder 16

General archive – Aguilar, Rafael, undated

Box 391

Folder 17

General archive – “Birds Eye View on Claim of José Limantour” [1858] – copies, undated

Box 391

Folder 18

General archive – Broda, Christian, 1977

Box 391

Folder 19

General archive – Clements, Kendrick, copies, undated

Box 391

Folder 20

General archive – “Comisión Nacional de celebraciones del 175 aniversario de la independencia nacional y 75 de la revolución Mexicana,” newspapers and note to Friedrich Katz, 1985

Box 391

Folder 21

General archive – Fabregas, Andrés – genealogical chart from “Los Altos de Jalisco,” undated

Box 391
Folder 22
General archive – Friede, Juan, 1965

Box 391
Folder 23
General archive – Gilly, Adolfo, 1978

Box 391
Folder 24
General archive – Hennessy, Alistair, review of Knight, 1987

Box 391
Folder 25
General archive – Hobsbawm, Eric, 1986

Box 391
Folder 26
General archive – “Una Interpretación Política,” clipping, 1968

Box 391
Folder 27
General archive – Laqueur, Walter, 1975

Box 391
Folder 28
General archive – Map of Chihuahua, partial, undated

Box 391
Folder 29
General archive – Meyer, Eugenia, interview, 2008

Box 391
Folder 30
General archive – Morales, Patricia, 1982

Box 392
Folder 1
General archive – Múgica, Francisco, articles about [1954] – photocopies, undated

Box 392
Folder 2
General archive – Natividad Rosales, José [1955] – photocopies, undated

Box 392
Folder 3
General archive – Old, Joe, 1987

Box 392
Folder 4
General archive – Puiggros, Rodolfo, 1965

Box 392
Folder 5
General archive – Runciman, W.G., 1987

Box 392
Folder 6
General archive – Rosenfeld, Michael, 1993

Box 392

Folder 7

General archive – Salinas, Carlos, 1992

Box 392**Folder 8**

General archive – Schwartz, Stuart B. – maps and charts, undated

Box 392**Folder 9**

General archive – Tablada, Juan José [1993] – copies, undated

Box 392**Folder 10**

General archive – “El Templo Mayor Tenochtitlan,” undated

Box 392**Folder 11**

General archive, clippings – Angeles, 1989

Box 392**Folder 12**

General archive, clippings – Díaz, Porfirio [circa 1992] – photocopy, undated

Box 392**Folder 13**

General archive, clippings –Herera family [1956] – photocopy, undated

Box 392**Folder 14**

General archive, clippings –Herera, Maclovio [1959] – photocopy, undated

Box 392**Folder 15**

General archive, clippings on Villa – “El Debate en la Cámara sobre Villa” [1966] – copies, undated

Box 392**Folder 16**

General archive, clippings on or mentioning Villa, 1971-1983

Box 392**Folder 17**

General archive, clippings on or mentioning Villa [1981-1993] – copies, undated

Box 392**Folder 18**

General archive, clipping on Villa, 1998

Box 392**Folder 19**

General archive, clippings on or mentioning Villa, 2004-2007

Box 392**Folder 20**

Historic archive, by source – Bliss, Tasker H. papers [1914] – photocopies, undated

Box 392**Folder 21**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – documents relative to Villa [1912-1913] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 22

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – The Revolutionary Army (Cumings) [December 1913] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 23

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – Secret War documents [1913-1916] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 24

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – Secret War documents, including relations with Mexico and assassination of Villa [1918-1923, undated] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 25

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [February-March 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 26

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – letter of Emil Paul, German citizen, regarding deprivations against foreigners [March 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 27

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, including execution of foreigners in the Laguna [March 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 28

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – Benton incident [March-April 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 29

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – Lind on Villa – comment on Carothers [March-April 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 30

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – U.S. and Villa, Carden and Villa [April-May 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 31

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – Villa-Carranza break, Lionel Carden [June 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 32

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – Villa uprising against Obregón, Furber remarks on Villa [July 1914] – copies, undated

Box 392

Folder 33

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, including Annual Report [July-August 1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 1**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [September-December 1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 2**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – reports [October-November 1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 3**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – entrance of Zapata and Villa in to Mexico City [November-December 1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 4**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – conditions in Northern Mexico [1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 5-6**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, various [1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 7**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – Villa atrocities, threats to Americans, case of Iturbide [1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 8**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – Benton [1914] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 9**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – reports on Villa, American press conditions in Mexico [1914-1915] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 10**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, including general conditions and discovery of Mexican Eagle Oil Co. [January-March 1915] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 11**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [July-October 1915] – copies, undated

Box 393**Folder 12**

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [October-December 1915] – copies, undated

Box 393

Folder 13

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, various [1915] – copies, undated

Box 393

Folder 14

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – correspondence from British Vice-Consulate in Durango [1915] – copies, undated

Box 393

Folder 15-16

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, various [1916] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 1

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [April-June 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 2

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [May 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 3

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – social situation [May 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 4

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [May-June 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 5

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [July-August 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 6

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [August-November 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 7

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [September-October 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 8-9

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [November-December 1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 10

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 11

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – general report [1917] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 12

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, miscellaneous, grouped [1917-1918] – copies, undated

Box 394

Folder 13

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – correspondence, oil companies, mostly Lord Cowdray and Mr. Body [1917-1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 1

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [January-May 1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 2

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [February-March 1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 3

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – German intrigues, U.S. attitude toward Carranza [May 1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 4

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [May-June 1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 5

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – documents relevant to Villa [September-November 1919] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 6

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 7

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – British Consulate correspondence [1918] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 8

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – brief biographies of Mexican generals [1919] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 9

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – surrender of Villa [August 1920] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 10

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [1920] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 11

Historic archive, by source – British Public Record Office – letter regarding assassination of Francisco Villa [1923] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 12-15

Historic archive, by source – Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) – Archivo Carranza [1914-1917] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 16

Historic archive, by source – French archives – Archive Nantes [1914-1917] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 17

Historic archive, by source – French archives – report on Carranza [1916] – copies, undated

Box 395

Folder 18-19

Historic archive, by source – French archives[?] – German Navy papers – Etappendest Marine [1914-1917] – copies and order form, 1975

Box 396

Folder 1

Historic archive, by source – German consulate, Chicago [1916] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 2

Historic archive, by source – German papers – Imperial Report on Mexico from Dresden [1875] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 3-4

Historic archive, by source – Guzman, Martín Luis papers – Villa penciled memoirs [undated] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 5

Historic archive, by source – Harvard University – Mission Archives [1910-1916] – copies and order forms, 1977

Box 396

Folder 6

Historic archive, by source – Harvard University – Reed, John papers – Mexican notebooks and Chihuahuan newspapers [1913-1916] – copies and Friedrich Katz notes, undated

Box 396

Folder 7-8

Historic archive, by source – Huntington Library – Albert B. Fall papers/committee, newspaper articles on Villa [1915-1916] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 9

Historic archive, by source – Library of Congress – Chandler Anderson diary [1915] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 10-11

Historic archive, by source – Torres, Elias papers [1920] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 12

Historic archive, by source – United States National Archives – Department of State – Fuller's memorandum on Mexico [1914] – copies, undated

Box 396

Folder 13

Historic archive, by source – University of Texas El Paso[?] – clippings and letters to J. McNeely [1953-1957] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 1

Historic archive, clippings – Arizona Historical Foundation, on Villa [1914-1979, undated] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 2

Historic archive, clippings – Vida Nueva [January-February 1915] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 3

Historic archive, clippings – Vida Nueva [March-April 1915] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 4

Historic archive, clippings – Vida Nueva [May-June 1915] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 5-6

Historic archive, clippings – Vida Nueva, “battle of Leon excluded” [May-June 1915] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 7

Historic archive, clippings – Vida Nueva [June 14-18, 1915] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 8

Historic archive, clippings – “News clippings, folder #8” [1916-1951] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 9

Historic archive, clippings – “News clippings, folder #9” [1916-1921] – copies, undated

Box 397

Folder 10

Historic archive, clippings – “folder #10” [1914-1954] – copies, transcriptions, and handwritten inventory, undated

Box 397

Folder 11

Historic archive, clippings – “folder #11” [1916-1928, undated] – copies and handwritten inventory, undated

Box 397

Folder 12

Historic archive, clippings – articles on Villa [1920s-1950s, 1980s] – copies and handwritten inventory, undated [1 of 3]

Box 398

Folder 1

Historic archive, clippings – articles on Villa [1920s-1950s, 1980s] – copies and handwritten inventory, undated [2 of 3; 3 of 3 in larger box]

Box 398

Folder 2-3

Historic archive, clippings – articles on Villa [1923-1958] – copies with handwritten labels and list, undated

Box 398

Folder 4

Historic archive, clippings – articles on Villa [1942-1961] – copies, undated

Box 398

Folder 5

Historic archive, clippings – articles in German [1927] – copies, undated

Box 398

Folder 6-7

Madero Archive, by source – Austrian reports on Madero and Decena Trágica [1913] – copies, undated

Box 398

Folder 8-12

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives [1910-1912, undated] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 1-2

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives [1910] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 3

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives – Madero campaign [1910] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 4

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives – slavery in Yucatan [1910] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 5

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives [1910-1943] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 6

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives [1911] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 7

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives – Mexican foreign relations [1911] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 8

Madero Archive, by source – British National Archives – Decena Trágica [1913] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 9

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – assessment of revolution [April 1911] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 10-12

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches [1911] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 13

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches – social reports, Woodhouse, Laguna, individual experiences, assessment of Diaz regime, Yucatan, and Veracruz [1911] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 14

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – revolutionaries enter Tlahualico, conditions in Durango leading to revolution [1911] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 15

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – discussion of intervention by Taft [March 1912] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 16-17

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – reports, Laguna/Chihuahua [March-May 1912] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 18

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – Woodhouse [1912] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 19

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, including reports on events in the Laguna [1912] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 20

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches on Northern Mexico [1913] – copies, undated

Box 399

Folder 21

Madero Archive, by source – British Public Record Office – despatches, including on Durango [1913] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 1

Madero Archive, by source – Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX), Archivo F. González Garza, including on assassination of Villa [circa 1914-1949] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 2

Madero Archive, by subject – Creel archive – Banco Minero [1908] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 3

Madero Archive, by subject – Creel archive – news articles on Madero Revolution [circa 1910-1911] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 4

Madero Archive, by subject – Creel archive – news articles on Creel [1907] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 5

Madero Archive, by subject – Creel archive – news articles on Creel [circa 1908-1921] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 6

Madero Archive, by subject – Limantour archive – clippings [circa 1910-1953] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 7

Madero Archive, clippings – El Archivo de la Reacción clippings [1917] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 8

Madero Archive, clippings – El Imparcial on Decena Trágica [1913] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 9

Madero Archive, clippings – La Jornada on Madero, March 2004

Box 400

Folder 10

Madero Archive, clippings – Monitor Democrático, calls for overthrow of Diaz [1910] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 11

Madero Archive, clippings – articles and manifestos [circa 1930] – copies, undated

Box 400

Folder 12-13

Madero Archive, clippings – articles related to Madero from post-Madero era [1930s] – copies, 2004

Box 400

Folder 14

Madero Archive, clippings – Zarauz, Hector clippings sent to Friedrich Katz, February 2005

Box 401

Folder 1

Personal – awards and honors – Orden Mexicana del Águila Azteca, clippings on award of, 1988

Box 401

Folder 2

Personal – awards and honors – Universidad de Colima Doctor Honoris Causa, clippings on, October 1994

Box 401

Folder 3

Personal – awards and honors – Chihuahuense honorario, clippings on, 1995

Box 401

Folder 4

Personal – awards and honors – Medalla Alonso de Leon, clipping, 2003

Box 401

Folder 5

Personal – awards and honors – Universidad Michoacana doctor honoris causa, poster and clippings, 2004

Box 401

Folder 6

Personal – awards and honors – Visitante Distinguido, Oaxaca, clippings, March 2005

Box 401

Folder 7

Personal – awards and honors – Universidad Autónoma de Puebla doctorado honoris causa, clippings, May 2005

Box 401

Folder 8

Personal – awards and honors – Durango, doctorado honoris causa, clippings, 2006

Box 401

Folder 9

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – miscellaneous, 1984-1991

Box 401

Folder 10

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – clippings on Carlos Mosiváis, 1991-1992

Box 401

Folder 11

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Osorio, Ruben, “Un medico Chihuahuense en Misión de Auxilia en Africa,” 1992

Box 401

Folder 12

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – Leo Katz article, 1997

Box 401

Folder 13

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – articles on Neo Nazis and “Los Tesoros artísticos, saqueados por los nazis, con ayuda Suiza” May-June 2001

Box 401

Folder 14

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – “El Paso de los nazis por territorio mexicano,” 2005

Box 401

Folder 15

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications – article on Gilberto Bosques, 2007

Box 401

Folder 16

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – Die Presse, on Prague Spring, 1968

Box 401

Folder 17

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – newspapers, various, 1990-1991

Box 401

Folder 18

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – newspapers, various, 1997-2001

Box 401

Folder 19

Personal – clippings, articles, and publications, in German – Neue Zürcher Zeitung, July 2001

Box 401

Folder 20

Personal – posters depicting Soviet invasion of Prague, undated

Box 401

Folder 21

Correspondence – Abraham, David, clippings, 1984-1985

Box 401

Folder 22

Correspondence – Kossock, Manfred, clipping and copy of clipping, 1992, 1993

Box 401

Folder 23

Correspondence – McKone Jim, clipping of letter to editor regarding Villa, 2002

Box 401

Folder 24

Conferences and events – El Correl de Parral article on Congreso de Historia and Katz, 1973

Box 401

Folder 25

Conferences and events – Conferencia de Friedrich Katz, Guadalajara, clippings, 1987

Box 401

Folder 26

Conferences and events – El Espionaje en la de historia de México conference, newspapers with articles on, May 1991

Box 401

Folder 27

Conferences and events – Coloquio de Invierno and related clippings, February 1992

Box 401

Folder 28

Conferences and events – conference on Mexican Revolution at Cátedra Julio Cortázar, clippings, 1996

Box 401

Folder 29

Conferences and events – posters, 1981-1996

Box 401

Folder 30

Conferences and events – posters, 2000-2008, undated

Box 401

Folder 31

Film projects – article on HBO Villa movie, 2003

Box 402

Folder 1

Writings on Friedrich Katz – reviews of Aztec book, clippings, 1961-1964

Box 402

Folder 2

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Katz y su interpretación de la Historia de México,” clippings, 1981

Box 402

Folder 3

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on Guerra Secreta and Ancient American Civilizations, 1982, 1986

Box 402

Folder 4

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on Katz and Villa in El Paso newspapers, February 1984

Box 402

Folder 5

Writings on Friedrich Katz – newspapers from Chihuahua mentioning Katz conference, March 1984

Box 402

Folder 6

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles and clippings on or mentioning Katz in Mexican newspapers, 1985

Box 402

Folder 7

Writings on Friedrich Katz – “Friedrich Katz y el Villismo,” newspaper article, 1988

Box 402

Folder 8

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Friedrich Katz, 1990-1991

Box 402

Folder 9

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Friedrich Katz, 1992

Box 402

Folder 10

Writings on Friedrich Katz – interview with Friedrich Katz, 1993

Box 402

Folder 11

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Friedrich Katz, 1994

Box 402

Folder 12

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Friedrich Katz, 1996

Box 402

Folder 13

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Mexican Academy of Science and related clippings, including interviews, April 1997

Box 402

Folder 14

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Friedrich Katz, January-April 1998

Box 402

Folder 15

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on or mentioning Friedrich Katz, October-December 1998

Box 402

Folder 16

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Mexican newspaper clippings on Friedrich Katz and Pancho Villa, February 1999

Box 402

Folder 17

Writings on Friedrich Katz – advertisements for Villa book and articles on Friedrich Katz and Pancho Villa, March 1999

Box 402

Folder 18

Writings on Friedrich Katz – clippings on Friedrich Katz and Pancho Villa book, May, December 1999

Box 402

Folder 19

Writings on Friedrich Katz – Mexican newspaper articles on Friedrich Katz and Pancho Villa book, November 1999

Box 402

Folder 20

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on Friedrich Katz and Pancho Villa, February, May 2000

Box 402

Folder 21

Writings on Friedrich Katz – article on Villa mentioning Katz, 2001

Box 402

Folder 22

Writings on Friedrich Katz – clippings on Friedrich Katz, 2003

Box 402

Folder 23

Writings on Friedrich Katz – inauguration of University of Chicago Katz Center, clippings, 2004

Box 402

Folder 24

Writings on Friedrich Katz – articles on Friedrich Katz and Angeles conference, 2005

Box 402

Folder 25

Writings on Friedrich Katz – clippings of articles, 2006

Box 402

Folder 26

Writings on Friedrich Katz – clippings of articles, 2007

Box 403

Folder 1

General archive – “La cuestión aduanal en la época de la reforma” and “Los modos de producción en Iberoamérica,” clippings from El Gallo Ilustrado, 1965

Box 403

Folder 2

General archive – Frank, Andre G., 1965

Box 403

Folder 3

General archive – Maya glyphs clippings, 1973

Box 403

Folder 4

General archive – Traven, B., clippings on, 1973

Box 403

Folder 5

General archive – clippings on Villa, 1977, 1980

Box 403

Folder 6

General archive – clippings on Villa statue in Arizona, and flier, 1981-1984

Box 403**Folder 7**

General archive – clippings on Villa statue in Arizona and letter, 1982-1985

Box 403**Folder 8**

General archive – clipping on Villa in El Sol de Parral, 1983

Box 403**Folder 9**

General archive – clippings on Villa, 1984-1986

Box 403**Folder 10**

General archive – clippings on Villa, 1988-1989

Box 403**Folder 11**

General archive – clippings on Villa and Mexican Revolution, 1999

Box 403**Folder 12**

General archive – review of “Villa and Zapata,” 2001

Box 403**Folder 13**

General archive – clippings on Villa, 2006-2008

Box 403**Folder 14**

General archive – poster, “Romance Histórico Villista,” undated

Box 403**Folder 15**

Historic archive, by source – Archivo de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores – Villa assassination clippings [1923] – copies and letter to Friedrich Katz, 1997

Box 403**Folder 16**

Historic archive, by source – Cardenas, Miguel papers – charts, “que manifiesta distribución é importe de los trabajos...” [1911] – copies, undated

Box 403**Folder 17**

Historic archive, by source – Centro de Estudios de Historia de México (CONDUMEX) articles, reports, and correspondence [April-December 1915] – copies, undated

Box 403**Folder 18**

Historic archive, clippings – Deming Graphic, “Villa attacks Columbus” and other headlines from 1916 and 1923, reprints/replicas, undated

Box 403**Folder 19**

Historic archive, clippings – El Universal [1922] – copies, undated

Box 403

Folder 20

Madero Archive, clippings – El Intransigente, Decena Trágica [1912-1913] – copies, undated

Box 403**Folder 21**

Madero Archive, clippings – mostly on play “Lascuráin o la brevedad del poder” and Madero, 2001-2005

Box 403**Folder 22**

Madero Archive, research assistant notes – Hector Zarauz clippings sent to Friedrich Katz, 2008

Box OVRZ FOLDER 1

Historic archive – Plano de la Plaza de Torreón – proyecto de defensa [1914] – copy, undated

Box OVRZ FOLDER 2

Historic archive – Partido Mexicano Socialista poster with Villa image, undated

Box OVRZ FOLDER 3

Conferences and events – “Homenaje de la Sociedad Chihuahuense de Estudio Históricos al General Francisco Villa con motivo del primer centenario de su nacimiento,” posters, 1978

Box OVRZ FOLDER 4

Conferences and events – posters, 2000, 2006, undated

Series XV: Restricted

Series XV, Restricted, contains material to which access is restricted.

Subseries 1 contains referee’s reports and teaching evaluations that are restricted for 30 years from the record’s date of creation. It ranges in date from 1994-2009 and will be fully open in 2039.

Subseries 2, Faculty recommendations and appointments, is restricted for 50 years from the materials date of creation. It contains recommendations and related material for Friedrich Katz’s colleagues as well as other material related to faculty promotions and appointments. The series ranges in date from 1972-2009 and will be fully open in 2059.

Subseries 3, Financial and legal, contains statements, correspondence, and contracts containing financial and legal information, mostly related to Friedrich Katz’s research and writings. The material is restricted for 50 years from its date of creation. It ranges in date from 1970-2010 in will be fully open in 2060.

Subseries 4, Students, contains papers, reports, and correspondence containing student grades or evaluative material. The material is restricted for 80 years from its date of creation. It ranges in date from 1973-2008 and will be fully open in 2088.

Subseries 1: Readers’ reports and evaluations

Box 404

Folder 1

Readers' reports on Carlos Forment volume and letter to Friedrich Katz, 2001

Box 404

Folder 2

Referee's report for article by Leo Katz, 2009

Box 404

Folder 3

Reader's reports, including by Friedrich Katz, on article by Dennis Hidalgo, 2006

Box 404

Folder 4

Teaching evaluations, 1994-1995

Subseries 2: Faculty recommendations and appointments

Box 404

Folder 5

Abraham, David recommendation, 1976

Box 404

Folder 6

Baber, R. Jovita curriculum vitae and teaching portfolio, circa 2006

Box 404

Folder 7

Beatty, Edward letter regarding tenure review and related material, 2003

Box 404

Folder 8

Borges, Dain – recommendations, 2000

Box 404

Folder 9

Buchenau, Jurgen – letters of recommendation, related correspondence, and research proposals, 1996-2006

Box 404

Folder 10

Burga, Manuel, letters of recommendation, related correspondence, and application materials, 1988-1996

Box 404

Folder 11

Coatsworth, John – letters of recommendation and other materials related to tenure, 1976

Box 404

Folder 12

Coatsworth, John – tenure review and related material, circa 1970s

Box 404

Folder 13

Coatsworth, John – recommendations and reports, 1980-1994

Box 404

Folder 14

Durand, Jorge, letter of nomination, 2002

Box 404

Folder 15

Farnsworth-Alvear, Ann – recommendation, 1999-2000

Box 404

Folder 16

Gilly, Adolfo, 1983-1995

Box 404

Folder 17

Guggenheim Foundation recommendations and proposals, 2000-2004

Box 404

Folder 18

Jones, Kris – excerpt of recommendation, 2009

Box 404

Folder 19

Knight, Alan – recommendations, 1989-1991

Box 404

Folder 20

Kourí, Emilio, application, circa 2000s

Box 405

Folder 1

Mallon, Florencia, recommendation, 1999

Box 405

Folder 2

Meyer, Eugenia, recommendations and related material, 1996-2007

Box 405

Folder 3

Poage, Carolyn A. grant application, 1992

Box 405

Folder 4

Raat, Dirk, recommendations and proposals, 1985

Box 405

Folder 5

Renta, Juan, application, recommendations, and correspondence, 1995

Box 405

Folder 6

Semo, Enrique, recommendations and appointment material, 1972-1993

Box 405

Folder 7

Semo, Ilan, recommendations and proposals, 1987-1990

Box 405

Folder 8

Suarez, Herlinda, appointment material, 2003

Box 405

Folder 9

University of Chicago promotion/tenure memorandum, 1990

Box 405

Folder 10

University of Chicago Latin American History Search Committee material, 1997-1998

Box 405

Folder 11

Van Young, Eric, letter regarding appointments, 1995

Box 405

Folder 12

Vaughn, Mary Kat, recommendations, 1987-1999

Box 405

Folder 13

Zeuske, Michael, recommendation, 1991

Subseries 3: Financial and legal

Box 405

Folder 14

Alfred A. Knopf correspondence regarding book contract, 1972

Box 405

Folder 15

Cambridge University Press statements of royalties, 2003-2010

Box 405

Folder 16

“A Comparative Study of Peasant Revolts in Mexico” project budget, circa 1980

Box 405

Folder 17

Consejo Nacional para la Cultura y las Artes, letter, 1997

Box 405

Folder 18

Division of the Social Sciences Research Proposal, 1972

Box 405

Folder 19

Ediciones Era contracts, 1996, 2006

Box 405

Folder 20

Ediciones Era Royalty Statements, 2003-2008

Box 405

Folder 21

Editorial Patria royalty payment receipts, 1997-1998

Box 405

Folder 22

Free University of Berlin, including salary, 1973

Box 405

Folder 23

Harris, Chauncy D., letter regarding finances, 1973

Box 405

Folder 24

HBO consultant contract regarding Pancho Villa movie, 2002; Showtime consultant contract, 2005

Box 405

Folder 25

Hewlett Grant report, 2003

Box 405

Folder 26

Income report, 2006

Box 405

Folder 27

Instituto Moro finances, 2001

Box 405

Folder 28

Insurance cards, warranties, registrations, and pay stubs, 1971-1972

Box 405

Folder 29

Invoice, 2009

Box 405

Folder 30

MacArthur research and writing grant application, circa 1991

Box 405

Folder 31

Mellon Foundation Fellowship materials, 2004-2009

Box 405

Folder 32

Mexican Studies Center budgets, 1992-1993

Box 405

Folder 33

National Endowment for the Humanities grant financial matters, 1986-1988

Box 405

Folder 34

“Outside Funding for University Activities, 1972-1979,” report, circa 1979

Box 405

Folder 35

Pension information from Vienna, 1996-1997

Box 405

Folder 36

Receipts, 1987-2006

Box 405

Folder 37

Resnick, Kalman D. correspondence regarding citizenship, 2007

Box 406

Folder 1

Stanford University Press contract for Villa book, 1996

Box 406

Folder 2

Travel expenses, 1977-1993

Box 406

Folder 3

Travel expenses, 1994-1999

Box 406

Folder 4

Travel expenses, 2001-2009

Box 406

Folder 5

University of Chicago correspondence, including appointment and financial matters,
1971-2006

Box 406

Folder 6

University of Texas – salary, 1970

Box 406

Folder 7

Villa book printing and copying costs, 1995-1997

Box 406

Folder 8

Villa document appraisal, 1988

Box 406

Folder 9

Zarauz, Hector accounts and Eugenia Meyer correspondence, 2000-2008

Subseries 4: Students

Box 406

Folder 10

Barron, Luis, 2000

Box 406

Folder 11

Calhoun, Frederick, 1977-1990

Box 406

Folder 12

Cerda, Luis, 1986-2004

Box 406

Folder 13

Church, Jeff, undated

Box 406

Folder 14

Cohen, Deborah, 1999

Box 406

Folder 15

Corral, Emiliano, 1993-2004

Box 407

Folder 1

Corral, Emiliano, 1995-2004

Box 407
Folder 2
Deaton, Dawn Fogle, 1984-1990
Box 407
Folder 3
Derby, Robin, 1998
Box 407
Folder 4
Díaz-Perez, Luis, 1999
Box 407
Folder 5
Doto, Laura W., 1995
Box 407
Folder 6
Fernández, Patricia, 1986-1991
Box 407
Folder 7
Garciadiego, Javier, 1981-1987
Box 407
Folder 8
Goldner, Anthony, 1990-1991
Box 407
Folder 9
Gotkowitz, Laura, 2002
Box 407
Folder 10
Henderson, Max, 1999-2005
Box 407
Folder 11
Hernández, José Ángel, 2006
Box 407
Folder 12
Hoyt, Josh, undated
Box 407
Folder 13
Hu-DeHart, Evelyn, 1973, 1975, undated
Box 407
Folder 14
James, Timothy, 1999-2003 Folder 15: Klöyberz, ?, undated
Box 407
Folder 16
Koreck, Maria Teresa, 2000
Box 407
Folder 17
Loewe, Ronald, 1995-2004
Box 407

Folder 18

Meade, Everand, 2003

Box 407

Folder 19

Medina, Lucia, 2000

Box 407

Folder 20

Mora-Torres, Juan, 1982-1999

Box 407

Folder 21

Passananti, Tom, 2001

Box 407

Folder 22

Phillips, Kim, 1996

Box 407

Folder 23

Portilla, Segundo, 1976-1980

Box 407

Folder 24

Ristow, Colby, 2006-2008

Box 407

Folder 25

Rodríguez, Rubén, 1992

Box 407

Folder 26

Ross, Paul, 2004, 2008

Box 407

Folder 27

Sandifur, Trent, 2002

Box 407

Folder 28

Schuler, Friedrich E., 1987

Box 408

Folder 1

Serna, Ana María, 2004

Box 408

Folder 2

Serna, Ana María, dissertation with comments, 2004 [1 of 2]

Box 408

Folder 3

Serna, Ana María, dissertation with comments, 2004 [2 of 2]

Box 408

Folder 4

Spenser, Daniela, 1997-1998

Box 408

Folder 5

Tavarez, David, 2000
Box 408
Folder 6
Valiant, Seonaid, 2003
Box 408
Folder 7
Van Young, Eric, 1999
Box 408
Folder 8
Wasserman, Mark, 1973
Box 408
Folder 9
Werner, Michael, 1991-1999
Box 408
Folder 10
Zeballos, ?, circa 1990s
Box 408
Folder 11
Grade reports and payroll forms, 2000-2003
Box 408
Folder 12
History 602, The Mexican Revolution, papers with comments, Fall 2006
Box 408
Folder 13
Latin American Civilizations graded exams, 2000
Box 408
Folder 14
Latin American Civilizations III, graded midterm exams, 2001
Box 408
Folder 15
Latin American Civilizations, Oaxaca – graded final papers, 2005 [1 of 2]
Box 408
Folder 16
Latin American Civilizations, Oaxaca – graded final papers, 2005 [1 of 2]
Box 408
Folder 17
Math quizzes, graded, 1996
Box 408
Folder 18
Student financial support, 2000-2002